



THE PATENTS AND DESIGNS JOURNAL

Price £12.25

Application Numbers: GB 0005555.8 - GB 0006434.5

Publication Numbers: GB 2343097 - GB 2343352

Contents

i	General Information	1975	European Patents void
ii	OFFICIAL NOTICES	1975	European Patents revoked
	PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE PATENTS ACT 1977	1976	European Patents ceased
1873	Applications for Patents filed	1978	European Patents expired
1895	Applications terminated	1979	UK Patents ceased
	Applications published:	1980	UK Patents expired
1897	Subject-Matter Index	1981	Other Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977 (Sections 8, 12, 13, 27, 28, 30, 32, 46, 72, 73, 89A(6), 117)
1913	Number Index		PROCEEDINGS UNDER EC REGULATIONS 1768/92 and 1610/96
1915	Name Index	1986	(Supplementary Protection Certificates for Medicinal Products and Plant Protection Products, respectively)
	Patents granted:		PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE REGISTERED DESIGNS ACT 1949
1927	Number Index	1988	Certificates of Registration issued
1937	Subject-Matter Index	1992	Designs extended
1938	Name Index		THE BRITISH LIBRARY
1945	European Patents granted	1995	Transcripts of High Court Decisions
1969	Translations filed		

Patents and Designs Journal

This Journal is published weekly by The Patent Office

Production Editor:

Kurt Stephens, Publishing Section, The Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ
Tel: +44(0) 1633 814876

Electronic Typesetting:

Xerox Business Services, Document Imaging Services Centre, Beech House, Mitcheldean, Gloucestershire, GL17 0DD
Patent Office Contract PROC/005/93

Printer:

Reprographic Unit, The Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ

Distributed by:

Publication Warehouse, The Patent Office, Unit 6, Nine Mile Point, Cwmfelinfach, South Wales NP11 7HZ
Tel: +44(0) 1495 201100

Advertising:

Landmark Publishing Services, 8 New Row, Covent Garden, London WC2N 4LH
Tel: +44(0) 20 7240 4700 Fax: +44(0) 20 7240 4771

Subscriptions:

The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ
Tel: +44(0) 1633 813651 Fax: +44(0) 1633 814850

Single sales:

The Patent Office (Sales), Newport (see above) or
Sales Counter, The Patent Office, Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie Street, London EC4Y 8DP (for current and two preceding issues only)
Price per issue £12.25

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of the contents, nor accept any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences. Permission to reproduce extracts from the Journal must be obtained from the Comptroller.

© Crown Copyright 2000

CENTRAL ENQUIRY UNIT

Enquiry line:	08459 500505	National callers. All calls to this number are charged at local rate.
	+44(0)1633 813930	International callers
Text telephone:	08459 222250	The Central Enquiry Unit has installed a Minicom 7000 Plus telephone. The telephone has a keyboard and display screen which enables people who have hearing loss or speech impairment to communicate with the office by typing out their conversation on their text telephone rather than speaking. An operator from the Central Enquiry Unit will then type a response.
E-mail address:	enquiries@patent.gov.uk	
Web Site:	http://www.patent.gov.uk	
Fax:	+44(0)1633 813600	
Opening hours:	09:00 to 17:00, Monday to Friday	
Public searches:	The Central Enquiry Unit has a public trade mark search facility. This is available by appointment during Office Hours. To arrange an appointment please telephone 08459 500505 .	
Address:	The Patent Office, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ	

Official Notices

** Indicates an Official Notice which has not previously appeared in this Journal or which has been amended

Complaints Procedure

The Patent Office is committed to providing high quality best value services.

If things go wrong, we need to know.

If you wish to complain about the quality of service you have received from us and cannot resolve the problem with the person you have been dealing with or his/her manager, please write to:

Alison Brimelow
Chief Executive
The Patent Office
PO Box No 49
Cardiff Road
Newport
South Wales NP10 8YU

e-mail: box49@patent.gov.uk

Your complaint will be acknowledged within one working day and you will receive a full reply within 10 working days. If, in the exceptional circumstances, we cannot meet this target, we will explain why and give you a new deadline.

If you have followed this procedure and are still not satisfied, you have the right to ask your MP to take up your complaint and our handling of it with the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration (the "Ombudsman"). Your local Citizen's Advice Bureau will give you the address of your MP. You may get further advice from the Ombudsman's office at:

The Parliamentary Ombudsman
Office of the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration
Millbank Tower
Millbank
London SW1P 4PU

Helpline: +44(0)171 217 4163
Fax: +44(0)20 7217 4160
e-mail: opca-enqu@ombudsman.org.uk

The Office has developed a leaflet detailing all aspects of its complaints procedure: copies can be obtained by phoning our Central Enquiry Unit on 08459 500505

National Security

Attention is drawn to the provisions of section 23 of the Patents Act 1977 which provides that no application for a patent for ANY invention may be made abroad by a person resident in the United Kingdom, without permission from the comptroller, unless application for a patent for the same invention has first been made in the United Kingdom, and six weeks have elapsed from the date of such application and no directions prohibiting publication or communication have been given or all such directions have been cancelled. Requests for permission from the comptroller to make an application abroad should be made even if for example such an application is required by contract with a foreign firm. Requests will be facilitated by explicitly addressing them "For attention in Room G.R70".

Normally the written authority required by section 23 will be posted from Newport on the same day that the request is received. If this degree of urgency does not suffice a telephone enquiry should first be made to +44(0)1633 813558.

Patent Office Customer Service Standards for 2000/2001

As part of the annual corporate planning process, the Patent Office has reviewed the current Customer Service Standards. These set out the level of service that the customer can expect and are made available to first time applicants and in our literature and web site. Performance against them is reported regularly during the year, and is published in the Annual Report and Accounts. Over time we have tightened up some of the standards or introduced new ones where customer consultation has shown there is a danger of neglecting some area.

From 1 April 2000 the following standards have been revised:

Patents

- Confirm payment of patent renewal fees within 4 working days of receipt (*currently 6 working days*);

Designs

- issue initial examination reports on design applications within 8 weeks of receipt of request (*currently 12 weeks*);
- respond to detailed correspondence on individual applications within 4 weeks of receipt (*currently 5 weeks*);

Central Enquiry Unit

- answer telephone calls within 3 rings (*currently 5 rings*).

Copyright Directorate

- answer telephone calls of general enquiry within 3 rings (*currently 5 rings*).

There is also a new standard to cover general e-mail enquiries to Central Enquiry Unit and Copyright Directorate : this standard is to answer e-mails of general enquiry within 1 working day.

The standards in full are listed below.

Patent Office Customer Service Standards including performance for the Quarter October to December 1999

We believe it is important that customers should know what level of service they can expect from the Patent Office. Our specific standards, which have been drawn up in consultation with customers and staff, cover the major transactions carried out by each operational area of the Office. These

Official Notices - cont

standards are reviewed periodically to see if service levels can be improved upon.

Our guiding principles are that you may expect to:

be treated fairly;

be treated courteously; and

get help from us with your application.

To achieve this we aim to:

publish details of all the applications for Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) we accept, and publish major decisions which lay down new principles or reinforce existing ones for the grant and protection of IPR;

always explain and give reasons for our decisions and give you the chance to challenge them;

be positive and helpful to you; and

staff our enquiry points from 09:00 to 17:00.

The standards, including performance against them for the quarter October to December 1999, are set out below. Performance will continue to be monitored with the results being updated quarterly. Those items marked * are reported against the previous standard which was in place until 31 March 2000.

Patents

1. Issue formal filing receipts for correctly filed new applications within 3 working days of receipt.

Oct - Dec 1999: 95%

2. Issue patent search reports or combined search and examination reports on average within 3 months of receipt of the request.

Oct - Dec 1999: 86%

3. In all cases publish the full search report when patent applications are first published.

Oct - Dec 1999: 100%

4. Respond to requests for accelerated examination by issuing the examination report within 8 weeks of receipt of the request.

Oct - Dec 1999: 92%

5. Issue certified copies of patent documents for use abroad within 10 working days of receipt.

Oct - Dec 1999: 99%

6. Confirm payment of patent renewal fees within 4 working days of receipt.

Oct - Dec 1999: 99% *(in 6 days)

7. Issue assignment reports within 4 weeks of application.

Oct - Dec 1999: 92%

Designs

1. Issue formal filing receipts for correctly filed design applications within 6 working days of receipt.

Oct - Dec 1999: 100%

2. Issue initial examination reports on design applications within 8 weeks of receipt of request.

Oct - Dec 1999: 99% *(in 12 weeks)

3. Respond to detailed correspondence on individual applications within 4 weeks of receipt.

Oct - Dec 1999: 100% *(in 5 weeks)

4. Issue 70% of Design Registration Certificates within 6 months of receipt of application.

Oct - Dec 1999: 82%

5. Confirm payment of design registration renewal fees within 6 working days of receipt.

Oct - Dec 1999: 100%

6. Respond to assignment and licence applications within 15 working days of receipt.

Oct - Dec 1999: 100%

Trade Marks

1. Issue formal filing receipts for correctly filed new applications and application deficiency letters (where appropriate) within 6 working days.

Oct - Dec 1999: 100%

2. To issue substantive examination reports within 2 months of application.

Oct - Dec 1999: 94%

3. Issue formal statements of grounds arising from *ex parte* refusals within 3 months of the request.

Oct - Dec 1999: 96%

4. Advertise the trade mark in the Trade Marks Journal within 5 weeks of the application being made ready for advertisement.

Oct - Dec 1999: 100%

5. Respond to all detailed examination correspondence on individual applications within 4 weeks.

Oct - Dec 1999: 100%

6. Issue reports on all registrable transactions within 5 weeks of filing.

Oct - Dec 1999: 97%

7. Issue certified copies of extracts from the Trade Marks Register within 7 working days of application.

Oct - Dec 1999: 100%

Official Notices - cont

8. Issue trade mark renewal certificates within 6 working days of receipt of properly filed renewal applications.

Oct - Dec 1999: 100%

Search and Advisory

1. To meet requests within the timescale agreed with the customer; otherwise standard requests will be met within 10 working days.

Oct - Dec 1999: 99%

2. To see visitors within 10 minutes of any appointment made at the Office.

Oct - Dec 1999: 100%

Finance Section

1. Pay bills within 30 days of receipt of goods or services or a valid invoice, whichever is the later.

Oct - Dec 1999: 99%

Sales

1. Dispatch orders for publications within 1 working day of request.

Oct - Dec 1999: 95%

Central Enquiry Unit

1. Answer telephone calls within 3 rings.

Oct - Dec 1999: 97% *(in 5 rings)

2. Deal with requests for leaflets and forms (copyright, designs, patents and trade marks) within 1 working day.

Oct - Dec 1999: 100%

3. Answer correspondence of general enquiry within 5 working days.

Oct - Dec 1999: 100%

4. Answer e-mails of general enquiry within 1 working day.

n/a (new standard from 1 April 2000)

5. To see visitors (trade mark searches) within 10 minutes of any appointment made at the Office.

Oct - Dec 1999: 100%

Copyright Directorate

1. Answer telephone calls within 3 rings.

Oct - Dec 1999: 96% *(in 5 rings)

2. Deal with requests for information within 1 working day.

Oct - Dec 1999: 100%

3. Answer correspondence of general enquiry within 5 working days.

Oct - Dec 1999: 100%

4. Answer e-mails of general enquiry within 1 working day.

n/a (new standard from 1 April 2000)

If you wish to comment generally on performance against standards, or wish to suggest any other areas of the Office where standards might be established, please contact:

Lynne Regan
Patent Office
Room 3.R09
Concept House
Cardiff Road
Newport
South Wales
NP10 8QQ

Tel: +44(0) 1633 814862
Fax: +44(0) 1633 814509
e-mail: custstandard@patent.gov.uk

You may also wish to know that there is a leaflet available with details of the Customer Service Standards and the Complaints procedure. Copies are obtainable from Lynne Regan (as above).

Information Retrieval Services

The publications and services listed below are available by post from The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ. A comprehensive price list is available on request.

Postal enquiries about these services should be addressed to the address given above, unless of a technical nature (eg advice on the interpretation of the Classification Key) when they should be addressed to Classification and Documentation Division, The Patent Office, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ.

A Deposit Account may be opened for the supply of British Patent Specifications or other Patent Office Publications. This Deposit Account can also be used for fax filing fee settlement, and payment of all fees.

NB The term "specification" as used below means UK Patent Specifications unless the text clearly indicates otherwise.

Telephone orders for urgent delivery of British Patent Office Publications may be telephoned through to Newport (+44(0)1633 813651) by deposit account holders. (This service is free of administrative charge.)

Orders may also be sent in by fax +44(0)1633 814850.

Urgent orders can be despatched by fax at extra charge.

Classification Key

The UK Classification Key is currently used to classify and, where appropriate, to index all published UK specifications. In addition selected published European (EP), Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) applications and US specifications are currently classified in heading G2J, Optical apparatus.

Official Notices - cont

Classification of non-UK documents in headings other than G2J has been discontinued. Details of classification of non-UK documents on the UK Key are given at the end of this notice.

The Classification Key sets out the Patent Office's system of classification by means of over 400 headings with detailed sub-classifying and indexing by coded terms within the headings. There are altogether about 78000 of these terms. The headings are arranged to form 40 divisions. One or more divisions are published as Units of the Classification Key, as shown below, at £12.50 per unit. The cost of a complete key is £300.

Unit	Division(s)	Unit	Division(s)
1	A1-3	14	C6-7
2	A4	15	D1-2
3	A5-6	16	E1-2
4	B1-2	17	F1
5	B3	18	F2
6	B4-5	19	F3-4
7	B6	20	G1
8	B7	21	G2-3
9	B8	22	G4-6
10	C1	23	H1
11	C2	24	H2
12	C3	25	H3-5
13	C4-5		

One further heading, U1S, falling outside the divisional structure, is provided for indexing significant uses, applications and utilities disclosed in connection with inventions classified in one or more of the above headings.

In addition, the divisional structure above includes three headings used purely for indexing purposes, viz heading C6Y, Indexing Schedule for micro-organism information (used for recording new micro-organisms, and micro-organisms used in chemical, biochemical or microbiological processes), heading C3W, Indexing Schedule for polymer information (used for recording polymer information in documents classified in certain other C3 headings) and H3T, Indexing Schedule for amplifiers, oscillators, pulse logic and switching circuits (used in headings H3F, H3P or H3W).

Three free pamphlets which are supplied to each purchaser of one or more key units are available, namely:

1. "Structure of the Classification Key", listing the headings grouped under each of the 40 divisions.
2. "Notes on the Use of the Classification Key".
3. "Heading U1S Universal Indexing Schedules for Use, Application, Utility and Property".

A "Concordance between the UK Key and the IPC" and a "Documentation Records" pamphlet are also available. These are supplied free of charge to each purchaser of a complete Key or can be purchased separately at a cost of £8 per copy.

The Key is revised at intervals to incorporate changes in classification. Previously each edition related to a range of 50000 specifications or less. Now each edition is related to calendar dates.

On 1 January 2000 certain parts of the Key were republished and the parts of the Key together with unamended parts of Edition Q collectively constitute Edition R. Edition R is operative from 1 January 2000 and applies to specifications numbered from 1605428 published under the 1949 Act and specifications numbered from 2338877A published under the 1977 Act.

In addition, amended Structure of the Classification Key and Documentation Records pamphlets were republished on 1 January 2000.

The republished parts of the key together with the amended Structure of the Classification Key and Documentation Records pamphlets are available at a cost of £30.

Prior to Specification GB0940001 a different classification structure, having many more headings within 146 classes, was in use. A concordance showing the relationship between this previous classification structure and that which superseded it is obtainable free of charge from Sales.

Catchwords Indexes

A "Catchwords Index to the Classification Key" which costs £8 per copy is available to assist searchers to decide where the subject matter in which they are interested is likely to be found among the Headings of the Key. This Index consists of an alphabetical list of so called 'catchwords' identifying subjects in which invention is likely to occur. The Index is currently being updated and a revised version will be published later in the year.

A "Catchwords Index to Heading U1S" is also available at a cost of £6 per copy.

Abstracts**Pamphlet Service**

Abstracts of specifications published under the 1977 Act are published weekly in pamphlet form. They are sorted into the 25 units of the Classification Key (see above) and are arranged in serial order within each unit.

Complete volumes already published of Abridgments of specifications published under the 1949 Act, back to specification 10000001, may be purchased subject to availability. Each volume contains abridgments arranged in serial number order, pertinent to one of the 25 Key Units for the short series of specifications 150000 to 1537580 or, prior to that, for each series of 25,000 specifications.

Divisional/Heading Allotment Index

A Divisional/Heading Allotment Index is available showing the Classification Key Division(s) allocated to each specification published under the Patents Act 1949 and the Classification Key Heading(s) allocated to each application published under the Patents Act 1977.

Names of Applicants and Inventors

An index is available giving the names of applicants and inventors named in patent specifications published under the Patents Act 1949 and patent applications published under the Patents Act 1977. This index also includes a shortened form of the title of each document and indicates the Headings in which the documents have been classified.

Selected Patent Specification Service

This is a standing order service whereby subscribers are supplied with all UK specifications relating to any subject(s) as soon as they are published. The subject(s) must be expressed by means of the codes of the Classification Key.

There is no charge for this service, other than the cost of the specifications supplied (£2.67 except for 1977 Act 'B')

Official Notices - cont

specifications which are £4.04), but it is available to deposit account holders only.

Subject-Matter Tabulation Service

This service corresponds to that for Selected Patent Specifications above except that tabulated lists of UK specification numbers are supplied instead of the specifications themselves. They are available immediately after the issue of the Official Journal (Patents) which contains the corresponding full list of published specifications. Cost 50p per page of tabulation irrespective of the number of codes contained on a page or the numbers of specifications thereon relating to the appropriate code. Available to deposit account holders only.

Subject-Matter File Lists

Each file list is a tabulation of the serial numbers of all specifications which have been allotted a selected classifying or indexing code or a logical combination of codes, and thus provides a ready means of identifying specifications disclosing particular subject-matter. The codes selected must normally be those in the current edition of the Classification Key, with the exception of Series A list as explained below. However codes from earlier editions of the Key may be used to produce file lists as follows:

- i) Editions 1500 and A to I for specifications published up to the ends of 1978 to 1987 respectively;
- ii) Edition J for specifications published up to 31 May 1990;
- iii) Editions K to N for specifications published up to the ends of 1992 to 1995 respectively;
- iv) Edition O to Q for specifications published up to the ends of 1997 and 1999 respectively.

- Series A covers all specifications from year 1911 up to serial No 1000000 (ie, 1911 to July 1965 only) and the codes specified must be those in the edition of the Classification Key for the series 960001 to 1000000. Price £6.00 (plus VAT) per list.
- Series C For any single code. Price £30 (plus VAT) per list.
- Series D For any combination of codes generally all taken from one Heading. Price £30 (plus VAT) per list.

The range of specification numbers covered by Series C and D File Lists depends upon the Heading (or Part-Heading) concerned and the extent of backlogging following relevant revisions of the Classification key; this is because it has not always been necessary or efficient to backlog a new revision fully. Appropriate details are given in the Documentation Record of Each Heading (or Part-Heading), including information on how to retrieve relevant patent documents by Series C or D File Lists as far back as the computer records go, using earlier editions of the Key if appropriate.

In addition, as stated above, Series A File Lists are also available, and may need to be ordered if *all* relevant specifications below 1000001 are required to be retrieved, as the Series C and D File Lists do not necessarily contain all relevant specifications published before number 1000001. Further information may be obtained from Classification and Documentation Division or the Search and Advisory Service.

In Headings where recent classification work has been carried out the information given in the Documentation Record of the Heading may not be up to date. In such cases Classification and Documentation Division should be consulted for the latest situation.

Each file list is produced to fulfil a specific order, however a set of the Series A File Lists is available for reference in the British Library.

It will be appreciated if any instance of incorrect classification or indexing is brought to the notice of Classification and Documentation Division.

The practice of classifying and indexing all published EP and PCT applications on the UK Classification Key ceased from specifications numbered EP 0285000 and WO 89/00001 onwards and therefore, subject to certain exceptions set out below, EP and PCT applications published from these numbers will not appear on subject-matter file lists based on the provisions of the UK Key.

Classification Manual

A Manual is available which explains in detail the system used for Heading C2C. It also contains notes and examples on both indexing and searching and will thus be found helpful by all those using this heading for Search purposes, especially by way of Series C and D file lists.

Heading C2C, Organic Compounds-

Manual for the Computer Retrieval System "Organic Compounds" C2C.

The latest edition of the C2C Manual which replaced the 1974 edition and its supplements was published to coincide with Edition I of the Classification Key. Copies are available from Sales price £25.00.

This Manual is used in the UK Patent Office for all searches within the field of organic chemistry corresponding to Heading "C2C - Organic compounds" of the UK Classification Key, and was developed by the co-operative effort of some 30 examiners and analysts. It first became operative in April 1974 with the exception of a few classifying and indexing terms which became operative later.

Since 1974 there have been a number of changes to, or affecting the system. The major changes are summarized in Appendix F of the latest edition.

UK Classification of UK, EP and PCT Patent Specifications

Computer prints giving the UK classification allotted to UK specifications and to EP and PCT patent specifications classified on the UK Key are available at a price of £5.25 per specification.

The classification given will reflect any reclassification that has taken place.

Requests for these prints should be made through the Patent Office (Sales).

Official Notices - cont

Classification on non-UK documents on the UK Key

Prior to EP0285000 and WO89/00001, all EP and PCT published applications, with the exception of applications relating to organic structures and certain syntheses falling within the scope of heading C2C, Organic compounds, were classified according to the UK Key.

In the case of organic structures and certain syntheses falling within the scope of heading C2C, EP and PCT applications published up to EP0219999 and WO 87/02999 were classified with all the appropriate term/s from heading C2C. EP and PCT applications published from EP0220000 and WO87/03000 and up to EP0285000 and WO89/00001 respectively attracted only terms CAA or CAB from heading C2C.

From EP0285000 and WO89/00001, only selected EP and PCT published applications relating to particular subject matter areas have been classified according to the UK Key. The headings or part headings of the UK Key in which these selected applications have been classified are listed below together with the serial numbers from which classification in certain of the headings has been discontinued.

Those headings identified by an * are those in which selected US patent documents have been classified on the UK Key. It should be noted that only a limited number of US documents have been classified in the headings indicated and therefore subject-matter file lists based on the provisions of the UK Key will be substantially incomplete for US documents.

UK Key Headings in which non-UK documents continue to be classified

- * G2J Optical apparatus
(certain subjects only)

UK Key Headings in which non-UK documents continued to be classified for a limited period after EP0285000 and WO89/00001:

Up to EP0300000 and WO89/00001

- C3V Miscellaneous polymer compositions, articles and uses
- H2F Electric converting systems

Up to EP0320000 and WO89/00001

- A2D Preserving food, animal and vegetable substances &c
- * B8C Packing &c (Part A)
- C2C Organic compounds (Processes)
- * C3L Polymer &c working up
- * C3T Organo-silicon polymers
- * DIR Non-woven fibrous materials
- FIR Raising and discharging liquids &c (Part R15A-R15X)
- F2H Bolts, rivets, nails
- F2V Fluid pressure control valves &c
- * F4G Drying &c
- F4R Lamps &c
- * H1P Electromagnets, permanent magnets &c

Up to EP0350000 and WO90/00001

- B1E Catalyst compositions &c
- B3F Casting metals

- B8R Handling thin materials (Parts A and C)
- B8S Shoots and hoppers &c
- C4P Dyes and pigments
- * D1B Dyeing processes (Hair dyes)
- F1W Fluid pressure reciprocating machines

Up to EP0320000 and WO89/06000

- G1N Electrophysical and electrochemical measurement &c (Parts C and D)

Up to EP0390000 and WO90/02100

- B6G Ornamenting &c
- * C3J Polymer and chemical after treatment
- * C3K Polymer additives
- * C3M Polymer blends
- * C3P Addition polymers &c
- D1P Treating textiles

Up to EP0500000 and WO93/00001

- G1N Electrophysical and electrochemical measurement &c (Parts A and B)

Up to EP0600000 and WO94/00001

- * H1K Electric solid state devices &c
- (*Note:* classifying terms only and not indexing terms from H1K were applied to relevant EP and PCT applications between EP0500000 and EP0600000 and between WO93/00001 and WO94/00001)

Up to EP0600000 and WO94/00001

- * G1A Radiation and radiation utilizing measurement &c

Up to EP0600000 and WO94/12010

- C7F Coating with metals, inorganic compounds &c (Parts A and C)
- B5A Moulding plastic substances &c (other than synthetic plastics)
- B1L Separating and drying gases

Up to EP0690000 and WO96/00001

- * H2E Electric couplings &c

Further details and information can be obtained from Classification and Documentation Division (+44(0)1633 813690)

*** Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works *****Accession by Belize**

On the 17 March 2000, the Government of Belize deposited its instrument of accession to the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works of 9 September 1886, as revised at Paris on 24 July 1971, and amended on 28 September 1979.

The Berne Convention as revised will enter into force, with respect to Belize, on 17 June 2000. On that date, Belize will also become a member of the International Union for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works ("Berne Union"), founded by the Berne Convention.

Official Notices - cont

*** Credit and Debit Card Facilities ***

We are pleased to announce that we are now able to offer customers the facility to make payments by credit and debit card. At this stage, the service will exclude our statutory functions, deposit account top ups and any transactions advised by Internet e-mail.

With the exception of the above items, the service will be available to customers for all non statutory services eg specifications, journals, CD-ROMs, abstracts, other publications and subscriptions, search and advisory service, trade mark searches, OPTICS extracts, copies of designs, all the services provided by the London Front Office, etc.

We will accept the following credit and debit cards: MasterCard, Visa; Switch, Solo, Visa Electron, and Visa Debit (formerly Delta).

If you have queries on this notice, please contact:

Lawrence Smith-Higgins
Finance Directorate
Room 3Y47
The Patent Office
Concept House
Cardiff Road
Newport
South Wales
NP10 8QQ

Tel: +44(0) 1633 814414
e-mail: lawrence.smith-higgins@patent.gov.uk

Manual of Patent Practice (Fourth Edition)

The fourth edition of the Manual of Patent Practice in the UK Patent Office was published in December 1998. An update has now been completed to take account of changes in law, judicial decisions and practice up to the end of 1999. A revised Table of Cases and Index are included and a Glossary has been introduced.

If you bought a copy of the fourth edition of the Manual, you should shortly be receiving a free copy of an update. If you do not receive one then please contact:

The Patent Office (Sales)
Concept House
Cardiff Road
Newport
South Wales
NP10 8QQ

Full copies of the Manual with the updated pages are now also available. The price remains at £130 including binder and post and packing within the UK. The price for buyers outside the UK is £140 for the rest of Europe and £160 for elsewhere, reflecting the higher postage costs.

Orders and accompanying remittances should be sent to the above address. Cheques should be crossed "Account Payee Only" and made payable to "The Patent Office". Payments from overseas customers must be in sterling drawn on a UK clearing bank.

Deposit Account Holders only may order by telephone on +44 (0)1633 813651, by fax on +44 (0)1633 814444 or by e-mail to finance@patent.gov.uk. In such cases the Deposit Account number should be quoted with the order.

Enquiries concerning this notice may be sent to:

James Porter
Editor, Manual of Patent Practice
The Patent Office
Room 3.Y56
Concept House
Cardiff Road
Newport
South Wales
NP10 8QQ

Tel: +44 (0)1633 814521
Fax: +44 (0)1633 814491
e-mail: james.porter@patent.gov.uk

Provision of Information from Patent Office Records**On-Line Web Services**

A number of free services are available via our web site which is located at www.patent.gov.uk.

esp@ceNet: This service provides an interface to the published patent application databases of the UK Patent Office, The European Patent Office and other European national patent offices, as well as access to the PCT database of published patent applications. A full copy of the specification, claims and drawings may be viewed if available.

Designs Image Search Service: This service provides access to images of UK registered designs along with bibliographic information.

Trade Mark Classification Index: The index serves as a guide to the classes of goods and services to specify when applying for Trade Mark registration. With over 70,000 terms, the index shows which class to put each term in.

Legal Decisions: providing the text of reasoned decisions issued by the Office since the start of 1998.

Status Information Services: available for Patents, Registered Trade Marks and Registered Designs.

Other Services

This and further information can also be obtained on paper from the Patent Office. Some of the information available is shown below, along with the relevant prices.

Patents	
Request for uncertified copy from file or register	£5
Designs	
Request for uncertified copy of extract	£5

Official Notices - cont**Trade Marks**

Print of trade mark case details (including image for marks with a device element)	£5
TRIMS print of a trade mark case	£5
Copy of documents on a trade mark case	£5

General

Cost, per page, of faxing information	£1 (Plus VAT)
---------------------------------------	---------------

Copies can also be obtained in person from the Patent Office, Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie Street, London EC4Y 8DP.

Requests for copies, etc should be accompanied by a cheque crossed "Account payee Only" and made payable to "The Patent Office". Payments from overseas customers should be in sterling drawn on a UK clearing bank. Alternatively, deposit account customers may prefer to charge the relevant amount to their account; in such cases the deposit account number should be quoted on the order. Customers with deposit accounts are also able to place orders by telephone or fax.

If you have any comments about the contents of this notice please contact:

Lawrence Smith-Higgins
The Patent Office
Concept House
Cardiff Road
Newport
South Wales
NP10 8QQ

Tel: +44(0)1633 814414.

E-mail: lawrence.smith-higgins@patent.gov.uk

Filing of Documents by Facsimile Transmission

The UK Patent Office operates a facility for the filing of documents by facsimile transmission. This notice updates the operational arrangements for such filings and supersedes all previous notices.

The facsimile transmission number for this service is +44(0)1633 814444

Basic features

2. Any document which can be filed by post or by hand may also be filed by fax. However, each facsimile transmitted document must be legible and the responsibility for ensuring legibility rests with the sender. If upon subsequent examination (see paragraph 11) it transpires that any part of the document received is unintelligible, no filing date will be accorded to that part. Design, trade mark or other applications which incorporate photographic or other forms of representation may involve a particular risk and customers will need to bear this in mind.

3. Customers may fax both fee-bearing and non-fee-bearing documents, but where a fee is payable for a document at the time of filing, the customer must have a deposit account with adequate funds in it in order to secure a filing date (see paragraphs 8-10). Where charges against a deposit account arise customers should include a fee sheet with their faxed submission, clearly indicating their account number and any reference they would like to appear on the fee sheet acknowledgement.

4. Customers should not fax documents to be filed in connection with a patent, design or trade mark application to any other number in the Office unless specifically instructed otherwise.

5. The facsimile machines of the Patent Office are open to receive transmissions on a continuous basis (24 hours a day and seven days a week) and the time and date of receipt of the documents is recorded automatically.

6. Some documents require duplicate copies to be submitted and other formal presentation requirements to be met. Customers filing by fax should, however only fax one set of documents and, except as detailed in paragraph 7 below, should not submit the original or additional copies of the document transmitted by fax unless and until requested to do so by the Patent Office.

7. Fax filed copies of documents will not normally meet all statutory formal presentation requirements, such as blank margins and filing in duplicate. Therefore if there is little time left to put the application concerned finally in order, the original copies should be filed immediately, clearly marked as confirmation copies of a fax filing.

Filing dates

8. The filing date accorded is the date of receipt of the fax if the Office is open for the class of documents, or if not, the next working day.

9. Where a fee is due for a transaction at the time of filing, the filing date will be as in paragraph 8 above, or the date on which sufficient funds are available in the deposit account (see paragraph 10) or the fee is otherwise paid, whichever is the later.

10. With the exception of trade mark applications, UK legislation does not allow the Patent Office to accord a filing date to a document unless we receive any associated fees at the same time. To help them meet this requirement, customers may open and fund a deposit account with the Patent Office against which we will charge the appropriate fees. Deposit account terms and conditions are available upon request (see paragraph 16).

Fax-back Service

11. Documents filed by fax to the number given in paragraph 4 are checked, upon receipt, for legibility and to ensure that the number of pages specified on the fax header is the number received. No appraisal is made of them until they are examined in the normal course of business.

12. Facsimile machines will generally tell the sender whether the transmission has been completed; but transmission may involve a risk and the customer may want assurance that the documents received by the Patent Office are correct and legible.

13. With this in mind, we offer to deposit account holders a fax-back service of the entire transmission to any destination in the UK, for a charge of £25 per transmission. Fax-back to locations outside the UK can also be provided by prior arrangement. Customers requiring the fax-back service must indicate on the fee sheet and authorise the charge to the deposit account.

14. The fax-back service is available for documents filed by fax to the number given in paragraph 4 on workdays between

Official Notices - cont

9.00am and 9.00pm (UK time). Transmissions received outside these hours will be faxed back as soon as the Patent Office re-opens for business. With this proviso, the Office will endeavour to fax back within 30 minutes of receipt.

Caveat

15. Customers should note that the facsimile services do not offer an infallible means of transmission. Interception of data, or misdirection due to operator or technical error is possible. Documents which the customer believes might include information of relevance to national defence and security must not be filed by fax; and others are faxed at the customer's risk, although every effort will of course be made to ensure an efficient and accurate service.

Enquiries

16. If you have any questions about fax filing in general or arrangements for opening/operating a deposit account please contact:

Mr N Ashworth
Customer Account Manager
The Patent Office
Concept House
Cardiff Road
Newport
South Wales
NP10 8QQ

Tel: +44(0) 1633 814450
E-mail nick.ashworth@patent.gov.uk

Supplementary Protection Certificates for Medicinal Products and Plant Protection Products

Regulation (EC) No 1610/96 of the European Parliament and of the Council, creating a Supplementary Protection Certificate for plant protection products, entered into force on 8 February 1997. The Regulation was published in the Official Journal of the European Communities on 8 August 1996.

The Patents (Supplementary Protection Certificate for Plant Protection Products) Regulations (SI No 1996/3120) entered into force in part on 2 January 1997 to empower the Secretary of State to make rules under the Patents Act 1977 for the purposes of such certificates. Accordingly, the Patents (Supplementary Protection Certificates) Rules 1997 (SI No 1997/64) entered into force on 8 February 1997. These Rules introduce a consolidated procedure governing certificates for both medicinal and plant protection products.

Copies of the Regulations and the Rules may be obtained from The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ; from the London Front Office, Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie Street, London EC4Y 8DP; and from any branch of The Stationery Office.

An application for a certificate for either a medicinal or plant protection product should be made on Form SP1, which has been re-designed. The old Form for medicinal products should no longer be used. Copies of Form SP1 are available free of charge from The Clerk of Stationery, The Patent Office, Room G.B53, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ (tel: +44(0) 1633 814377, fax: +44(0) 1633 814711), or from the London Front Office at the above address.

A free explanatory booklet entitled "Supplementary Protection Certificates for Medicinal Products and Plant Protection Products: A Guide for Applicants" is available. Requests for copies should be directed to Mandy Screen, Room 2.R88, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ (tel: +44(0) 1633 814617).

Any other enquiries about this notice should be addressed to Richard Kennell, Room 2B12, Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ (tel: +44(0) 1633 814330).

Specifications on Sale in London

Current Specifications available for sale at the London Front Office during the week commencing 3 May 2000 are in the range GB 2342553 - GB 2343352.

Abstracts

Weekly classified abstract pamphlets are being published at the same time as the corresponding patent specifications or as soon as possible thereafter.

Indexes used in this Journal

The head notes to some of the indexes in this Journal include examples of entries appearing in the indexes. Where appropriate, component parts of the examples are preceded by a two-figure INID code (Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of bibliographic Data) and include two-letter country codes.

The codes are those of standards ST9 and ST3 respectively of the World Intellectual Property Organisation (WIPO) and more details are given quarterly in this Journal in the last issues in January, April, July and October.

Where an entry includes a name, then the entry is formatted according to standard ST20 of WIPO. Details of this standard are also given quarterly in the Journal in the last issue in January, April, July and October.

Filing Documents

Patent agents and others who lodge documents by personal attendance at the Patent Office are requested to do so as early as possible in the day. The practice of lodging the bulk of such documents between 15.30 and 16.00 causes much congestion and delay.

It would also be appreciated if documents lodged between 16.00 and midnight on any week-day could be strictly limited to cases in which it is essential for that particular date to be secured.

Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977

Applications for Patents Filed

Application Number Range

GB0005555.8 - GB0006434.5

This index sets out details of applications for patents filed in the application number range given above. The entries are arranged in alphabetical order according to the applicant's name. Where there are joint applicants, then the entry under the name of the first applicant sets out details of the application, including the names of the other applicants. The entries under the names of the other applicants are cross referenced to the entry for the first applicant.

Each entry in the index under the name of the (or the first) applicant provides the following information: the name(s) of the applicant(s); the title of the invention; the filing date of the application; any priority details; and the application number allotted to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12,15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the filing date of the earlier application is included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European Patent Application, then the application number, the publication number, and the date of filing of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

The application number includes, at its end, a check digit. The full application number, including the check digit, should be quoted in all correspondence concerning proceedings in respect of an application up to the grant of a patent. When the application is published under Section 16(1) of the Act, it will be accorded to a seven-figure serial number. This should be used only when seeking to identify printed copies of the specification and its abstract and to make enquiries concerning entries in the Register of Patents.

These applications will not be available to the public for inspection or purchase until the date of publication under Section 16(1) of the Act. This date will be advertised in a subsequent issue of this Journal.

There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first example shows an entry under the name of the first applicant for an application having joint applicants, and includes an entry under the name of one of the other applicants. The second example shows an entry for a divisional application and includes priority details. The third example shows an application derived from a PCT application.

Example 1

(71)Thorpe,John R, Dawson, Bryan and Prowse, David W
(54)Trench Covering System
(22)Date Lodged: 04 Mar 1989
(21)GB8905012.4
(71)Dawson, Bryan See Thorpe John R

Example 2

(71)Hammer, Floyd V (54) Method of forming articles from a plastic material
(22)Date Lodged: 06 Mar1989 [16Oct 1986](Parent filing date)
Priorities: [(33)US (31)798886 (32)18Nov1985]
(21)GB8905132.0

Example 3

(71)Kajima Corporation (54) Curtain wall
(22)Date Lodged: 10 Jan 1989 [16Jun1987] (PCT filing date)
(86)PCT Appl No: PCT/JP87/00389
(87)PCT Pubn No: WO/88/10345
(21)GB8900507.8

A G Marvac Limited Detonation flame arrester

Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000

Priorities: [GB9906669 24 Mar 1999]
GB0006202.6

ABB ALSTOM POWER (Schweiz) AG Combustion chamber wall

Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000

Priorities: [DE19912701 20 Mar 1999]
GB0006017.8

Abdelatti, Mohamed O A device for use in the application of cricoid pressure (force) and/or in training for such application

Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000

Priorities: [GB0003128 14 Feb 2000]
[GB9907877 08 Apr 1999]

GB0006340.4

Abdi, Rahma See Hassan, Sofing

Acco UK Limited A stapling machine

Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000 [09 Jul 1999]

PCT Appl No: PCT/GB99/02211

PCT Pubn No: WO00/02713

Priorities: [GB9815054 10 Jul 1998]

GB0005706.7

Adam Computers Limited Process and apparatus for handling tubes

Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000

GB0006118.4

Adder Technology Limited Computer signal transmission system

Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000

Priorities: [GB9906052 17 Mar 1999]
[GB9921780 16 Sep 1999]

GB0006319.8

Advantest Corporation Delay device,semiconductor testing device,semiconductor device and oscilloscope

Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000

Priorities: [JP11067815 15 Mar 1999]

GB0006166.3

Ahmed, Nadeem A computer apparatus for monitoring and updating accountancy records

Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000

GB0006294.3

Aldred, Karen L Emergency contact device

Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000

GB0006139.0

Aldwinckle, Aylmer J M An hydraulic aspirator for asthma relief

Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000

GB0006201.8

Allen, Doreen Duvet cover/pillowcase

Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000

GB0006225.7

Alpharma AS Method

Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000

Priorities: [GB9902851 31 Aug 1999]
GB0005702.6

— Compounds

Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000

GB0005703.4

Alsons Corporation Showerhead engine assembly

Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000

Priorities: [US60128289 08 Apr 1999]

GB0006342.0

Applications for Patents - cont

- AMF Reece Inc** Jig for use in stitching together overlapping layers of a fabric-based three dimensional article
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005809.9
- Amps Electronics Limited**
Improvements in FM decoding
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005635.8
- Antico Company, The Limited**
Olefinic polymers with enhanced anti-static properties
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005992.3
- Polymer compositions with improved mechanical properties
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005995.6
- Ando Electric Co Ltd and Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation** Electro-optic probe
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [JP11082549 25 Mar 1999]
GB0006014.5
- Ando Electric Co Ltd and FK Optical Laboratory Co** Position sensor for movable body and optical interferometer
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [JP11086737 29 Mar 1999]
GB0006186.1
- Ando Electric Co Ltd and FK Optical Laboratory Co** Optical interferometer
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [JP11086734 29 Mar 1999]
[JP11086735 29 Mar 1999]
[JP11086736 29 Mar 1999]
GB0006187.9
- Ando Electric Co Ltd and FK Optical Laboratory Co** Optical part driving device and optical interferometer
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [JP11086738 29 Mar 1999]
GB0006188.7
- Angstrom Limited** Security of computer data
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006325.5
- Api Foils Limited and Heriot-Watt University and University Court Of The University Of Edinburgh, The** Fluorescent materials
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9906011 16 Mar 1999]
GB0006378.4
- Api Foils Limited and Heriot-Watt University and University Court Of The University Of Edinburgh, The** Measuring apparatus
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9906012 16 Mar 1999]
GB0006379.2
- APPLIED ENZYME TECHNOLOGY LTD** Solid state optical sugar sensor
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005810.7
- Applied Materials Inc** Ion implantation apparatus
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
GB0005567.3
- Applied Materials Inc and Intel Corporation** An ion implanter with three electrode deceleration structure and upstream mass selection
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000 [01 Aug 1996]
Priorities: [GB9522883 08 Nov 1995]
GB0005909.7
- Applied Materials Inc and Intel Corporation** An ion implanter with deceleration lens assembly
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000 [01 Aug 1996]
Priorities: [GB9522883 08 Nov 1995]
GB0005911.3
- Applied Materials Inc and Intel Corporation** An ion implanter with substrate neutralisation
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000 [01 Aug 1996]
Priorities: [GB9522883 08 Nov 1995]
GB0005912.1
- Applied Materials Inc and Intel Corporation** An ion implanter with improved field control
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000 [01 Aug 1996]
Priorities: [GB9522883 08 Nov 1995]
GB0006259.6
- Applied Materials Inc and Intel Corporation** An ion implanter with improved beam definition
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000 [01 Aug 1996]
Priorities: [GB9522883 08 Nov 1995]
GB0006260.4
- Applied Psychology Research Limited** Method and apparatus for generating categorization data
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US60175900 13 Jan 2000]
GB0006290.1
- Aqua Health (Europe) Ltd** Sequence
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005838.8
- Sequence
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005848.7
- ARC Screen Print Limited** A method of printing and articles produced thereby
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006339.6
- Archfact Limited** Gasket
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005823.0
- Compressor
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005824.8
- Compressor spring locator
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005825.5
- ARM Limited** A system method and computer program for decoding an encoded data stream
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
GB0005584.8
- Armsby, Roy R** Head board on bed
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006272.9
- Ascot Management Solutions Limited** Monitoring system
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005593.9
- ASG Contractors Limited** Tile cover
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9905871 16 Mar 1999]
GB0006322.2
- Ashley & Rock Limited** Electric switch devices
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005617.6
- Asia Business Venture Holdings Pte Limited** Auction and reverse auction system, auction and reverse auction apparatus, connecting apparatus, and auction and reverse auction method
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
Priorities: [PCT/JP99/07352 27 Dec 1999]
GB0005693.7
- Purchase and sale assisting system
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
[JP11007351 27 Dec 1999]
GB0005694.5
- Astec Developments Limited** See Petroline WellSystems Limited
- AstraZeneca UK Limited** Chemical compounds
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005642.4
- Chemical compounds
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005644.0
- Atkinson, Stewart and Gray, Kevin** Sandwich-making machine
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005780.2
- Atotech Deutschland GmbH** Mounting for a quartz crystal
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [DE19914109 23 Mar 1999]
GB0005847.9
- Aurelio, Amado D Jr** Table bag hanger
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005935.2
- Autoliv Development AB** Improvements in or relating to an air-bag arrangement
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006140.8

Applications for Patents - cont

- Avantis Limited** Computer network
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005653.1
- Avecia B.V.** Aqueous polymer compositions
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005612.7
- Avecia Limited** Charge transport material
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006367.7
- AZN Biotech Limited** Therapeutic compositions
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005961.8
- Bailey, H E** Tow bar alignment aid/or trailer hitch positioner
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005599.6
- Baker Hughes Incorporated** Pressure-actuated running tool
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US09265297 09 Mar 1999]
GB0005733.1
- Method and apparatus for remote control of wellbore end devices
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000 [07 Feb 1996]
[US08386565 10 Feb 1995]
GB0006148.1
- Method and apparatus for remote control of wellbore end devices
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000 [07 Feb 1996]
[US08386565 10 Feb 1995]
GB0006151.5
- Downhole core sampling and testing apparatus
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000 [27 Feb 1997]
[US60012444 28 Feb 1996]
GB0006270.3
- Downhole core sampling and testing apparatus
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000 [27 Feb 1997]
[US60012444 28 Feb 1996]
GB0006273.7
- Conduit and cable bypass for downhole tools
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
[US09276338 25 Mar 1999]
GB0006383.4
- Seismic survey systems
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
[US09270944 17 Mar 1999]
[US09500656 09 Feb 2000]
GB0006399.0
- Baker, Diane** *See* Lindsay, Malcolm
- Banham Patent Locks Limited** Lock
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005752.1
- Lock
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005753.9
- Lock
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005754.7
- Lock
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005755.4
- Lock
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005756.2
- Bartek, Jiri and Lukas, Jiri and Mailand, Niels and Lukas, Claudia** Materials and methods relating to the degradation of CDC25A in response to DNA damage
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
GB0005573.1
- Batesville Sevcies Inc** Cremation container foldable into compact configuration for shipping
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US60125273 19 Mar 1999]
[US09312301 14 May 1999]
GB0006422.0
- Baxi Air Management Limited** Heat exchanger
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000 [10 Sep 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB98/02684
PCT Pubn No: WO99/13283
Priorities: [GB9719199 10 Sep 1997]
GB0005742.2
- Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft** Vehicle suspensions
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006351.1
- and *See* Rover Group Limited
- BCK Technology Limited** Vehicle foot pedal retraction device
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006365.1
- Beardwood, Mark** Clackers
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006307.3
- Beattie, William** *See* Turnbull, John R
- Beckstead, Sandra** *See* Clarke, Catherine
- Beers Industrial Diamond Division (Proprietary), De Limited** Radiation detector
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006318.0
- Bell, Alan** Improved optical methods of electrophoretic gel scanning
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005761.2
- UV viewer
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005763.8
- Bencere Ltd and Elliott Tool Technologies Inc.** A cutter for a machine tool
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005675.4
- Benchmark Fabrications Limited** Hanger for articles
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005685.3
- Bergamasco, Michael B** IC2CU-IDU
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005657.2
- BG Intellectual Property Ltd** Formation processing transporation and storage of hydrates
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9906731 24 Mar 1999]
GB0006113.5
- A method and a connector arrangement for connecting and disconnecting a generator to a circuit with an existing alternating current
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006114.3
- Biblio @ Tech Hoding Plc** Method for printing
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006090.5
- Bio Pure Technology Limited** Tube clamp
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005613.5
- Bioinvent International AB** Method of making and using microarrays of biological materials
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006425.3
- Birket, Nigel N and Emms, Derek** Arrangements for collecting dog excrement
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006199.4
- Bishop, Gary J** The ladder level
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006300.8
- Black & Decker Inc.** Hammer
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005818.0
- Coupling method
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005821.4
- Coupling mechanism
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005822.2
- Power tool
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005897.4
- Interlock mechanism
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005937.8
- Blakeborough, Glenn A** Security device
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005684.6

Applications for Patents - cont

- Blanchard, Mark** Final drove protector
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006313.1
- Books, Michael O** *See* O'Mara, Lesley
- Borealis Polymers Oy** Process control system
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005866.9
- Bower, Kenneth J** Electrical actuator
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0005794.3
- Bowkett, Graham J** Adjustable safety nut cracker
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005636.6
- Bowles, Julian B** Hands free child/baby feeder
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006366.9
- BP Chemicals Limited** Multi-layered structure
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
GB0005600.2
- Stabilised polymer compositions
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9907452 31 Mar 1999]
GB0005606.9
- Process for purifying polyketones
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
[GB9907155 29 Mar 1999]
GB0005607.7
- Polymer composition comprising lubricating additives
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
[GB9906044 16 Mar 1999]
GB0005609.3
- Process for production of olefins
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006384.2
- Process for production of olefins
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006386.7
- Process for production of olefins
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006387.5
- Polymerisation catalyst
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006389.1
- BP Exploration Operating Company Limited** Process for reducing the acidity of oil
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006101.0
- BP Oil International Limited** Analytical method
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006100.2
- Bradley, Christopher T and Dickinson, Clive C** Wedding magazine
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0005950.1
- Brax Group Limited** Mass labels
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006141.6
- British American Tobacco (Investments) Limited** Tobacco treatment
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005665.5
- British Broadcasting Corporation** Method and apparatus for broadcast signal recording
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005878.4
- British Nuclear Fuels plc** Improvements in and relating to investigating corrosion
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005942.8
- Improvements in and relating to investigating current
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005945.1
- Improvements in and relating to investigating corrosion
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005946.9
- Improvememnts in and relating to investigating corrosion
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005948.5
- British Telecommunications public limited company** Packet switching
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005899.0
- Circuit switching
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005900.6
- Packet switching
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0006084.8
- Brown, David A and Brown, Margaret A** Razor rack
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000 [15 Jul 1999]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB99/02289
PCT Pubn No: WO00/03616
Priorities: [GB9815343 16 Jul 1998]
GB0006231.5
- Brown, Kenneth J A and Davis, Tony M** Warm melt sealant dispenser
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005660.6
- Brown, Margaret A** *See* Brown, David A
- Brown, Ron** Toothbrush - toothpaste dental floss dispenser
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005773.7
- Bruker Analytik GmbH** Device and method for characterizing and identifying an object
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
Priorities: [DE19910226 09 Mar 1999]
GB0005704.2
- Brunner, Mark F** Shelf assembly
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006287.7
- Burgess, John E** An attachment for a percussive tool
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0006005.3
- Burnup, Alex** Pressure vessel
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9926514 10 Nov 1999]
GB0005618.4
- Byrne, Patrick J** Animal combination lead pouch
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0006049.1
- California Institute of Technology** Pipelined completion for asynchronous communication
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000 [11 Sep 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US98/19192
PCT Pubn No: WO99/13610
Priorities: [US60058662 12 Sep 1997]
GB0006105.1
- Cambridge Display Technology Limited** Copolymer
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005842.0
- Polymer preparation
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006380.0
- Cambridge University Technical Services Limited** Scanning electron microscope
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005717.4
- Camco International Inc** Subsurface integrated production systems
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US09419224 15 Oct 1999]
GB0005678.8
- Capcis Limited** Assessing steels for undesirable phases
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006423.8
- Caravias, David** Portable re-usable notepad
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005786.9
- Cardiner, Steve** *See* Performance Improvements (PI) Ltd
- Castle Group Limited** Noise-byte system
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005735.6
- Noise-byte system
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005793.5
- Catalina Marketing UK Limited** Method and apparatus for distributing and redeeming offers and incentives
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006156.4

Applications for Patents - cont

- Catalyst Handling Research & Engineering Ltd.** Particulate handling apparatus
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005984.0
- Central Purchasing Unit Ltd**
Registration plate frame
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9905840 15 Mar 1999]
GB0005633.3
- Central Research Laboratories Limited** Closed circuit television (CCTV) camera and system
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9906040 16 Mar 1999] [GB9907857 07 Apr 1999]
GB0006417.0
- Centrax Limited** Annular heat exchanger
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005691.1
- Ceram Research Limited** Measuring apparatus
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006347.9
- Ceram Research Limited and University of Keele** Ceramic pigments
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005798.4
- Challenger, Michael** Self-contained personal smoking unit
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006089.7
- Challis, Michael W** Dummy plug
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005968.3
- Chambers, Stephen** *See* Layne, Martin J
- Chang, Chih-Chang** Battery adapter
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006164.8
- Chang, Kwei T** Means for making soybean milk
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005933.7
- Chemical and Microbial Ethnopharmacopoeia, The plc** Self sanitising medical supplies
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006295.0
- Microbial residued and filterate tobacco
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9923618 07 Oct 1999]
GB0006298.4
- Immuno-Revampation
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006411.3
- Chen, Yang-Shiau** Die set for welding a panel like heat pipe to a heat sink
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005934.5
- Chevalier, John P** Centrifugal clutch
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006169.7
- Chi, Cheng C** Lamp string controlling device
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
GB0005572.3
- Chiron S.p.A.** 85kDa Antigen
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005698.6
- Conserved antigens
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005728.1
- Antigenic combinations
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005730.7
- Chiron S.p.A. and Statens Institutt For Folkehelse** Supplemented OMV vaccines
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005699.4
- Chung, Hsi-Yao** Fish-like decoration
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005988.1
- Citizen Watch Co Ltd and Miyota Co Ltd** Piezoelectric vibrator
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000 [14 Aug 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/IP98/03635
PCT Pubn No: WO99/09647
Priorities: [JP09240413 19 Aug 1997] [JP09240414 19 Aug 1997]
GB0006022.8
- Cla-Val Co** Pressure fuel servicing nozzle
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US265018 09 Mar 1999]
GB0005586.3
- Clariant International Ltd** Light stabilizer composition
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005629.1
- Hybrid pigments
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005663.0
- Organic compounds
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006029.3
- Clarke, Catherine and Jefferys, Marianne and Haselberg, Sandra von and Beckstead, Sandra** Improvements in or relating to communication devices
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9930034 20 Dec 1999]
GB0005602.8
- Clarke, Margaret** *See* Clarke, Peter
- Clarke, Peter and Clarke, Margaret** Garden container clamp
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9916716 19 Jul 1999]
GB0005940.2
- Cleasby, Ian M** Structurally mounted wind turbine
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006332.1
- Cliff Electronic Components Limited** Electrical connector
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006251.3
- Clutterbuck, Peter R** Improvements in and relating to rowing equipment
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
GB0005581.4
- CMC Magnetics Corporation** Low-profile compact disk case
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006374.3
- Cole, Michael** Improvements relating to evaporating apparatus
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006072.3
- Complete Display Solutions Limited** Visual display
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000 [01 Oct 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US98/20816
PCT Pubn No: WO99/17329
Priorities: [GB9720723 01 Oct 1997] [US60067508 04 Dec 1997]
GB0005619.2
- Complete Multilayer Solutions Limited** Visual display
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000 [01 Oct 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US98/20813
PCT Pubn No: WO99/17330
Priorities: [GB9720723 01 Oct 1997] [US60067508 04 Dec 1997]
GB0006000.4
- Conacher, Ian D** Intubation aid
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006248.9
- Conchie, Patricia** *See* Conchie, Stephen
- Conchie, Stephen and Conchie, Patricia** Tool
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006249.7
- Conexant Digital Infotainment Limited** Receiver circuit
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006217.4
- Cookson and Zinn Limited** Improved storage tank assembly
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006192.9
- Corkish, Raymond A** The global internet advertising license
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005959.2
- Court of Napier University, The A** method ofr the extraction of oil by mircoemulsification
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9905668 12 Mar 1999]
GB0005923.8
- Cowells-Arrow Bingo Company** Bingo game booklet
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006434.5

Applications for Patents - cont

- Cowin, Stephen A** Cable reel
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9906235 19 Mar 1999]
 GB0005941.0
- Cowley Hunter Limited** Publication format
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
 GB0006345.3
- Coyle, Vincent D and Morelli, Luisa T** Worldwide super lottery number selection system
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
 GB0005597.0
- Coyston, David** *See* Pawley, Colin
- Crane Limited** A pipe connector means
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006419.6
- Crawley, Donald R** The louis project-a method of producing electricity by using a weighted platform to rotate a number of shafts
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005901.4
- Crittall Windows Limited** Window bead
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005919.6
- Crook, George A** Mobile communication alarm
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006091.3
- Cryostar-France SA** Reliquefaction of compressed vapour
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
 GB0005709.1
- Cryosystems** Electrical filter
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006409.7
- Electrical filters
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006410.5
- Cunningham, Paul** Template and method of use thereof
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9906117 17 Mar 1999]
 GB0006334.7
- Curtin, Lawrence F** Method of making photovoltaic device
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US60126325 26 Mar 1999]
 [US09351136 12 Jul 1999]
 [PCT/ / 24 Jan 2000]
 GB0006317.2
- D.C.Drives (Patents) Limited** *See* Staplethorne Limited
- Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd.** Adaptive motion estimation method and apparatus
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000 [10 Aug 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/KR98/00248
PCT Pubn No: WO99/09746
Priorities: [KR199738533 13 Aug 1997]
 GB0006025.1
- Motion estimation method and apparatus employing sub-sampling technique
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000 [07 Aug 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/KR98/00241
PCT Pubn No: WO99/09745
 [KR97038532 13 Aug 1997]
 GB0006027.7
- Daimler-Benz Aktiengesellschaft** *See* LuK Getriebe-Systeme GmbH
- DaimlerChrysler AG** Motor vehicle with flow-influencing means for reducing the drag
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [DE19912140 18 Mar 1999]
 GB0006255.4
- Device for driving a folding top for a cabriolet
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 [DE19911537 16 Mar 1999]
 GB0006256.2
- Dalton-Jones, Bernard H** Safety laser
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 GB0005981.6
- Danisco A/S** Enzyme
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
 GB0005585.5
- Darban, Peter D** Manually-operable tools
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9905790 12 Mar 1999]
 GB0005908.9
- Dav-ro (Machine Tools) Limited** Machine tool system
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
 GB0006041.8
- David S Smith Packaging Limited** A connector
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
 GB0005557.4
- Improvements in or relating to containers
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
 GB0005560.8
- Davies, Alison J H** A lockable lever file
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005876.8
- Davies, John H** Key fob dispenser
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006195.2
- Davis, Tony M** *See* Brown, Kenneth J A
- Davison, Matthew E** Device for breaking glazing
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 GB0005954.3
- Deal, Alan A** Anti-radiation device
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
 GB0005791.9
- DEK Printing Machines Limited** Improvements relating to screen printing devices
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
 GB0005582.2
- Dell USA L.P.** Interactive upsell advisor method and apparatus for internet applications
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US09290027 09 Apr 1999]
 GB0005904.8
- Dell, Christopher and Ring, Kevin** Data transmission management system
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006213.3
- Delphi Technologies Inc** Vehicle roll control system
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9927933 26 Nov 1999]
 GB0005745.5
- X-by-wire system for a motor vehicle
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
 [GB0002105 31 Jan 2000]
 GB0006427.9
- Delphi Technologies Inc and Renault S.A.** Air conditioning system for a motor vehicle
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 GB0006035.0
- Delta Capillary Products Limited** Push fit connector
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9906229 19 Mar 1999]
 GB0005661.4
- A push fit attachment
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 [GB9905994 17 Mar 1999]
 GB0005668.9
- Demole, Frederic J** New eaarth moving machine for tunnel excavation
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006200.0
- Denso Corporation** Air conditioner having electrical heating
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [JP11076564 19 Mar 1999]
 GB0006271.1
- Devgen NV** Expression of DNA or proteins in *C. Elegans*
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9906018 16 Mar 1999]
 GB0006408.9
- Devonport Royal Dockyard Limited** Blast protection system
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
 GB0006044.2
- Dickinson, Clive C** *See* Bradley, Christopher T
- Dixon-Manning Limited** Articulated toy figures
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006176.2
- Downhole Products PLC** Centraliser
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005740.6
- Doyen Medipharm Limited** Improved packaging machine
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006232.3

Applications for Patents - cont

- Drager Sicherheitstechnik GmbH** Gas sensor with an open optical measuring path
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [DE19940280 26 Aug 1999] GB0006401.4
- Dräger Sicherheitstechnik GmbH** Process for improving the operational reliability of optical gas sensors
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [DE19938280 12 Aug 1999] GB0006405.5
- Drallim Industries Limited** Means for testing operation of an emergency valve
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB0002988.4 10 Feb 2000] GB0006058.2
- Duplex Cleaning Machines (UK) Limited** Cleaning of surfaces
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
 GB0006349.5
- Durand Technology Limited** Improvements in or relating to image processing
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006239.8
- Dussek Campbell Limited** A candle
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
 GB0005787.7
- Dutta, Hem C** Added safety feature to an X-Ray film
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006397.4
- Eastman Kodak Company** A process for controlling the gloss of a thermal dye transfer image
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US9303522 30 Apr 1999] GB0005849.5
- Eastwood Sales Limited** Proving oven
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006309.9
- Easypack Limited** Shredder wheel pattern
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006360.2
- EBAC Limited** Bottled liquid dispensers
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9929742 16 Dec 1999] GB0005836.2
- Elf Exploration Production Tour Elf** Biodegradable drilling mud and process for its preparation
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [FR9903527 22 Mar 1999] GB0006390.9
- Elliott Tool Technologies Inc.** *See* Bencere Ltd
- Elmes, Thomas O** A twin submersible hulled car ferry with detachable car/passenger decks
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005807.3
- Emms, Derek** *See* Birket, Nigel N
- Enston, Eric J** Valve cleaning
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
 GB0005558.2
- Epodicht Dichtchemie BVBA** Container and cap
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9907602 01 Apr 1999] GB0006099.6
- Ericsson Austria Aktiengesellschaft An** information transmission system and more precisely a telephone system
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000 [12 Aug 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/AT98/00190
PCT Pubn No: WO99/09727
Priorities: [AT138897 19 Aug 1997] GB0005611.9
- Ericsson Inc** Apparatus for enabling and disabling a wireless communication device within a mobile computer
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000 [19 Aug 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US98/17174
PCT Pubn No: WO99/09711
Priorities: [US08915966 21 Aug 1997] GB0006296.8
- EU Pharma Ltd** Improved blister packaging
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
 GB0005770.3
- Eurocool Ltd** Heat exchanger
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006080.6
- Europackaging Plc** Bag + integral handles
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
 GB0005804.0
- European Molecular Biology Laboratory** A holder
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
 GB0005719.0
- Eurovent Limited** Filtration arrangement
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 GB0005939.4
- Eustace, Ian D** Apparatus for providing a moving image
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006269.5
- Eutech Ltd** Replacement of control system i/o modules
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
 GB0005556.6
- Evenoak Limited** Nozzle for soldering apparatus
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006402.2
- Ever-Winner Electric Works Limited** Power socket extension
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005915.4
- Expro North Sea Limited** In-well monitoring and flow control system
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
 GB0005631.7
- ExxonMobil Research and Engineering Company** Fuel composition
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005936.0
- Eztek Limited** Measuring magnetic field strength and determining depth location in a borehole
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005927.9
- Far Great Plastics Industrial Co Ltd** A telescope tube for fast expanding and retracting a man-powered cycle or scooter
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006185.3
- Federal-Mogul Ignition (UK) Limited** Fuel injector
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005744.8
- Femcare (Cyprus) Limited** Applicator for surgical clips
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
 GB0006354.5
- Fieldsend, Ashley A** guard assembly
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006219.0
- Finlay, John S** Cover for cleaning tool
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005627.5
- Fisher-Cooke, Justin** *See* Jones, Mark
- Fisher-Rosemount Systems Inc** Auto-tuning in a distributed process control environment
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US09268219 15 Mar 1999] GB0005630.9
- Fitton, Ernest W** A hidden wall trunking member
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB0002353 03 Feb 2000] GB0005963.4
- Clip-on glazing packer
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 GB0005964.2
- FK Optical Laboratory Co** *See* Ando Electric Co Ltd
- Fletcher, Kevin J** Weed extractor
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 GB0005977.4
- Flight Refuelling Limited** A pneumatic actuator
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005858.6
- Flomotion Limited** Reusable bulk container
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
 GB0006431.1

Applications for Patents - cont

- FMC Corporation** Data line deployment in hydrocarbon wells
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005710.9
- Ford Global Technologies, Inc.** Fuel cell electrode comprising conductive zeolite support material
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US09268126 15 Mar 1999]
GB0006079.8
- Depositing metal upon an article
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
[US09272487 19 Mar 1999]
GB0006081.4
- Method and tooling for automated wet and dry sanding of a vehicle surface
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
[US09276613 25 Mar 1999]
GB0006083.0
- Ford Motor Company** Integrated modular package tray assembly
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US09274555 23 Mar 1999]
GB0006082.2
- Fowler, David L** Van roof access ladder
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0006015.2
- FOX DESIGN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED** A fish-bite detector
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0005921.2
- Frater, Charles B** Vehicle illumination
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006145.7
- Freeman, James E** Thread package building
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006124.2
- Friend, Lee S** Imaging apparatus
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006396.6
- Froggatt, Edwin B** Woodworking equipment
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9905878 16 Mar 1999]
[GB9917241 23 Jul 1999]
GB0006224.0
- Fulcrum Systems Limited** Background-noise reduction
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9905788 12 Mar 1999]
GB0005906.3
- Fullick, Richenda J** See Gorman, John
- Furness Controls Limited** Apparatus and method for measuring pressure at which a pneumatic device starts to move
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006060.8
- G C Hahn Co Ltd** Low fat edible emulsions
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005736.4
- Gallagher, Helen A** water display unit for flowers
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005805.7
- Galli, Lexi** Scooter weather protector
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006102.8
- Ganus Engineering Co Ltd** Hydraulic synchronised cylinder
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0006033.5
- Gardner, Simon C** Personal waterproof rotator
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005626.7
- Garnett, Andrew J** Spreading machines for spreading animal bedding material
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005622.6
- Gaslow International Limited** Monitoring system
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006103.6
- Gatward, Lindsay** Hovercraft
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005778.6
- Gavin, David** Interlocking tile system
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006250.5
- Geest Plc** A packed pet food product
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005880.0
- A convenience food product and method of making the same
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006276.0
- Gerber Coburn Optical Inc** Apparatus for coating a surface of one or more lenses
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US09/271183 17 Mar 1999]
GB0006109.3
- Gilby, Charles A** Double shell drum
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006220.8
- Giles, Ian P** Adjustable gear change lever
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0005877.6
- Gill, Christopher J** Three dimensional images
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006280.2
- Gillespie, Dennis** Toilette seat liquid holder (2000)
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006277.8
- Girdham, Paul M** Improvements relating to control systems
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005820.6
- Glasson, William A** Easy-clean fitting
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005966.7
- Glaxo Group Limited** Therapy
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005700.0
- Novel protein
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005724.0
- Altered channel proteins
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005815.6
- Assay
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005894.1
- Novel assay
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005895.8
- Altered ion channel proteins
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006024.4
- Glaxo Wellcome Inc** Non-steroidal ligands for the estrogen receptor
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000 [12 Aug 1997]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US97/13975
PCT Pubn No: WO99/07668
GB0005931.1
- Global Taxi Limited** Internet search engine
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006254.7
- GMEDIA.com plc** Improvements relating to media systems
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005711.7
- Goldenvally Limited** A system for contacting a provider of a good or service
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005649.9
- Goldsmith, Frank** Improved pipework system
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005634.1
- Gorman, John and Fullick, Richenda J** A personally secure system for personal items
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006221.6
- Goude, Simon** Indicator strip
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005980.8
- Graham, Beverley M and Graham, Morton** Electronic promotional point of sale
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006198.6
- Graham, Morton** See Graham, Beverley M
- Gray Matter (Alpha) Limited** Secure receptacle
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005871.9
- Gray, Kevin** See Atkinson, Stewart

Applications for Patents - cont

- Grendon Design Agency Limited A** method of securing a framed panel
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
GB0005595.4
- Gribble, Frederick C** Door system
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005632.5
- Gribble, Meirion** An electronic game
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005696.0
- Groom, Norman J** Floating ledger rig
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0005998.0
- GRP Group Limited** Temperature controlled pallet
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005566.5
- Gruber, Mark** A low profile bolting sub assembly
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006078.0
- Gunns, Mark** *See* Jeffery, Graham
- Gyrodatta Inc** Method of drilling under rivers and other obstacles
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US9266566 11 Mar 2000]
GB0005854.5
- Improved free fall survey instrument
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
[US9266565 11 Mar 1999]
GB0005859.4
- H W Dabbs (Bridlemakers) Limited** Measuring apparatus for horse tack
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006229.9
- Halliburton Energy Services, Inc.** Flow restrictor valve for a downhole drilling assembly
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [CA2270856 05 May 1999]
GB0005873.5
- Halstead, Roger G** Pool table
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006129.1
- Halton Oy** Air outlet nozzle
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [FI990517 10 Mar 1999]
GB0005827.1
- Hamilton, Campbell** An improved panel for a building or the like and a method of constructing said panel
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006205.9
- Hamilton, Robin** Compaction methods and apparatus
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000 [05 Sep 1996]
GB0005681.2
- Hanem Site Safety Equipment Limited** Shock absorbing support and fall-arrest system
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9915713 05 Jul 1999]
GB0006412.1
- Harper, Donald** A multi-dimensional digital modulation system
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006094.7
- Harris, Malcolm D** *See* Turnbull, John R
- Hart, David J and Lewis, Francis** Card football
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006073.1
- Haselberg, Sandra von** *See* Clarke, Catherine
- Hasler, Thomas** Vessel
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005680.4
- Hassan, Sofing and Abdi, Rahma** Baby's vest
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005646.5
- Hatherley, Alan E** Lighting device
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005918.8
- Healey, David and Hill, Peter** A chair
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006233.1
- Heeley, Peter and Jones, Philip D** Door locking device
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006157.2
- Heenan, Gerald M** Synthetic aggregates
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006087.1
- Hemingway, Jack** Information transfer means
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005624.2
- Herbert, Roderic J** Method and apparatus for grading and conveying crop or the like
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9905841 15 Mar 1999]
GB0005845.3
- Heriot-Watt University** Monitoring techniques
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006424.6
- and *See* Api Foils Limited
- Hewlett-Packard Company** Local diffusion of information
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005801.6
- A mechanism for implementing fault resilient booting by isolating failed processors in a multi-processor environment
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US9276846 26 Mar 1999]
GB0006154.9
- Hill, Jennifer** Lotion applicator
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005639.0
- Hill, Peter** *See* Healey, David
- Hilton, Colin** Teleporter
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006137.4
- Hinchliffe, Anthony B** *See* Porter, Kenneth E
- Hodge, Christopher A** Apparatus to allow expansion within a conduit
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9907584 06 Apr 1999]
GB0006074.9
- Hogg, Thomas M** Tyre bead removal process
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0005955.0
- Holt, Nicola** Table decoration
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006127.5
- Honda Giken Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha** Production line of car component
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [JP11076909 19 Mar 1999]
GB0006308.1
- Hong Kong and China Gas Co., The Ltd** A heating apparatus
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0006036.8
- Hope, Nicholas A** Collapsible chair
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006331.3
- Hopkins, Paul A** A mixing device for aggregates and the like
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9910330 06 May 1999]
GB0005645.7
- Hopkinsons Limited** Fluid energy reduction valve
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006337.0
- Horswell, Christina A** Animal feeder
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9906043 16 Mar 1999]
GB0006279.4
- Hoshiden Corporation** *See* Nintendo Co Limited
- Howard, Brian G and Pament, Richard H** Modulating solar furnace
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005758.8
- Howard, Brian G and Pament, Richard H** Portable fully sealed solar furnace
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005762.0
- Howard, Brian G and Pament, Richard H** Modulating secondary energy source solar furnace
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005767.9
- Humphries, Richard J** Air brick faceplate
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9905692 13 Mar 1999]
GB0005764.6
- Hunter, Alan** Apparatus for testing allergies
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005850.3

Applications for Patents - cont

- Hurley, Francis V** Aircraft safety systems
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006223.2
- IMI Cornelius (UK) Limited**
Dispensing of beverages
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9906627 23 Mar 1999]
[GB9911642 19 May 1999]
GB0006357.8
- IMI Yorkshire Fittings Limited** Tube preparation device
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005782.8
- Imperial Chemical Industries Limited**
Fuel cells
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006125.9
- Drum containment
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006353.7
- Industrial Technology Research Institute** Modified clay minerals and polymer composites comprising the same
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006175.4
- Ineos Acrylics UK Limited** Acrylic moulded articles
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005781.0
- Infrared Integrated Systems Limited**
The detection of obstacles in surveillance systems using pyroelectric arrays
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0006019.4
- Innovation TK Limited** Telecine systems
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9906025 16 Mar 1999]
GB0006385.9
- Inpharmatica Limited** Multiple sequence alignment
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006143.2
- Process for storing data
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006147.3
- Clustering method
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006150.7
- Database
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006153.1
- Intel Corporation** *See* Applied Materials Inc
- International Business Machines Corporation** Managing pervasive devices
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006054.1
- Managing pervasive devices
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006055.8
- A method and component for navigating hierarchical user interface representation
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006180.4
- Computers and a method and system for securing computers in a corporate environment
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US09273297 19 Mar 1999]
GB0006237.2
- A dynamic shortcut to reverse autonomous computer program actions
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006413.9
- Inventec Corporation** Method using a self-defined sector
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006126.7
- Inverness Medical Limited**
Measurjement of substances in liquid
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
GB0005564.0
- Iordanova, Blaga N A** A new air traffic management policy and its integrated operational decision support (IODS) model relevant to a new generation (IODS) system
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006112.7
- IPR Industries Limited** Cellular telephone chargers
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006370.1
- Irvine, Gordon** Directional finder on bord computer
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0005975.8
- Isis Innovation Limited** Spin transistor
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006142.4
- Position and electromagnetic field sensor
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006144.0
- J McIntyre (Machinery) Limited**
Improvement in or relating to passarelles
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005674.7
- James, Dilip D** Self compressing rotary internal combustion engine
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
Priorities: [IN17000 02 Mar 2000]
GB0005991.5
- Jane, S.A** A bathtub for babies
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
Priorities: [ESU9900716 22 Mar 1999]
GB0006131.7
- Jasani, Yogen J** An absorbent devicce
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005843.8
- Jeffery, Graham and Gunns, Mark**
Front wheel drive motor vehicle driveshaft disconnecter
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000 [20 Jan 1999]
GB0005796.8
- Jefferys, Marianne** *See* Clarke, Catherine
- Johnson Electric S.A.** A rotor
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005989.9
- Johnson Matthey Public Limited Company** Liquid gold compositions
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006050.9
- Electrochemical cell
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006428.7
- Electrochemical cell
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006429.5
- Jones, Jeffrey A and Read, Barry P**
Security tag
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
GB0005563.2
- Jones, Mark and Fisher-Cooke, Justin**
Bicycle grip lock
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006414.7
- Jones, Philip D** *See* Heeley, Peter
- K M D Securities Limited** Vehicle security pedal clamp
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9905239 09 Mar 1999]
GB0005713.3
- Kabushiki Kaisha GC** Resin material for denture base
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
Priorities: [JP11066182 12 Mar 1999]
GB0005596.2
- Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba** CDMA mobile terminal device
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000 [23 Jul 1999]
PCT Appl No: PCT/JP99/03957
PCT Pubn No: WO00/05910
Priorities: [JP10225466 24 Jul 1998]
GB0006311.5
- Kalajzich, Todd A** A safety helmet
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [AUPP9224 17 Mar 1999]
GB0006228.1
- Kane Kougyou Co Ltd** Reverse flow prevention apparatus
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
Priorities: [JP11183275 29 Jun 1999]
GB0005601.0
- Kelly, Hugh-Peter G** Linear motor powered leisure system
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0006048.3
- Kemp, Malcolm H D**
Superresolving/high numerical aperture imaging devices
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006330.5

Applications for Patents - cont

- Kent, David** The water level bath alarm
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
GB0005608.5
- Kenworthy, David M A and Kenworthy, Michael T** Pipe cutters
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005983.2
- Kenworthy, Michael T** *See* Kenworthy, David M A
- Kerr, Andrew R E** Protective garment
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0006008.7
- Khodabandehloo, Koorosh** Meat carcass cutting apparatus
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006236.4
- Kidde-Graviner Limited** Image detection
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006257.0
- Kim, Ji T** *See* Kim, Jong H
- Kim, Jong H and Kim, Ji T** Multi-way locking system
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000 [10 Jun 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/KR98/00151
PCT Pubn No: WO98/57016
Priorities: [KR199723775 10 Jun 1997]
GB0005817.2
- Kings College London** Pharmaceutical composition
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006301.6
- Knoll AG** Therapeutic agents
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005789.3
- Kokubo Industrial Co Ltd** Facial cleansing purpose foaming material
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [JP11356221 15 Dec 1999]
GB0006316.4
- Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.** Method of and receiver for detecting the presence of a data
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005591.3
- Method of and a radio terminal for detecting the presence of a 2fsk signal
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005592.1
- Field-effect semiconductor devices
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005650.7
- Television
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005727.3
- Active matrix electroluminescent display device
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9921425 11 Sep 1999]
GB0005811.5
- Trench-gate semiconductor devices
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006092.1
- Kubista, Mikael** Method for the preparation of a probe for nucleic acid hybridization
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000 [04 Sep 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/SE98/01580
PCT Pubn No: WO99/13105
Priorities: [SE9703251.0 05 Sep 1997]
GB0006174.7
- Kvaerner Cementation Foundations Limited** Grouted mechanical anchors
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005638.2
- Kwikform UK Limited** Improvements to builders' scaffolding
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006070.7
- Improvements relating to builder's scaffolding
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9912028 25 Mar 1999]
GB0006071.5
- Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co Ltd** Polymorphisms in a klotho gene
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9921485 10 Sep 1999]
GB0006171.3
- La Rue International, De Limited** Security device
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005857.8
- Document evaluation apparatus and method
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005860.2
- Laing Homes Limited** A delivery unit
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006392.5
- Lam, David C S** Transport
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0006009.5
- Langley, Peter James and Lea, Andrew C** Internet site for invalidating patents
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006059.0
- Larin, Normand** Collapsible balcony awning
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005651.5
- Lawrence, Mark** Carburettor tuning tool
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005759.6
- Layne, Martin J and Chambers, Stephen** Gear guard and pedal guard
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9929120 10 Dec 1999]
GB0005812.3
- Lea, Andrew C** *See* Langley, Peter James
- Leco Stationery Manufacturing Company Limited** Device for retaining a stack of papers in a file
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
GB0005605.1
- Lee, Nam S** Device for intercepting stagnant water
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [KR99003768 10 Mar 1999]
GB0005676.2
- Leslie, George W D** The micro feeder
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005993.1
- The feed spinner
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005994.9
- Lewis, Francis** *See* Hart, David J
- LG Electronics Inc** Apparatus for automatically controlling directional earth magnetic field and method thereof
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [KR99009140 18 Mar 1999]
GB0006003.8
- LG Information & Communications Ltd** Pilot signals for synchronization and/or channel estimation
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [KR99012857 12 Apr 1999]
[KR99019610 29 May 1999]
[KR99008630 15 Mar 1999]
[KR99023937 24 Jun 1999]
[KR99019505 28 May 1999]
[KR99023141 19 Jun 1999]
[KR99012856 12 Apr 1999]
[KR9926689 02 Jul 1999]
[KR99015722 30 Apr 1999]
[KR99023140 19 Jun 1999]
[KR99019506 28 May 1999]
[KR99023568 22 Jun 1999]
GB0006262.0
- Pilot signals for synchronization and/or channel estimation
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
[KR9908630 15 Mar 1999]
GB0006264.6
- LG, Philips LCD Co., Ltd.** A multi-domain liquid crystal display device
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
Priorities: [KR99007633 09 Mar 1999]
GB0005610.1
- Lifegard Technologies Limited** Improvements in or relating to medical information systems
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006253.9
- Lindsay, Malcolm and Baker, Diane** Convene applicator
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005670.5
- Logitech Inc** Antenna system and apparatus for radio-frequency wireless keyboard
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000 [17 Sep 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US98/19485
PCT Pubn No: WO99/14861
Priorities: [US08932753 17 Sep 1997]
GB0005681.1

Applications for Patents - cont

- Long Manufacturing Limited** Stepped dimpled mounting brackets for heat exchangers
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000 [10 Sep 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/CA98/00868
PCT Pubn No: WO99/13284
Priorities: [CA2215173 11 Sep 1997]
 GB0005887.5
- Longwood Engineering Co Limited** Screening apparatus
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9911655 20 May 1999]
 GB0006240.6
- Lotus Cars Limited** A method of bonding, a bonded structure and a use of xylan
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
 GB0005569.9
- Loughborough University Innovations Ltd** Analysing data
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006381.8
- Loughborough, Brian** Handle less hair brush
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006216.6
- Personalized jigsaws
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
 GB0006368.5
- Fun thermals
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
 GB0006369.3
- Lowe, Edward J D** *See* Truelove, Christopher D
- Lowe, John M** Electro-plating apparatus and a method of electroplating
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
 GB0005883.4
- Elector-plating apparatus and method
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
 GB0005886.7
- Lucas Industries Limited** A contactor and trip circuit therefor
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
 GB0005751.3
- Lucent Technologies Inc** Cooling unit using pressure differential
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
Priorities: [EP99304029 25 May 1999]
 GB0006146.5
- Extractor tool
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 [EP99303485 04 May 1999]
 GB0006149.9
- Plug cabling hand tools
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 [EP99303484 04 May 1999]
 GB0006152.3
- Data communication link
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006291.9
- LuK Getriebe-Systeme GmbH and Daimler-Benz Aktiengesellschaft** Motor vehicle with control unit that produces a clutch actuation signal
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000 [09 May 1997]
Priorities: [DE19619163 11 May 1996]
 GB0006352.9
- Luk Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH** Device for transmitting torque
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [DE19911666 16 Mar 1999]
 GB0006108.5
- Lukas, Claudia** *See* Bartek, Jiri
- Lukas, Jiri** *See* Bartek, Jiri
- Ma, Andy C S** Multi-purpose infant
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
 GB0005561.6
- Mack, Stanley J** Gardening aid
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
 GB0006363.6
- Mackay, Ronald G** Roof cleaner
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005738.0
- Magnaflow Magnetic Fluid Conditioning Ltd** Magnetic conditioning of fluid in pipes
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
 GB0005779.4
- Mahar, Sean** Oven temperature chart
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
 GB0005808.1
- Mailand, Niels** *See* Bartek, Jiri
- MAN Roland Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft** Device for automatic pile change
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [DE19911524 16 Mar 1999]
 GB0006372.7
- Manchester Metropolitan, The University** Data analysis
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005875.0
- Mansfield, Peter** Active acoustic control in gradient coil design for MRI
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
 GB0006356.0
- Manufacturas Santos LDA and Willenhall Engineering Limited** Improvements in espagnolette bolting systems
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005920.4
- Marconi Applied Technologies Limited** Chemical sensor array system
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005749.7
- Marconi Caswell Limited** Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9927015 16 Nov 1999]
 GB0005922.0
- Signal time-scaling arrangement
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006093.9
- Marley Alutec Ltd** Guttering
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006104.4
- Mars Incorporated** Multi-denominational currency store
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006407.1
- Mason, Terence D** The long handle pendulum putter
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 GB0005972.5
- Masterframe Windows Limited** Horns on sash windows
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005741.4
- Mathengine Plc** Image display apparatus and method
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005750.5
- Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. Ltd** Flexible support device
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
Priorities: [JP11063008 10 Mar 1999]
 GB0005720.8
- Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd** Squeegee for screen printing screen printing method and screen printing apparatus
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [JP11081143 25 Mar 1999]
 GB0006234.9
- Maxsym Technology Ltd** A method of manufacturing a monobloc
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006274.5
- McCormick, Ronald** Electrical accessory
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
 GB0005760.4
- McDermott, Frank** Parcel delivery box
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006208.3
- McKechnie Components Limited** Improvements in or relating to hollow articles
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005664.8
- McNeill, Ralph** Insitu apparatus and method for breaking glass
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
 GB0005765.3
- Medinnova SF** Method
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005867.7
- Mehornay, William** Illumination and display apparatus
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006282.8

Applications for Patents - cont

- Mehta, Raj C and Smit, Hendrik J C A** method of producing products from a plastics composition
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006177.0
- Melvin, William T** Salmon antigen sequence
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005960.0
- Membrane Extraction Technology Ltd** Method
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0006034.3
- Metsec Plc** Product ordering and/or enquiry system and computer program product therefor
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005924.6
- Mgi-Coutier** Directional threshold release valve and devices equipped with such valves
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [FR9903000 11 Mar 1999]
GB0006021.0
- Hydraulic door stop
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
[FR9903863 29 Mar 1999]
GB0006348.7
- MHM Holdings Limited** Display unit
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005862.8
- MIBA GLEITLAGER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT** Electrodeposited alloy layer in particular an overlay of a plain bearing
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
Priorities: [AT56399 26 Mar 1999]
GB0006165.5
- Microlights Limited** Improvements in and relating to high intensity discharge lighting
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005879.2
- Milne, Alan** Apparatus for developing and supporting plants
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006358.6
- Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company** System and method for developing and or maintaining multiple workplace protection programs
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000 [24 May 1996]
Priorities: [US08471725 06 Jun 1995]
GB0005604.4
- Minorplanet Limited** Computer terminal
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006321.4
- Mitsopoulos, Fotis** Sliding door securing device
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005722.4
- Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd.** Production method for hydrate and device for producing the same
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [JP11069291 15 Mar 1999]
[JP11069294 15 Mar 1999]
GB0006039.2
- Miyota Co Ltd** *See* Citizen Watch Co Ltd
- Moffitt, David M** Curtained vehicle
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005666.3
- Monotub Industries Plc** Washing machine
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006258.8
- Montford University, De** Methods and apparatus for cleaning porous materials
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9906109 17 Mar 1999]
GB0006194.5
- Montgomery, David B** Golf trolley wheel cover
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005956.8
- Moore, David A** Swimming fin
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005562.4
- Morelli, Luisa T** *See* Coyle, Vincent D
- Morello International Ltd** Shirt hosiery under-garment with slits
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006178.8
- Morgan, David H** Swimming goggles
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006361.0
- Morimura Kousan Kabushiki Kaisha** Solid-liquid filtering method and system for sewage waste water and the like
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006172.1
- Morse Controls Limited** Hub connectors for push-pull control cables
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006375.0
- Adjustable end connectors for push/pull control cables
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006376.8
- Morton, Judith R** Rappel device
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005658.0
- Motorola Inc** Decoding apparatus
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005659.8
- Display assembly for an electronic device
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [SG9901122 16 Mar 1999]
GB0005932.9
- Motorola Israel Limited** Frequency modulation circuit and method of operation
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000 [08 Sep 1995]
GB0005930.3
- Voice activity detection apparatus and method
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006312.3
- Antenna coupler for a radio device
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006328.9
- Motorola Ltd** Portable communication device incorporating a keyless input device system
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US09271633 17 Mar 1999]
GB0005671.3
- Motorola, Inc** Battery charger having sliding pocket
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US09271831 18 Mar 1999]
GB0005667.1
- Hang-up cup assembly
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
[US09270720 17 Mar 1999]
GB0005673.9
- Apparatus and method for discharging and charging a multiple battery arrangement
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000 [29 Oct 1996]
[US8558586 31 Oct 1995]
GB0006314.9
- Moulton Developments Limited** Improvements in or relating to vehicle suspension systems
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005990.7
- Multiclip Company Limited** Device for use on railway track
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005831.3
- Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd** Lead-free solder and soldered article
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000 [09 Apr 1999]
Priorities: [JP11020044 28 Jan 1999]
GB0006315.6
- Murata Manufacturing Co. Ltd** Paste composition green sheet and multilayer substrate
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [JP11081540 25 Mar 1999]
[JP11098072 05 Apr 1999]
GB0005896.6
- Murphy, Lloyd** Instant shuttering
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0006038.4
- Assemble shuttering
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006364.4

Applications for Patents - cont

- Murphy, Patrick A** Scaffolding system
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006158.0
- Nash, Paul** Dartsoccer
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0005797.6
- Navicomm Limited** Improvements relating to mobile
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006173.9
- NCR International Inc.** Self service terminal
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB0003800 18 Feb 2000]
GB0006030.1
- Access to information networks by mobile
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0006032.7
- Predicting future behaviour of an individual
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006159.8
- Information retrieval and display
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
[GB9922211 20 Sep 1999]
GB0006160.6
- Information retrieval and display
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
[GB9922211 20 Sep 1999]
GB0006161.4
- NCR International, Inc.** A network of self-service terminals
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006416.2
- NDS Limited** Bandwidth allocation system
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US09283598 01 Apr 1999]
GB0005570.7
- NEC Corporation** Permanent virtual circuit communication system
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000 [08 Mar 1999]
Priorities: [JP10056611 09 Mar 1998]
GB0005603.6
- Telephone, particularly a handy phone
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
[JP11061836 09 Mar 1999]
GB0005697.8
- Solid state imaging device
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
[JP11064679 11 Mar 1999]
GB0005882.6
- Portable terminal having a display apparatus and method of control thereof
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
[JP11065042 11 Mar 1999]
GB0005884.2
- Transceiver including antenna apparatus which is compactly accommodated in body of transceiver
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
[JP11067196 12 Mar 1999]
GB0005889.1
- Device for retrieving dial data and method of retrieving dial data
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
[JP11064818 11 Mar 1999]
GB0005928.7
- Antenna apparatus
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
[JP11079026 24 Mar 1999]
GB0006167.1
- Data communication method and apparatus
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
[JP11070865 16 Mar 1999]
GB0006299.2
- Method for manufacturing a semiconductor device
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
[JP11070724 16 Mar 1999]
GB0006371.9
- Portable Telephone
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
[JP11070597 16 Mar 1999]
GB0006394.1
- NEC Technologies (UK) Ltd** Method for acquisition of slot timing
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006191.1
- Net Dilligence Limited** Internet communication
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006286.9
- NHK Spring Co Ltd** Anti-submarine vehicle seat device
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
Priorities: [JP11067669 15 Mar 1999]
[JP11082799 26 Mar 1999]
[JP11068356 15 Mar 1999]
[JP11082802 26 Mar 1999]
GB0005949.3
- Power actuator suitable for vehicle occupant restraint systems
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
[JP11067669 15 Mar 1999]
[JP11082799 26 Mar 1999]
[JP11068356 15 Mar 1999]
[JP12065922 10 Mar 2000]
[JP11082802 26 Mar 1999]
GB0005951.9
- Anti-submarine vehicle seat device
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
[JP11067669 15 Mar 1999]
[JP11082799 26 Mar 1999]
[JP11068356 15 Mar 1999]
[JP11082802 26 Mar 1999]
GB0005952.7
- Anti-submarine vehicle seat device
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
[JP11068356 15 Mar 1999]
[JP11082802 26 Mar 1999]
[JP11067669 15 Mar 1999]
[JP11082799 26 Mar 1999]
GB0005953.5
- Nintendo Co Limited and Hoshiden Corporation** Joystick device
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000 [08 Nov 1996]
Priorities: [JP07292617 10 Nov 1995]
[JP07317230 10 Nov 1995]
GB0006047.5
- Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation** See Ando Electric Co Ltd
- Nisshinbo Industries Inc** Rotary die apparatus of punch press machine and method of controlling the operation thereof
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [JP11077754 23 Mar 1999]
GB0005851.1
- Nixey, Clifford and Rodenhurst, George W** Improvements in and relating to animal houses
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005784.4
- Nokia Mobile Phones Limited A** method of compiling code in an object oriented programming language
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
GB0005583.0
- Mobile imaging
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005888.3
- Transceiver interface reduction
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005890.9
- Improvements in and relating to injection moulding
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005893.3
- Antenna connector
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006418.8
- Nokia Networks OY** Location service in a telecommunications system
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0006028.5
- Locating a wireless station
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006297.6
- Nordson Corporation** Lamp assembly
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
GB0005598.8
- Nortech Systems Limited** Clean out tool
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005739.8
- Norton Healthcare Limited** Topical virucidal formulation
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006243.0

Applications for Patents - cont

- Novarticulate Holdings Limited** Sterile environments
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006261.2
- Novartis AG** Organic compounds
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006398.2
- NSK Limited** Rolling member
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000 [15 Apr 1998]
Priorities: [JP09099436 16 Apr 1997]
[JP10040847 23 Feb 1998]
GB0005716.6
- Nunn, Douglas A** Elevating block
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005958.4
- O'Malley, Kevin** Night time asthma aid
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005947.7
- O'Mara, Lesley and Books, Michael O** Latex Fergal
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006403.0
- O'Neill, Rory** Garment press
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006134.1
- Oakington Corporation, The** Transaction system and method
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9928523.1 02 Dec 1999]
GB0005714.1
- Oki Electric Industry Co Ltd** Method and device for signal decision, receiver and channel condition estimating method for a coding communication system
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000 [23 Aug 1996]
Priorities: [JP07226536 04 Sep 1995]
GB0006293.5
- Method and device for signal decision receiver and channel condition estimating method for a coding communication system
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000 [23 Aug 1996]
[JP07226536 04 Sep 1995]
GB0006303.2
- Method and device for signal decision receiver and channel condition estimating method for a coding communication system
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000 [23 Aug 1996]
[JP07226536 04 Sep 1995]
GB0006304.0
- Omnis Technology Corporation** Computer application development and deployment
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005891.7
- Computer application development and deployment
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005892.5
- Onix Process Analysis Limited** Apparatus and method for controlling a magnet
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005731.5
- Onwuka, Loveday** Mobile commercial
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9924368 14 Oct 1999]
GB0005874.3
- Orbit (UK) Services Limited** Connection means
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006391.7
- Over, Ian E** Improvement in or relating to locking systems
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005669.7
- Oxford BioMedica (UK) Limited** Gene therapy
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005841.2
- Gene therapy
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005844.6
- Gene therapy
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005846.1
- Oxford GlycoSciences (UK) Limited** Proteins and their use for diagnosis and treatment of vascular dementia
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006285.1
- Oxford Instruments Analytical Limited** Concentration measurement
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005861.0
- Concentration measurement
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB 10 Mar 2000]
GB0006006.1
- Pace Micro Technology Ltd** Digital data processing from multiple streams of data
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006095.4
- Pace Micro Technology Plc** Improvements to control system for network servers
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006096.2
- Control system for network servers
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006097.0
- Pament, Richard H** *See* Howard, Brian G
- PaR Systems Inc** Telescoping tube assembly
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US09266673 11 Mar 1999]
GB0005914.7
- Park Tonks Limited** Animal feed
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9926919 15 Nov 1999]
GB0006086.3
- Parsons, David J** Multipurpose emergency light
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005982.4
- Pathfinder Technical Resources Limited** Telephone call dialling
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006292.7
- Patterning Technologies Limited** Method of forming a masking pattern on a surface
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9912437 27 May 1999]
GB0005929.5
- Patterson & Rothwell Ltd** Moulded plastics components and method
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006336.2
- Pawley, Colin and Coyston, David** Powder safe
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006076.4
- Pawley, Colin and Coyston, David** Cool tube
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006123.4
- Penman, Frederick S and Penman, Gloria V and Penman, Robert J** Improvements in display units and methods of creating displays
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9905767 12 Mar 1999]
GB0005864.4
- Penman, Gloria V** *See* Penman, Frederick S
- Penman, Robert J** *See* Penman, Frederick S
- Penny & Giles Controls Ltd** Joystick controller
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006350.3
- Percy Lane Products Limited** Vehicle door with sealing arrangement
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006341.2
- Performance Improvements (PI) Ltd and Richards, Jeff and Cardiner, Steve** Chip cooler
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006077.2
- Petroleum Geo-Services AS** Riser tube for use in great sea depth and method for drilling at such depths
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000 [17 Sep 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/NO98/00279
PCT Pubn No: WO99/18327
Priorities: [NO974348 19 Sep 1997]
GB0005705.9

Applications for Patents - cont

- Petroline WellSystems Limited and Astec Developments Limited** Straddle
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9923783 08 Oct 1999] [GB9924189 13 Oct 1999]
 GB0006215.8
- Pharma Mar S.A.** Antitumor utility of apidine
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
 GB0005701.8
- Pharmasol Limited** Sublingual delivery of cannabis
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
 GB0005718.2
- Phelps, Kevin J and Phelps, Roger** Forging trailers
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
 GB0005802.4
- Phelps, Roger** See Phelps, Kevin J
- Phillips, Graham N A** Teabag with sugar / sweetener
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
 GB0005803.2
- Sellotape strips patch
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
 GB0005828.9
- A coffee powder and sugar granules mixed together
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
 GB0005829.7
- A coffee granules and sugar granules mixed together
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
 GB0005830.5
- A coffee powder and sugar/sweetener
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 GB0005969.1
- A coffee granules mixed with sugar/sweetener granules
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 GB0005970.9
- A cream and cake-jaffa cake
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 GB0005971.7
- A jam and cake -jaffa cake
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006098.8
- A teabag with sugar/sweetener
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006197.8
- Photobition Display (UK) Limited** Modular storage case
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005747.1
- Phyto Corporation Limited** Antimicrobial agent
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006119.2
- Picker Nordstar Oy** Nuclear magnetic resonance apparatus and method
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006207.5
- Platarg Engineering Limited** workpiece ejector for transfer press
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005885.9
- Polestar Jowetts Limited** Security printing method
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
 GB0005768.7
- Polestar Taylowe Limited** A container
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006278.6
- Polydron International Limited** Constructional element
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB0002341 02 Feb 2000]
 GB0005677.0
- Pond, Richard J** Sun reflector system
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 GB0005974.1
- Portakabin Limited** Portable building unit
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
 GB0005819.8
- Porter Lancastrian Limited** Improved illuminated display panels
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 GB0006061.6
- Porter, Kenneth E and Hinchliffe, Anthony B** Improvements to the pervaporation process
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006075.6
- PowderJect Research Limited** Apparatus and method for adjusting the characteristics of a needleless syringe
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006263.8
- Power X Limited** Data transmission driver device
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 GB0005976.6
- Practical Software Limited** Graphic displays
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
 GB0005835.4
- Premierseal Protective Systems Limited** Roof cladding
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9918989 12 Aug 1999]
 GB0005555.8
- Primayer Limited** Leak-noise data logger
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006320.6
- Procter & Gamble, The Company** Detergent compositions
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 GB0005987.3
- Protector Technologies BV** Disposable breathing mask
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
 GB0005723.2
- Provita Eurotech Limited** Storage and delivery of micro-organisms
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005839.6
- Psion Dacom Plc** Re-charging unit
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006326.3
- Pump Tools Limited** Dual pump system
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005640.8
- Quality Improvements Limited** Page holder
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000 [08 Sep 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/NZ98/00135
PCT Pubn No: WO99/12747
Priorities: [NZ328699 09 Sep 1997]
 GB0006266.1
- Quantum Corporation** Multi-step stud design and method for producing closely packed interconnects in magnetic recording heads
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US354825 16 Jul 1999]
 GB0005587.1
- Quasar Microwave Technology Limited** Microwave coupler
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
 GB0005833.9
- Queensland university of Technology** Live line insulation sampling
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000 [14 Jul 1999]
PCT Appl No: PCT/AU99/00570
PCT Pubn No: WO00/04365
Priorities: [AUPP4643 14 Jul 1998]
 GB0005795.0
- Qureshi, Yousaf Z A** CD or DVD package
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005903.0
- R G Trade Supplies and Engineering Limited** Containment arrangement
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
 GB0005559.0
- Radleys Discovery Technologies Limited** Parallel reaction station with magnetic stirring
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000 [17 Sep 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/EP98/05901
PCT Pubn No: WO99/13988
Priorities: [GB9719774 18 Sep 1997]
 GB0006355.2
- Ramsdale, Ronald** Portable toilet cassette/grey water disposal unit
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9923985 12 Oct 1999]
 GB0005806.5
- Rastegar, Gholam H** Torque reducing drillstring component
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006218.2

Applications for Patents - cont

- Raychem Limited** Electrical wire insulation
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006333.9
- Rea, Derek W** Modular structure
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006052.5
- Modular structure
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006053.3
- Surface for modular structure
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006057.4
- Read, Barry P** *See* Jones, Jeffrey A
- Reckitt & Colman France** Container for dispensing a heated fluid
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9913461 10 Jun 1999] [EP99400667 19 Mar 1999]
GB0006122.6
- Reckitt & Colman Products Limited** Transparent candle composition
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9905558 11 Mar 1999]
GB0005729.9
- Pharmaceutical compositions including alginates
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005743.0
- Reckitt & Colman South Africa (Pty) Ltd** A gravity dispenser
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9905555 11 Mar 1999]
GB0005748.9
- Reckitt Benckiser Inc** Improvements in or relating to organic compositions
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005840.4
- Reliability Incorporated** Burn-in board with adaptable heat sink device
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000 [06 Oct 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US98/20958
PCT Pubn No: WO99/18447
Priorities: [US60/061305 07 Oct 1997] [US60/062673 22 Oct 1997] [US60/062555 21 Oct 1997]
GB0006116.8
- Burn-in board capable of high power dissipation
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000 [06 Oct 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US98/20962
PCT Pubn No: WO99/18764
[US60/061305 07 Oct 1997]
[US60/062673 22 Oct 1997]
[US60/062555 21 Oct 1997]
GB0006117.6
- Renault S.A.** *See* Delphi Technologies Inc
- ReNeuron Limited** Genetic constructs
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005856.0
- Renishaw Plc** Mounting for optical apparatus
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005813.1
- Mounting for optical components
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005814.9
- Renner, Gary** Virtual marketplace
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US09268598 15 Mar 1999]
GB0006268.7
- Richard Burbidge Limited** Bulustrade
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006136.6
- Connection of board members
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006138.2
- Richards, Jeff** *See* Performance Improvements (PI) Ltd
- Richardson, Anthony G** Whistle watch
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006106.9
- Ridge, Garry D** Edging
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005962.6
- Ring, Kevin** *See* Dell, Christopher
- Robert Bosch GmbH** Motor/pump device
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000 [08 Oct 1999]
Priorities: [DE19849669 28 Oct 1998]
GB0005715.8
- Robert Bosch GmbH** Hedge cutter
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005863.6
- Robert Bosch GmbH** Gradient indicating device
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [DE19914539 31 Mar 1999]
GB0006016.0
- Robert McBride Ltd** Detergent tablets
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005785.1
- Robertshaw, Warwick R** Laser level
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005757.0
- Robilliard, Paul S** *See* Rose, Simon L
- Roddom, Derek H** Fence post support
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006362.8
- Rodenhurst, George W** *See* Nixey, Clifford
- Roke Manor Research Limited** Ticket reader information point
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005732.3
- Improvements to wireless telephone equipment
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005790.1
- Rolac Limited** Platforms
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006193.7
- Rolls-Royce plc** Ducted fan gas turbine engine
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005772.9
- Rose, Simon L and Robilliard, Paul S** N'overflow bath plug
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9919456 18 Aug 1999]
GB0006115.0
- Rover Group Limited** Control circuit arrangements
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005620.0
- Motor vehicle apparatus
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005621.8
- A change speed transmission
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005623.4
- Vehicle braking
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005986.5
- A motor vehicle door locking system
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006065.7
- Continuously variable transmission control system for a vehicle
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000 [17 Sep 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB98/02831
PCT Pubn No: WO99/15814
Priorities: [GB9720172 24 Sep 1997]
GB0006066.5
- Motor vehicle assembly
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006067.3
- Rover Group Limited and Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft** A closure valve
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005625.9
- Royal Liverpool Childrens Hospital** Tear function index strip
Date Lodged: 18 Mar 2000
GB0006324.8
- RSG Systems Limited** Decorative glass sheet
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9905675 13 Mar 1999]
GB0005913.9
- Pump
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
[GB9905677 13 Mar 1999]
GB0005916.2
- Ryder, David A** Boat trailer light saver
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005662.2
- S.T.B. Engineering Limited** Wear-warning device
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9907557 06 Apr 1999]
GB0006110.1

Applications for Patents - cont

- Sagem SA** Device and method for transmission in a mobile telephone
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
Priorities: [FR9903225 16 Mar 1999]
 GB0006421.2
- Samsung Electronics Co Limited** Optical fibre for maximising residual mechanical stress and method of fabricating optical fibre gratings using the same
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
Priorities: [KR9908080 11 Mar 1999]
 GB0005641.6
- Device and method for forming optical fiber gratings by microbending
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 [KR11008081 11 Mar 1999]
 GB0005800.8
- Sands, Richard and Sothcott, Ian** Lavatory foul air extraction system
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006068.1
- Sanofi-Synthelabo** Pharmaceutical compositions for oral use containing N-sulphonyl indoline derivatives
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 GB0006135.8
- Schering Aktiengesellschaft** Crystal
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
 GB0005689.5
- Schlumberger Holdings Limited** Method and apparatus enhanced acoustic mud pulse telemetry during underbalanced drilling
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005746.3
- Schlumberger Limited** Borehole seismic tool
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000 [10 Jul 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/IB98/01054
PCT Pubn No: WO00/03270
 GB0005708.3
- Borehole logging tool with anchoring mechanism
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000 [29 May 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/IB98/00832
PCT Pubn No: WO99/63197
 GB0005776.0
- Scientific Generics Limited** Heating controls
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
 GB0005565.7
- Anti-counterfeit technique
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005868.5
- Travelling sensor system
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005869.3
- The selective alteration of elastic properties within a fabric
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005870.1
- Jet engine fuel
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
 GB0006010.3
- Man machine interface
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 GB0006130.9
- Heating controls
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006288.5
- Scotia Holdings Plc** Compounds for pdt
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005855.2
- Scottish & Newcastle plc** Improvements in or relating to a dispensing apparatus
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
 GB0005917.0
- Seagate Technology, Inc.** Aperture stop for a flying optical head
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000 [26 Jan 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US98/01424
PCT Pubn No: WO99/16063
Priorities: [US60059469 22 Sep 1997]
 GB0005695.2
- Repeated servo runout error compensation in a disc drive
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000 [14 May 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US98/10055
PCT Pubn No: WO99/16059
 [US60059822 23 Sep 1997]
 [US08986112 05 Dec 1997]
 GB0006382.6
- Seagrave, George** Device for towing a light weight motor cycle
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
 GB0005643.2
- Secretary of State for Defence, The** Derivatized porous silicon
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9909996 01 May 1999]
 GB0005707.5
- Novel grating
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
 GB0005788.5
- Bend test assembly
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 [GB9905739 15 Mar 1999]
 GB0006056.6
- Seiko Epson Corporation** Dynamic random access memory
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
 GB0005588.9
- Semelab PLC** Low pass filter and circuit comprising same
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
 GB0006020.2
- Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha** Level-shifting pass gate
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 GB0005985.7
- Shelton Vision Systems Ltd** Automatic inspection method
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
 GB0005792.7
- Shelton, Christopher D** Bra structure
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006310.7
- Sheperia, Benjamin** Improvements in and relating to cutting tools
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 GB0005938.6
- Siddall, Malcolm J** Method of marking indicia onto a grass surface
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
 GB0005672.1
- Siemens Aktiengesellschaft** Channel state information estimation apparatus and method therefor
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006181.2
- Silver Crown Associates Limited** Mounting assembly
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
 GB0005799.2
- Simoco International Limited** Mobile radio communications
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
 GB0006013.7
- Smallman, Christopher P** Sports equipment
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
 GB0005571.5
- Smart Issues Limited** Tissue container
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 GB0006088.9
- Smit, Hendrik J C** See Mehta, Raj C
- Smith & Nephew plc** Detectable dressings
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 GB0006062.4
- Smith International Inc** Earth-boring bit and nozzle
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US09266567 11 Mar 1999]
 GB0005910.5
- Smith, John M** Controlling a water supply
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006226.5
- SmithKline Beecham Biologicals (s.a.) and Women's and Children's Hospital** Vaccines
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006281.0
- SmithKline Beecham p.l.c.** Processes
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006085.5
- Novel compounds
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
 GB0006132.5
- New use
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006289.3
- Smithkline Beecham Plc** Pharmaceuticals
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
 GB0005692.9

Applications for Patents - cont

- Novel pharmaceutical
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006133.3
- Novel compounds
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006168.9
- Treatment
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006415.4
- Smiths Industries Public Limited**
Company Ventilation systems and heat recovery
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005656.4
- Units
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006179.6
- Smurfit Corrugated Peterborough**
Pallet pack
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005688.7
- Snell, Thomas B** Improvements relating to blowing devices
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB0003408 14 Feb 2000]
GB0006018.6
- Soares-Da-Silva, Patricio** Therapeutic compositions
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006063.2
- Soil Machine Dynamics Limited**
Apparatus for controlling tension in a cable
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0005905.5
- Sony Electronics (Singapore) Pte Ltd**
A monitoring system for monitoring processing equipment
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [SG9900925 12 Mar 1999]
GB0005837.0
- Sort Limited** Electrnic financial soution
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0006026.9
- Sothcott, Ian** *See* Sands, Richard
- Specialised Petroleum Services Limited** Apparatus and method for running downhole liners
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005967.5
- Spectra Packaging/Display Limited**
Bottle carrier
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005712.5
- Speed-Trap.Com Limited** Monitored performance of sevicees provided over a network
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006128.3
- Spiller, Colin P** Alarms and mobile telephones
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005682.0
- Spinnaker International Limited**
Security system
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006155.6
- St George's Enterprises Limited**
Methods of characterising ventricular operation and application thereof
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9906951 25 Mar 1999]
GB0006235.6
- Stanelco Fibre Optics Limited**
Capsules
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006430.3
- Capsules
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006432.9
- Staplethorne Limited and D.C.Drives (Patents) Limited** Sensor systems
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006323.0
- Statens Institutt For Folkehelse** *See* Chiron S.p.A.
- Statoil** Natural gas liquefaction process
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006265.3
- Stewart, Douglas L** Ski sail
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005737.2
- Strix Limited** Electrical liquid heating apparatus
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000 [28 Aug 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB98/02613
PCT Pubn No: WO99/12393
Priorities: [GB9718246 28 Aug 1997]
GB0006012.9
- Strum, Ruger & Company Inc** Injection mold apparatus for producing a pattern and method of mold use
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000 [15 Sep 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US98/19160
PCT Pubn No: WO99/14029
Priorities: [US08931773 16 Sep 1997]
GB0006111.9
- Sullivan, Gwyn D** A composite panel made from waste polystyrene with electro magnetic interference capabilities
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006206.7
- Sumitomo Chemical Company Limited** Monoazo compounds or mixtures thereof and process for dyeing or printing using them
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [JP11071812 17 Mar 1999]
[JP11092983 31 Mar 1999]
[JP11077615 23 Mar 1999]
GB0006242.2
- Surface Inspection Limited A**
classification space packing scheme, and an inspection apparatus using the classification method
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005881.8
- Swedish Match Lighters B.V** Child resistant gas lighters
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005852.9
- Tabbakh, Anthony** The tennis mitten
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005679.6
- Tacktick Ltd** Boat speed measuring apparatus
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005872.7
- Takata Corporation A** seat weight measuring apparatus
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
Priorities: [JP11061339 09 Mar 1999]
GB0005616.8
- Taylor, Debra J** *See* Truelove, Christopher D
- Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson A**
method and an arrangement relating to functions in a telecommunication network
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000 [15 Sep 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/SE98/01647
PCT Pubn No: WO99/17519
Priorities: [SE9703489-6 26 Sep 1997]
GB0005834.7
- Method and apparatus of determining the position of a mobile station
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000 [21 Aug 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/SE98/01503
PCT Pubn No: WO99/12378
[SE9703104 28 Aug 1997]
GB0006302.4
- Operation and maintenance link for antenna equipment
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000 [22 Sep 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/SE98/01700
PCT Pubn No: WO99/17572
[US08940337 30 Sep 1997]
GB0006306.5
- Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (publ)** Communications system
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005690.3
- Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericsson** Call detail record generation in a telecommunications system
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005648.1
- Cost control in a telecommunications system
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006023.6

Applications for Patents - cont

- Apparatus and method for radio communication
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000 [24 Jul 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/SE98/01413
PCT Pubn No: WO99/13594
Priorities: [SE9703294 11 Sep 1997]
GB0006040.0
- Method and arrangement for finding information
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000 [01 Sep 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/EP98/05529
PCT Pubn No: WO99/12104
[FI973600 04 Sep 1997]
GB0006043.4
- Electronic devices
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006406.3
- Telematic Ltd** High frequency coaxial surge protection
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005771.1
- Television Monitoring Services Limited** Quantification of brand exposure on screen
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006275.2
- Templeton, Stephen J** Method and apparatus for introducing a moving liquid into a larger mass of moving liquid
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005898.2
- Terrapin International Limited** Delivery conservation units
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
GB0005575.6
- Texas Instruments Limited** An oscillator circuit
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005725.7
- Improvements in or relating to radio ID device readers
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006252.1
- Thames Water Utilities Limited** Improvements relating to split clamps
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9906311 18 Mar 1999]
GB0006267.9
- Thelcastle Ltd** Bag holder
Date Lodged: 07 Mar 2000
GB0005647.3
- Thermaliner Insulation Systems Ltd** Panel
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006335.4
- Thomas, Jason P** LAU receiver change clamp
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006359.4
- Thompson, Garry** Removable transparent vehicle partition
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005978.2
- Thompson, William C** Barrel puzzle
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006395.8
- Thrower, Eric S** Clothes rods
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006203.4
- TI Group Automotive Systems Limited** New
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000 [09 Sep 2099]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB99/03042
PCT Pubn No: WO99/99999
GB0005589.7
- Tintavision Limited** Method of testing and corresponding vision aid
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9916635 15 Jul 1999]
GB0006426.1
- Tipaldi, Argante** Construction unit
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005973.3
- TMP Ticketboy Ltd** Adding additional usage to car park and other ticket machines for converting them to advertising media
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006209.1
- Adding additional usage to car park and other ticket machines for converting them to advertising media audible feature addition
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006210.9
- Use of car park entries and exits as an advertising medium using an arch or similar device
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006211.7
- Use of car park pay and display equipment as an advertising medium
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006212.5
- Tokai Rubber Industries Ltd** Liquid sealed cylindrical-type vibration preventing apparatus
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
Priorities: [JP11092551 31 Mar 1999]
GB0005590.5
- Tokyo Seimitsu Co., Ltd.** Apparatus for polishing wafers
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [JP11126826 07 May 1999]
GB0006002.0
- NO TITLE EARLY ENTRY
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000 [15 Oct 1999]
PCT Appl No: PCT/JP99/05716
PCT Pubn No: WO99/00000
GB0006163.0
- Tomalin, Graham** Multi - purpose lift
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB0001878 31 Jan 2000]
GB0005783.6
- Toule, Keith** Rehabilitative exercise device
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9905570 12 Mar 1999]
[GB9924137 13 Oct 1999]
GB0005777.8
- Trew, Michael** High stability roller skate
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9912436 27 May 1999]
GB0006031.9
- Triphase Limited** Conveyor belts
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006373.5
- Trueform Engineering Ltd** Posts
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006162.2
- Truelove, Alison M** See Truelove, Christopher D
- Truelove, Christopher D and Truelove, Alison M and Taylor, Debra J and Lowe, Edward J D** Global bag tag
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006214.1
- TRW Fastening Systems Ltd** Improvements relating to fasteners
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006238.0
- TRW Inc.,** Multilayer wiring board and multilayer wiring package
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US09291713 20 Apr 1999]
GB0006343.8
- Tseng, Der-Shuin** Ornamental sticker fabrication method
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0006042.6
- Tunstall, John** Vehicle cover
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006190.3
- Turbogrind Ltd** Cutter tool handling machine
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005774.5
- Cutter tool handling machine
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005775.2
- Turnbull, Barbara L** Scouring gloves
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006329.7
- Turnbull, John R and Beattie, William and Harris, Malcolm D** Refuse compactor
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9906074 17 Mar 1999]
[GB9913976 17 Jun 1999]
GB0006121.8
- Turnbull, Marie** Boardq
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006344.6
- Ulliyart, Gladys** Guard
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0005965.9

Applications for Patents - cont

- Unilever Plc** Detergent composition
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0006037.6
- United Wire Limited** Filtering screens for vibratory separation equipment
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005832.1
- Universite de Geneve** Diagnostic assay for transmissible spongiform encephalopathies
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005683.8
- Diagnostic assay for transmissible spongiform encephalopathies
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB0005683 10 Mar 2000]
GB0006064.0
- University Court Of The University Of Edinburgh, The** See Api Foils Limited
- University Court Of The University Of Glasgow, The** Radiometer antenna cavities
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005925.3
- Microwave radiometry
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005926.1
- University of Bristol** A method of sorting cells
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006051.7
- University of Keele** See Ceram Research Limited
- University of Newcastle** Method and apparatus for assessing reliability of microelectronic devices
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006069.9
- University of Portsmouth Higher Education Corporation, The** Compounds
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
GB0005574.9
- Compounds
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
GB0005576.4
- University of Sheffield, The** Multi-segmented dielectric resonator antenna
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005766.1
- University of Southampton** An optical processing device based on fiber grating
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
GB0005615.0
- Unified error-control procedure for global telecommunication systems
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006246.3
- University of Strathclyde** Mobile communications networks
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006230.7
- University of Warwick** Time of flight mass spectrometry apparatus
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0006046.7
- Promoter
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006388.3
- UpRight UK Limited** Apparatus for use access platforms
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006346.1
- Vasichek Enterprises LLC** Magnetic keeper accessory for wrench sockets
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000 [29 May 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/US98/10969
PCT Pubn No: WO99/07520
Priorities: [US08919596 12 Aug 1997]
GB0006001.2
- Vaughan, Ian** Means and methods for organising information
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
GB0006045.9
- Walk Off Mats Limited** Mat and method of manufacturing a mat
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006377.6
- Waltho, Barry S** A sundial
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006338.8
- Waterfield, Timothy O W** Pump
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005996.4
- Watson, Ian A** Cleaning device
Date Lodged: 17 Mar 2000
GB0006433.7
- Weatherall, Barrie** Ladder stile extender
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0005944.4
- Web Marketing Limited** Enhanced virtual ticker-tape system
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
GB0005577.2
- Enabling a hypermedia link
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
GB0005579.8
- Seding E-mail
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
GB0005580.6
- Welch, Robert J D** Mattress arrangement
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9905507 10 Mar 1999]
GB0005865.1
- Whitaker, The Corporation** A boot for fitting about a longitudinally extending member
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
Priorities: [EP99400569 09 Mar 1999]
GB0005734.9
- Whitby, Robert M** Improvements in and relating to railings
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005686.1
- White Knight Technologies Limited** Poly (aryl vinylene)s
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000 [15 Sep 1998]
PCT Appl No: PCT/GB98/02800
PCT Pubn No: WO99/14255
Priorities: [GB9719586 16 Sep 1997]
[GB9807864 15 Apr 1998]
[GB9803459 19 Feb 1998]
GB0005997.2
- White, Peter** Window support & lock
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006107.7
- Whittle, Maurice H** Security apparatus
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB0004974 01 Mar 2000]
GB0005652.3
- Wickins, Jeremy** Discharge means
Date Lodged: 08 Mar 2000
GB0005578.0
- Willenhall Engineering Limited** See Manufacturas Santos LDA
- William Levene Limited** Apparatus for making beverages
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
GB0006120.0
- Williams, Norman** Dedicated spray gun bottle
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005902.2
- Willis, Michael A** Dog excrement collection and disposal device
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005654.9
- Wilson, Leslie** POT
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
GB0005769.5
- Window Fabrication & Fixing Supplies Limited** Hinge
Date Lodged: 14 Mar 2000
GB0006011.1
- Witherley, J** Kitchen equipment organization
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
Priorities: [GB9905478 11 Mar 1999]
GB0005907.1
- Women's and Children's Hospital** See SmithKline Beecham Biologicals (s.a.)
- Wood, John** Clock signal generator
Date Lodged: 10 Mar 2000
GB0005655.6
- Woodford, Nigel S** Pressure limiting device
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006189.5
- Wright, Carol A** Pooh off! (A cat deterrent for plant pots & gardens)
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
GB0006222.4

Applications for Patents - cont

- Wu, David** Folding collapsible frame structure for golf cart
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006241.4
- Yazaki Europe Ltd** Electrical connector for a flexible printed circuit
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006283.6
- Electrical connector for a flexible printed circuit
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006284.4
- Yazaki North America Inc.** Bussed electrical center assembly with connector pre-set
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
Priorities: [US09353479 13 Jul 1999]
 GB0005721.6
- Yoshida Kogyo Co Ltd** Method for fabricating double sides of transparent resin cover
Date Lodged: 09 Mar 2000
Priorities: [JP11061391 09 Mar 1999]
 GB0005637.4
- Yuen, Wah H A** Vacuum cleaner attachments for vacuuming liquids
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
 GB0006007.9
- Zambo, Paul** Air pressure engine
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006393.3
- Zeneca Limited** Assay
Date Lodged: 13 Mar 2000
 GB0006004.6
- Method for combating attack and spread of fungal pathogens in plants
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006244.8
- Method for combating attack and spread of fungal pathogens in genetically modified plants
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006245.5
- Improvements in or relating to organic compounds
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000
 GB0006247.1
- Zetatronics Limited** Rapid method for detecting micro organisms and evaluating antimicrobial activity
Date Lodged: 15 Mar 2000 [30 Mar 1999]
Priorities: [GB9806759 31 Mar 1998]
 [GB9820703 24 Sep 1998]
 [GB9825222 19 Nov 1998]
 GB0006170.5

- 3COM Corporation** Network switch including hysteresis in signalling fullness of transmit queues
Date Lodged: 11 Mar 2000
 GB0005853.7
- 3M Innovative Properties Company** Light guides suitable for illuminated displays
Date Lodged: 16 Mar 2000
 GB0006327.1

ADDENDA

- British Aerospace plc** Radar systems and methods
Date Lodged: 13 Oct 1999
 GB9924079.8
- Canon Kabushiki Kaisha** Image and sound processing apparatus
Date Lodged: 14 Apr 1999
 GB9908546.6
- Marconi Electronic Systems Limited** Improvements in or relating to image intensifiers
Date Lodged: 15 Oct 1999
 GB9924385.9
- Secretary of State for Defence, The** Ammonium 3,5-diaminopicrate
Date Lodged: 26 Oct 1999
 GB9925151.4

Applications terminated before Publication under Section 16(1)

This index lists, according to the year of application and in ascending number order within each year, applications which have been withdrawn, taken to be withdrawn, treated as having been withdrawn, refused, or treated as having been refused, before publication under Section 16(1).

This index lists applications according to the year of application and in ascending application number order within each year

GB8406459.1	GB9819418.6	GB9827900.3	GB9901341.9	GB9902473.9	GB9902715.3	GB9907071.6
GB8908717.5	GB9819562.1	GB9827901.1	GB9901358.3	GB9902474.7	GB9902717.9	GB9907175.5
GB9701868.3	GB9819627.2	GB9827944.1	GB9901359.1	GB9902483.8	GB9902718.7	GB9907227.4
GB9804678.2	GB9819673.6	GB9827945.8	GB9901363.3	GB9902484.6	GB9902720.3	GB9907595.4
GB9808241.5	GB9819687.6	GB9827952.4	GB9901365.8	GB9902486.1	GB9902726.0	GB9907605.1
GB9811982.9	GB9819688.4	GB9827964.9	GB9901369.0	GB9902488.7	GB9902735.1	GB9907649.9
GB9814106.2	GB9819689.2	GB9828561.2	GB9901370.8	GB9902493.7	GB9902740.1	GB9907670.5
GB9814236.7	GB9819803.9	GB9900043.2	GB9901371.6	GB9902494.5	GB9902747.6	GB9907722.4
GB9814451.2	GB9819991.2	GB9900419.4	GB9901375.7	GB9902496.0	GB9902758.3	GB9907756.2
GB9814578.2	GB9820206.2	GB9900663.7	GB9901377.3	GB9902543.9	GB9902770.8	GB9907793.5
GB9814620.2	GB9820211.2	GB9900835.1	GB9901383.1	GB9902544.7	GB9902771.6	GB9907793.5
GB9814861.2	GB9820350.8	GB9900865.8	GB9901385.6	GB9902547.0	GB9902776.5	GB9907867.7
GB9815077.4	GB9820467.0	GB9900987.0	GB9901386.4	GB9902548.8	GB9902778.1	GB9907877.6
GB9815659.9	GB9820492.8	GB9900991.2	GB9901387.2	GB9902553.8	GB9902781.5	GB9907968.3
GB9815661.5	GB9820552.9	GB9900994.6	GB9901388.0	GB9902555.3	GB9902798.9	GB9907998.0
GB9815787.8	GB9820554.5	GB9900996.1	GB9901397.1	GB9902559.5	GB9902801.1	GB9908136.6
GB9815962.7	GB9820555.2	GB9900997.9	GB9901404.5	GB9902565.2	GB9902804.5	GB9908174.7
GB9816091.4	GB9820631.1	GB9900998.7	GB9901406.0	GB9902586.8	GB9902805.2	GB9908298.4
GB9816161.5	GB9820641.0	GB9900999.5	GB9901407.8	GB9902590.0	GB9902806.0	GB9908298.4
GB9816341.3	GB9820671.7	GB9901000.1	GB9901409.4	GB9902591.8	GB9902818.5	GB9908362.8
GB9816460.1	GB9820676.6	GB9901008.4	GB9901424.3	GB9902592.6	GB9902822.7	GB9909367.6
GB9816542.6	GB9820752.5	GB9901015.9	GB9901428.4	GB9902593.4	GB9902834.2	GB9909752.9
GB9816694.5	GB9820767.3	GB9901016.7	GB9901434.2	GB9902594.2	GB9902835.9	GB9909836.0
GB9816749.7	GB9820817.6	GB9901028.2	GB9901437.5	GB9902595.9	GB9902836.7	GB9910554.6
GB9816808.1	GB9820862.2	GB9901033.2	GB9901447.4	GB9902600.7	GB9902837.5	GB9911535.4
GB9816883.4	GB9820919.0	GB9901053.0	GB9901449.0	GB9902601.5	GB9902838.3	GB9911592.5
GB9816956.8	GB9820970.3	GB9901070.4	GB9901467.2	GB9902604.9	GB9902839.1	GB9911655.0
GB9817275.2	GB9821051.1	GB9901084.5	GB9901490.4	GB9902606.4	GB9902843.3	GB9911730.1
GB9817302.4	GB9821058.6	GB9901087.8	GB9901511.7	GB9902608.0	GB9902844.1	GB9911730.1
GB9817379.2	GB9821133.7	GB9901096.9	GB9901514.1	GB9902620.5	GB9902845.8	GB9912243.4
GB9817511.0	GB9821191.5	GB9901107.4	GB9901518.2	GB9902636.1	GB9902846.6	GB9913925.5
GB9817752.0	GB9821210.3	GB9901114.0	GB9901582.8	GB9902638.7	GB9902848.2	GB9915023.7
GB9817755.3	GB9821218.6	GB9901157.9	GB9901607.3	GB9902640.3	GB9902851.6	GB9916087.1
GB9817813.0	GB9821267.3	GB9901178.5	GB9901618.0	GB9902641.1	GB9902853.2	GB9917054.0
GB9817814.8	GB9821301.0	GB9901199.1	GB9901824.4	GB9902642.9	GB9902855.7	GB9917788.3
GB9817946.8	GB9821531.2	GB9901203.1	GB9902273.3	GB9902643.7	GB9902868.0	GB9918469.9
GB9818057.3	GB9821663.3	GB9901213.0	GB9902281.6	GB9902651.0	GB9902879.7	GB9918471.5
GB9818097.9	GB9821672.4	GB9901223.9	GB9902349.1	GB9902652.8	GB9902880.5	GB9918711.4
GB9818098.7	GB9822083.3	GB9901224.7	GB9902361.6	GB9902657.7	GB9902881.3	GB9921656.6
GB9818111.8	GB9822342.3	GB9901230.4	GB9902362.4	GB9902659.3	GB9902915.9	GB9922923.9
GB9818141.5	GB9822362.1	GB9901231.2	GB9902379.8	GB9902660.1	GB9902919.1	GB9923992.3
GB9818157.1	GB9822546.9	GB9901245.2	GB9902386.3	GB9902663.5	GB9902934.0	GB9924081.4
GB9818351.0	GB9822564.2	GB9901246.0	GB9902393.9	GB9902670.0	GB9902935.7	GB9925003.7
GB9818378.3	GB9822571.7	GB9901270.0	GB9902399.6	GB9902674.2	GB9902936.5	GB9925004.5
GB9818432.8	GB9822576.6	GB9901273.4	GB9902440.8	GB9902676.7	GB9902937.3	GB9926372.5
GB9818764.4	GB9822599.8	GB9901286.6	GB9902443.2	GB9902678.3	GB9902954.8	GB9930611.0
GB9818792.5	GB9822958.6	GB9901290.8	GB9902446.5	GB9902679.1	GB9903001.7	GB0000020.8
GB9818827.9	GB9823018.8	GB9901304.7	GB9902452.3	GB9902681.7	GB9903021.5	GB0000524.9
GB9818921.0	GB9823046.9	GB9901306.2	GB9902453.1	GB9902692.4	GB9903104.9	GB0001622.0
GB9818923.6	GB9823104.6	GB9901308.8	GB9902454.9	GB9902693.2	GB9903153.6	GB0002253.3
GB9818937.6	GB9823554.2	GB9901313.8	GB9902455.6	GB9902694.0	GB9903692.3	GB0003128.6
GB9819121.6	GB9823749.8	GB9901314.6	GB9902459.8	GB9902695.7	GB9905048.6	GB0005732.3
GB9819303.0	GB9824475.9	GB9901318.7	GB9902460.6	GB9902696.5	GB9905051.0	GB0006189.5
GB9819319.6	GB9824609.3	GB9901319.5	GB9902461.4	GB9902697.3	GB9906774.6	
GB9819382.4	GB9825122.6	GB9901320.3	GB9902462.2	GB9902707.0	GB9906814.0	
GB9819384.0	GB9825356.0	GB9901323.7	GB9902463.0	GB9902713.8	GB9906854.6	
GB9819417.8	GB9825918.7	GB9901332.8	GB9902465.5	GB9902714.6	GB9906936.1	

Applications terminated after Publication under Section 16(1)

This index lists, according to the year of application and in ascending application number within each year, applications which have been withdrawn, treated as having been withdrawn, refused, or treated as having been refused, after publication under Section 16(1). Alongside each application is the related publication number.

GB9506199.0	GB2299483
GB9506236.0	GB2299484
GB9516140.2	GB2304018
GB9516211.1	GB2304167
GB9516315.0	GB2304121
GB9516461.2	GB2304347
GB9516470.3	GB2304095
GB9516535.3	GB2304059
GB9516536.1	GB2304168
GB9516557.7	GB2304104
GB9516561.9	GB2304035
GB9516572.6	GB2304048
GB9516585.8	GB2304184
GB9523020.7	GB2304124
GB9523022.3	GB2304125
GB9611441.8	GB2304042
GB9613636.1	GB2302753
GB9615984.3	GB2304189
GB9616074.2	GB2304195
GB9616423.1	GB2304026
GB9616617.8	GB2304122
GB9620977.0	GB2318082
GB9707485.0	GB2308210
GB9711002.7	GB2311636
GB9716710.0	GB2314035
GB9722227.7	GB2318607
GB9726055.8	GB2323943
GB9800651.3	GB2333244
GB9800652.1	GB2333245
GB9800654.7	GB2333246
GB9800700.8	GB2333394
GB9800757.8	GB2333401
GB9800801.4	GB2333276
GB9800924.4	GB2333247
GB9800941.8	GB2333376
GB9800943.4	GB2333408
GB9800969.9	GB2333353
GB9801046.5	GB2333380
GB9801056.4	GB2333258
GB9801809.6	GB2318430
GB9801913.6	GB2319728
GB9802546.3	GB2318566
GB9802727.9	GB2318047
GB9802828.5	GB2319983
GB9807562.5	GB2333259
GB9826515.0	GB2333321
GB9900108.3	GB2333282
GB9900511.8	GB2333180
GB9900969.8	GB2333372
GB9922350.5	GB2342029

Applications published : Subject-Matter Index

GB2343097 - GB2343352

This index sets out details of applications in the above number range which are published under Section 16(1) as from the date of publication of this issue of the Journal. Printed copies of the applications, together with the front pages containing their abstracts and bibliographic and classification data, and copies of search report under section 17, are now available at £2.67 per copy (including postage) from The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ. These items are also available, but for a limited period only, to personal callers at Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie Street, London EC4Y 8DP

The index also includes applications in the above number range derived from applications under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) which have entered the UK national phase. Printed copies of the front page of these applications are similarly available together with English translations of those applications published under the PCT in a language other than English.

Each entry in the index provides the following information: the publication number; the application number; the date on which the application was filed at the Office; the name(s) of the applicant(s) and the country of incorporation; the abstract title; any priority details; the United Kingdom Classification Heading(s) assigned to the application; and the International Patent Classification assigned to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12, 15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the application number and the date of filing of the earlier application are included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European Patent application, then the application number, the date of filing, the publication number and the date of publication of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

In the index, the entries are grouped in ascending publication number order according to the UK Classification Headings. The UK Heading is given at the beginning of each group. Where an application has been classified in a supplementary (or secondary) Heading, then the entry under the primary Heading includes details of the application and the entry under the supplementary Heading is in the form of a cross reference to the primary Heading (see example 4).

The publication number is the seven figure number given to an application when it is published and by which it will be recorded on the Register of Patents. Printed copies of each application will also be identified by the publication number, followed by the document type "A". This identification should be quoted in full when ordering copies. However, for all proceedings up to grant of a patent, the application number originally assigned should be used.

There follows four examples of entries for this index. The first does not include any information on priorities, earlier applications, or PCT or EP applications. The second and third include priority information. In addition, the second includes information carried

for a divisional application, and the third includes information carried for an application derived from a PCT application. The fourth example shows an entry under a supplementary Heading.

Example 1

(52)A5G

(11)GB2284155 (21)(GB9324164.4) (22)24 Nov 1993
(71)THE BEAUTIFUL BOUQUET COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
(54)Volatile fluid sampler
(52)UKC Headings: A5G B5N U1S(51)Int Cl⁶ A61L 9/12 B32B 7/06 B32B 7/12

Example 2

(52)G4V

(11)GB2284291 (21)(GB9420670.3) (22) 13 Oct 1994 (Date lodged)
(62)[28 Sep 1992] (Parent filing date)
(71)ANRITSU CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
(54)Coin discriminating apparatus
Divisional earlier date under Section 15(4)
(62)GB9311170.6 (Parent application number)
Priorities: [(33)JP(31)03276809 (32) 28 Sep 1991] [(33)JP (31)04089601 (32) 13 Mar 1992]
(52)UKC Headings: G4V (51)Int Cl⁶ G07D 5/02 G07D 5/08

Example 3

(52)B3D

(11)GB2284167 (21)(GB9503058.1) (22)16 Feb 1995 (Date of lodging PCT application)
(86)[20 Jun 1994] (PCT filing date)
(71)JAMES N EASTWOOD
(54)Camshaft bearing surface finishing tool
Priorities:[(33)AU (31)PL3499 (32)18 Jun 1993
PCT Details: (86)PCT/AU94/00333
(87)WO92/00293 05 Jan 1995
(52)UKC Headings: B3D U1S (51)Int Cl⁶ B24B 15/00 B24D 15/00 B24D 17/00

Example 4

(52)B8M

(11)GB2284199 *See entry under Heading B8R*

A1A

GB2343097 (GB0001780.6) 27 Jan 2000
[05 Nov 1997]
BRECKENRIDGE, DAVID
Multi-use landing net
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9723285.4
Priorities: [GB9703923 25 Feb 1997]

UKC Headings: A1A Int Cl⁷ A01K 77/00

GB2343098 (GB0001783.0) 27 Jan 2000
[05 Nov 1997]
BRECKENRIDGE, DAVID
Landing net having handle with lockable hinge
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9723285.4

Priorities: [GB9703923.4 25 Feb 1997]
UKC Headings: A1A Int Cl⁷ A01K 77/00

A1M

GB2343099 (GB9822396.9) 15 Oct 1998
LAFI, FARAG B
Animal washing device
UKC Headings: A1M Int Cl⁷ A01K 13/00

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

A2B

GB2343100 (GB9922085.7) 17 Sep 1999
PATRICK, JAMES W
Moisture and temperature stable
effervescent composition
Priorities: [US09181737 29 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: A2B *Int Cl⁷* A23L 1/015
A23L 2/40

A2D

GB2343101 (GB9825719.9) 25 Nov 1998
LONG, DIARMAID J
Antioxidant formulations
Priorities: [IE980887 27 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: A2D *Int Cl⁷* A23L
3/3544 C11B 5/00

A3V

GB2343102 (GB9823972.6) 02 Nov 1998
JACOB, LILLIAN
Hosiery with an elasticated opening for
the protrusion of all the toes.
UKC Headings: A3V *Int Cl⁷* A41B 11/00
A41B 11/14

GB2343103 (GB9914663.1) 24 Jun 1999
LLOYD, ROBERT G B
Cushion attachable to leg to improve
sleeping position of user
Priorities: [GB9913719 15 Jun 1999]
UKC Headings: A3V *Int Cl⁷* A47C 21/00
A41D 13/06 A61G 7/075

GB2343104 (GB9925952.5) 02 Nov 1999
KIDDY PARTNERSHIP LIMITED
Baby carrying aid
Priorities: [GB9823794 02 Nov 1998]
UKC Headings: A3V *Int Cl⁷* A45F 3/14
A47C 9/10 A47D 1/10 A47D 13/02
A47D 13/08

A4B

GB2343105 (GB9823540.1) 27 Oct 1998
YU, TING C
A collapsible computer work station
UKC Headings: A4B *Int Cl⁷* A47B 21/02
A47B 43/00

A4D

GB2343106 (GB9908651.4) 15 Apr 1999
BREVILLE PTY LTD
(INCORPORATED IN AUSTRALIA -
NEW SOUTH WALES)
Sandwich toaster
Priorities: [AUPP6811 30 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: A4D *Int Cl⁷* A47J 37/06

A4E

GB2343352 *See entry under Heading H5H*

A4F

GB2343107 (GB9921796.0) 16 Sep 1999
WESSEL-WERK GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Hand activated turbine powered brush
nozzle for vacuum cleaner
Priorities: [DE19850104 30 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: A4F *Int Cl⁷* A47L 9/04

A4G

GB2343108 (GB9823842.1) 30 Oct 1998
PMN INSTALLATIONS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
A carrying handle
UKC Headings: A4G *Int Cl⁷* A45F 5/10

GB2343109 *See entry under Heading A4L*

A4K

GB2343127 *See entry under Heading A6S*

A4L

GB2343109 (GB9822736.6) 17 Oct 1998
WOODWORTH, PETER M
Carrier for garment hangers
UKC Headings: A4L A4G *Int Cl⁷* A47G
25/14 A45F 5/10

GB2343110 (GB9823355.4) 26 Oct 1998
ISTED, PETER
Rifle support
UKC Headings: A4L A4P F3C U1S *Int
Cl⁷* F41A 23/10 A45B 1/00 F16M 13/00

GB2343111 (GB9823545.0) 27 Oct 1998
ROMANCZUK, JULIAN
Kneeling chair
UKC Headings: A4L *Int Cl⁷* A47C 3/16
A47C 1/00

GB2343112 (GB9924272.9) 13 Oct 1999
DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Ventilated cushion for a vehicle seat
Priorities: [DE19847384 14 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: A4L A4M *Int Cl⁷* B60N
2/44

GB2343156 *See entry under Heading B7B*

A4M

GB2343112 *See entry under Heading A4L*

A4P

GB2343110 *See entry under Heading A4L*

A4V

GB2343113 (GB9823357.0) 27 Oct 1998
CHIANG, CHIU-JUNG
Hair ornament
UKC Headings: A4V *Int Cl⁷* A45D 8/00

GB2343127 *See entry under Heading A6S*

A4X

GB2343114 (GB9823495.8) 27 Oct 1998
SNAP DRAGON DISPLAYS LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Display frame
UKC Headings: A4X *Int Cl⁷* A47G 1/06

A5B

GB2343115 (GB9907037.7) 29 Mar 1999
PROLAB NUTRITION INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
CONNECTICUT)
Weight control product comprising
guggul extract and at least one phosphate
salt
Priorities: [US09179328 27 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: A5B U1S *Int Cl⁷* A61K
35/78 A61P 3/06 A61K 35/78 A61K
31:57 A61K 33:42

GB2343116 (GB9925340.3) 26 Oct 1999
NIPPI INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Cosmetics incorporating collagen
Priorities: [JP10306786 28 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: A5B *Int Cl⁷* A61K 7/00

GB2343117 (GB9927132.2) 16 Nov 1999
[21 May 1998]
CIPLA LIMITED (INCORPORATED
IN INDIA)
Benzimidazole pharmaceutical
composition and process of preparation
Priorities: [GB9710800 23 May 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/GB98/01465
WO98/52564 26 Nov 1998
UKC Headings: A5B *Int Cl⁷* A61K 31/44
A61K 9/30 A61K 9/54

GB2343182 *See entry under Heading C3H*

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

A5R

GB2343118 (GB9923004.7) 30 Sep 1999
SMITHS INDUSTRIES PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Needle protector devices and assemblies
Priorities: [GB9823598 29 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl⁷* A61M 25/06

GB2343119 (GB9924906.2) 22 Oct 1999
MEDINOL LTD (INCORPORATED IN ISRAEL)
Balloon expandable covered stents
Priorities: [US09178571 26 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl⁷* A61F 2/06

GB2343120 (GB9927007.6) 15 Nov 1999
[31 Dec 1998]
VASCOR INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - PENNSYLVANIA)
Blood pump apparatus
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9828871.5
Priorities: [US9014894 28 Jan 1998]
UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl⁷* A61M 1/10

GB2343121 (GB9927009.2) 15 Nov 1999
[31 Dec 1998]
VASCOR INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - PENNSYLVANIA)
Blood pump apparatus
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9828871.5
Priorities: [US9014894 28 Jan 1998]
UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl⁷* A61M 1/10

GB2343136 *See entry under Heading B4W*

A5T

GB2343122 (GB9823434.7) 26 Oct 1998
MEDIC-AID LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Nebuliser
UKC Headings: A5T *Int Cl⁷* A61M 11/06

A6D

GB2343123 (GB0004076.6) 21 Feb 2000
[20 Aug 1998]
TAYLOR MADE GOLF COMPANY INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Compositions for golf ball covers and golf balls with improved covers
Priorities: [US08915081 20 Aug 1997]
[US60070497 05 Jan 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US98/17231
WO99/08756 25 Feb 1999
UKC Headings: A6D *Int Cl⁷* A63B 37/12
C08L 33/02 C08L 77/00

A6M

GB2343124 (GB9823683.9) 30 Oct 1998
NEWBY, ALLEN W
Relocatable climbing wall attachment
UKC Headings: A6M *Int Cl⁷* A63B 69/00

A6S

GB2343125 (GB9823730.8) 28 Oct 1998
CARLTON, WILLIAM C
CARLTON, SARAH G
Shuttlecock
UKC Headings: A6S *Int Cl⁷* A63B 67/18

GB2343126 (GB9924672.0) 20 Oct 1999
TOMY COMPANY LTD. (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Figure toy
Priorities: [JP10308919 29 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: A6S *Int Cl⁷* A63H 13/04

GB2343127 (GB9924952.6) 21 Oct 1999
GLASER, ROBERT F
Novelty article selectively changeable from a first device to a second device
Priorities: [US09176366 21 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: A6S A4K A4V *Int Cl⁷* A63H 3/36 A46B 17/00 A63H 33/00

B1D

GB2343128 (GB9823613.6) 29 Oct 1998
CYCLOTECH LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Apparatus for conveying solid material within a separator
UKC Headings: B1D U1S *Int Cl⁷* B01D 21/24

B1E

GB2343178 *See entry under Heading C1A*

B1R

GB2343129 (GB9823389.3) 27 Oct 1998
JS HUMIDIFIERS PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Humidifier assembly
UKC Headings: B1R *Int Cl⁷* F24F 6/14

B2L

GB2343130 (GB9823348.9) 27 Oct 1998
ROBINSON, BRIAN
Paint protection cover
UKC Headings: B2L *Int Cl⁷* B05B 15/04

GB2343132 (GB9924592.0) 19 Oct 1999
TILETECH LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Mounting centrifuge tile
Priorities: [GB9823345 26 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: B2P *Int Cl⁷* B04C 5/085
B04B 7/12

B3A

GB2343173 *See entry under Heading B8H*

GB2343174 *See entry under Heading B8H*

GB2343194 *See entry under Heading C7D*

GB2343238 *See entry under Heading F2Y*

B3D

GB2343133 (GB9819615.7) 09 Sep 1998
RENOLD PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Dressing grinding wheels
UKC Headings: B3D *Int Cl⁷* B24B 53/00
B24B 53/04

GB2343134 (GB9823432.1) 26 Oct 1998
IMATION CORP (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
The finishing of tungsten carbide surfaces.
UKC Headings: B3D *Int Cl⁷* B24B 7/22

GB2343188 *See entry under Heading C4V*

B3Q

GB2343135 (GB9823621.9) 28 Oct 1998
ETHICON LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Method and apparatus for control of a pneumatic press and a pneumatic press
UKC Headings: B3Q *Int Cl⁷* B30B 15/22

B4B

GB2343149 *See entry under Heading B6P*

B4W

GB2343136 (GB9924778.5) 21 Oct 1999
UNIPLEX (U.K.) LIMITED
Bipolar Forceps
Priorities: [GB9823490.9 28 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: B4W A5R *Int Cl⁷* A61B 18/14 A61B 17/30

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

B5A

GB2343137 (GB9820284.9) 17 Sep 1998
AVON VIBRATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Curing the rubber of an article by heat transfer
UKC Headings: B5A C3J Int Cl⁷ B29C 35/12 B29C 65/70 C08J 3/24 C08J 3/26

GB2343138 (GB9925473.2) 28 Oct 1999
DART CONTAINER CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEVADA)
Apparatus and process for making a corrugation-free foam
Priorities: [US60105932 28 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: B5A Int Cl⁷ B29C 47/12 B29C 47/08 B29C 47/20

B5N

GB2343139 (GB9924678.7) 20 Oct 1999
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW JERSEY)
Lamination of paper and biaxially oriented sheet
Priorities: [US9178702 26 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: B5N U1S Int Cl⁷ B32B 7/12 B32B 27/10 G03C 1/79

GB2343140 (GB9924945.0) 22 Oct 1999
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW JERSEY)
Imaging base with backside roughness at two frequencies
Priorities: [US09182916 30 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: B5N G2C U1S Int Cl⁷ G03C 1/79 B32B 3/30 B32B 27/10

B6C

GB2343141 (GB9817771.0) 15 Aug 1998
IMPRESS METAL PACKAGING LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Anti-counterfeiting systems
UKC Headings: B6C Int Cl⁷ B41M 1/14 B41F 15/04

GB2343142 (GB9921210.2) 08 Sep 1999
COLBOURNE, KEITH A
COLBOURNE, BENJAMIN J
COLBOURNE, SUSAN A
COLBOURNE, RACHEL E
Method of printing on fleece
Priorities: [GB9819759 10 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: B6C Int Cl⁷ B41F 16/02 B41M 5/035

GB2343143 (GB9921602.0) 13 Sep 1999
MAN ROLAND
DRUCKMASCHINEN
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Fastening flexible printing formes
Priorities: [DE19841912 14 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: B6C Int Cl⁷ B41F 13/193 B41F 27/12 B41N 10/06

GB2343144 (GB0001784.8) 27 Jan 2000 [23 May 1997]
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW JERSEY)
Controlling toner images using different toners
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9710568.8
Priorities: [US08654953 29 May 1996]
UKC Headings: B6C G2X Int Cl⁷ G03G 15/01

B6F

GB2343145 (GB0000678.3) 12 Jan 2000 [18 May 1999]
SEIKO EPSON CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Ink-jet recorder and ink cartridge
Priorities: [JP10301782 23 Oct 1998]
[JP10180519 26 Jun 1998]
[JP10151882 18 May 1998]
[JP10266109 21 Sep 1998]
[JP10151883 18 May 1998]
[JP11078843 24 Mar 1999]
PCT Details: PCT/JP99/02579
WO99/59823 25 Nov 1999
UKC Headings: B6F Int Cl⁷ B41J 2/175

B6G

GB2343146 (GB9823270.5) 26 Oct 1998
RAYNER, RANULF C
Sculptures made from woven metal strips
UKC Headings: B6G Int Cl⁷ B44C 3/06 D03D 15/02

B6J

GB2343147 (GB9925625.7) 29 Oct 1999
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Etching silica using a HF acid solution with constant temperature difference between lid and solution
Priorities: [DE19850078 30 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: B6J U1S Int Cl⁷ H01L 21/306

GB2343148 (GB9927979.6) 29 Nov 1999 [14 May 1999]
THORN SECURE SCIENCE LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Hot foil stamping apparatus
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9911133.8
Priorities: [GB9810465 16 May 1998]
UKC Headings: B6J Int Cl⁷ B44C 1/17 B41F 19/06

B6P

GB2343149 (GB9823242.4) 24 Oct 1998
CHAMPION-DE-CRESPIGNY, PHILIP
Finger tool with adjustable strap
UKC Headings: B6P B4B Int Cl⁷ B43K 23/012 A46B 5/04 B26B 27/00

B7A

GB2343150 (GB9823427.1) 26 Oct 1998
OVE ARUP PARTNERSHIP LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Offshore structure
UKC Headings: B7A E1H Int Cl⁷ E02B 17/02

GB2343151 (GB9823772.0) 30 Oct 1998
C M HAMMAR UTVECKLING AB (INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
Inflatable structure with gas generator and protective diffuser
UKC Headings: B7A Int Cl⁷ B63C 9/18

GB2343152 (GB9823774.6) 30 Oct 1998
C M HAMMAR UTVECKLING AB (INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
Inflatable structure including elastic member to limit maximum inflation pressure
UKC Headings: B7A Int Cl⁷ B63C 9/18

B7B

GB2343153 (GB9823450.3) 28 Oct 1998
ROVER GROUP LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Motor vehicle assembly
UKC Headings: B7B B7H F1B Int Cl⁷ B60R 19/48

GB2343154 (GB9925456.7) 27 Oct 1999
TORRINGTON, THE COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Steering shaft assembly
Priorities: [US09183254 30 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: B7B Int Cl⁷ B62D 1/19

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2343155** (GB9925460.9) 27 Oct 1999
TORRINGTON, THE COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Collapsible steering column shaft for a vehicle
Priorities: [US09183248 30 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: B7B Int Cl⁷ B62D 1/19
- GB2343156** (GB9925484.9) 28 Oct 1999
WICK, DARREN
Combined chair and trolley unit
Priorities: [GB9823488 28 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: B7B A4L Int Cl⁷ A47C 13/00 B62B 5/00
- GB2343157** (GB9925669.5) 29 Oct 1999
NSK LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Collapsible steering column
Priorities: [JP10309972 30 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: B7B Int Cl⁷ B62D 1/19
- B7C**
- GB2343158** (GB9823503.9) 27 Oct 1998
WANG, CHU-LI
Automobile wheel cover
UKC Headings: B7C Int Cl⁷ B60B 7/12
- GB2343159** (GB9924937.7) 22 Oct 1999
SUMITOMO RUBBER INDUSTRIES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Pneumatic tyre tread portion
Priorities: [JP10304206 26 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: B7C Int Cl⁷ B60C 11/03
- B7D**
- GB2343160** (GB9925671.1) 29 Oct 1999
TENNECO AUTOMOTIVE INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
An axle shaft spacer member for use with a suspension lift kit
Priorities: [US60106318 30 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: B7D F2U U1S Int Cl⁷ B60G 7/02
- B7H**
- GB2343153** See entry under Heading B7B
- GB2343161** (GB9823558.3) 28 Oct 1998
ROVER GROUP LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Cooling of electrical equipment
UKC Headings: B7H Int Cl⁷ B60K 11/08
- GB2343162** (GB9823688.8) 30 Oct 1998
SADLER, ROGER L
Device for charging batteries in an electrically powered vehicle using a spring motor
UKC Headings: B7H Int Cl⁷ B60L 11/16
- GB2343163** (GB9924456.8) 18 Oct 1999
ROVER GROUP LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Combined air filter and electronic control unit (ECU) housing providing cooling for the ECU
Priorities: [GB9823556 28 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: B7H Int Cl⁷ B60R 16/02
- GB2343164** (GB9925316.3) 27 Oct 1999
ROVER GROUP LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Cooling an electronic control unit in a vehicle
Priorities: [GB9823562 28 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: B7H Int Cl⁷ B60R 16/02 B60K 37/00 H05K 7/20
- B7J**
- GB2343165** (GB9925276.9) 27 Oct 1999
SUZUKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Under seat storage container for motorcycle
Priorities: [JP10306004 27 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: B7J Int Cl⁷ B62J 9/00 B62H 5/00 B62J 7/02 B62K 19/46
- B7L**
- GB2343166** (GB9925073.0) 25 Oct 1999
FLYNN, GILBERT J
Movement aid
Priorities: [GB9823365 27 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: B7L Int Cl⁷ B61B 3/00 A61H 3/00
- B7V**
- GB2343167** (GB9823698.7) 30 Oct 1998
HOWARD S COOKE & CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Lever operated adjustable rowing oar securing means
UKC Headings: B7V Int Cl⁷ B63H 16/06
- B8B**
- GB2343168** (GB9823755.5) 30 Oct 1998
DELSTANCHE, MARK A
Automatic line length and tension adjuster
UKC Headings: B8B F2S Int Cl⁷ B63B 21/00
- B8C**
- GB2343169** (GB9823500.5) 27 Oct 1998
KAO, JUI-CHIEN
Tool suspension device
UKC Headings: B8C U1S Int Cl⁷ B65D 73/00
- B8D**
- GB2343170** (GB9823627.6) 28 Oct 1998
YANG, MING-TE
Liquid container
UKC Headings: B8D B8T F2V U1S Int Cl⁷ B67D 3/00
- GB2343177** See entry under Heading B8T
- B8H**
- GB2343171** (GB9924730.6) 19 Oct 1999
CATERPILLAR INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Work implement retaining system
Priorities: [US09182713 29 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: B8H Int Cl⁷ E02F 3/36
- GB2343172** (GB9925759.4) 01 Nov 1999
COX, MARK
Skip Ramp
Priorities: [GB9823791 31 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: B8H Int Cl⁷ B65G 69/28
- GB2343173** (GB0000459.8) 10 Jan 2000 [15 Jul 1998]
KOMATSU LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Structure for working unit for bucket excavators and method for manufacturing the same
Priorities: [JP09189502 15 Jul 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/JP98/03182 WO99/04104 28 Jan 1999
UKC Headings: B8H B3A U1S Int Cl⁷ E02F 3/38 B23K 37/04

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

GB2343174 (GB0000460.6) 10 Jan 2000
[15 Jul 1998]
KOMATSU LTD. (INCORPORATED
IN JAPAN)
Boom of bucket excavators and method
of manufacturing same
Priorities: [JP09189431 15 Jul 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/JP98/03181
WO99/04103 28 Jan 1999
UKC Headings: B8H B3A U1S *Int Cl⁷*
E02F 3/38 B23K 37/04

B8K

GB2343175 (GB9823865.2) 30 Oct 1998
REXAM ENVELOPES LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Envelope with detachable receipt panel
UKC Headings: B8K *Int Cl⁷* B65D 27/00

B8T

GB2343170 *See* entry under Heading B8D

GB2343176 (GB9722743.3) 28 Oct 1998
BERESFORD, KEITH
Tapping device for a cork
UKC Headings: B8T *Int Cl⁷* B67B 7/86
B67B 7/44

GB2343177 (GB9823754.8) 30 Oct 1998
SURE SEALS INTERNATIONAL B V
(INCORPORATED IN THE
NETHERLANDS)
A flow control device
UKC Headings: B8T B8D *Int Cl⁷* B65D
47/00 B65D 47/02 B65D 49/00 B65D
49/02

C1A

GB2343178 (GB9823879.3) 30 Oct 1998
UNIVERSITY OF READING, THE
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Catalytic conversion of ammonia to
nitrogen
UKC Headings: C1A B1E *Int Cl⁷* B01D
53/58 B01J 23/40 C01B 3/04

C2C

GB2343179 (GB9823429.7) 26 Oct 1998
RHONE-POULENC AGRO S.A.
(INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)
MITSUBISHI CHEMICAL
CORPORATION (INCORPORATED
IN JAPAN)
Oxazinone and pyridone herbicides
UKC Headings: C2C U1S *Int Cl⁷* C07D
211/86 A01N 43/40 A01N 43/72 C07D
263/46

GB2343180 (GB9925090.4) 22 Oct 1999
MERCK & CO INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
JERSEY)
PROCESS FOR MAKING
PYRAZINONE COMPOUNDS USED
AS THROMBIN INHIBITORS
Priorities: [US60106412 30 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: C2C U1S *Int Cl⁷* C07D
241/18 C07C 231/02 C07D 213/73
C07D 241/18 C07D 401/12 C07D
213:73 C07D 241:18

C3C

GB2343181 (GB9823704.3) 30 Oct 1998
KINGSPAN INDUSTRIAL
INSULATION LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
A phenolic foam
UKC Headings: C3C U1S *Int Cl⁷* C08J
9/00 C08K 3/38 C08L 61/10

C3H

GB2343182 (GB9823515.3) 27 Oct 1998
FERRING BV (INCORPORATED IN
THE NETHERLANDS)
Use of GnRH-II and analogues thereof
for the treatment of osteoporosis
UKC Headings: C3H A5B U1S *Int Cl⁷*
C07K 7/06 A61K 38/09 A61P 19/08
A61P 19/10

GB2343183 (GB9918988.8) 11 Aug 1999
DANISCO A/S (INCORPORATED IN
DENMARK)
Transgenic plants and selection of
transformed plant cells
Priorities: [GB9817465 11 Aug 1998]
UKC Headings: C3H *Int Cl⁷* C12N 15/64
C12N 15/54 C12N 15/61 C12N 15/82

GB2343184 (GB9930019.6) 20 Dec 1999
[26 Jun 1998]
DELTA BIOTECHNOLOGY
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Improved protein expression strains
Priorities: [GB9713412 26 Jun 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/GB98/01885
WO99/00504 07 Jan 1999
UKC Headings: C3H C6Y *Int Cl⁷* C12N
15/52 C12N 1/19 C12N 9/00 C12N
15/11 C12N 15/69 C12N 15/81 C12N
1/19 C12R 1:865

C3J

GB2343137 *See* entry under Heading B5A

C3M

GB2343185 (GB9918967.2) 11 Aug 1999
GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER
COMPANY, THE (INCORPORATED
IN USA - OHIO)
High performance tire tread rubber
composition
Priorities: [US09133503 12 Aug 1998]
UKC Headings: C3M C3V C3W U1S *Int
Cl⁷* C08F 236/06 C08F 236/08

C3V

GB2343185 *See* entry under Heading C3M

C4P

GB2343186 (GB9823708.4) 29 Oct 1998
NYCOMED IMAGING AS
(INCORPORATED IN NORWAY)
Tetrasulphamoyl- phthalocyanine &
naphthalocyanine dye derivatives for use
in tissue demarcation, imaging, &
diagnosis of tumour cells & diseased
lymph nodes
UKC Headings: C4P U1S *Int Cl⁷* C09B
47/24 C09B 47/26

GB2343187 (GB9823709.2) 29 Oct 1998
NYCOMED IMAGING AS
(INCORPORATED IN NORWAY)
Di- & octa-sulpho- phthalocyanine &
naphthalocyanine dye derivatives for use
in tissue demarcation, imaging &
diagnosis of tumour cells & diseased
lymph nodes
UKC Headings: C4P U1S *Int Cl⁷* C09B
47/06

C4V

GB2343188 (GB0003995.8) 22 Feb 2000
[23 Jul 1998]
REFINISH SYSTEMS (UK) LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Keying vehicle bodies and vehicle body
parts
Priorities: [GB9715753 26 Jul 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/GB98/02208
WO99/05234 04 Feb 1999
UKC Headings: C4V B3D U1S *Int Cl⁷*
C09K 3/14 B24B 29/00 B24D 3/00

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

C5D

GB2343189 (GB9823440.4) 27 Oct 1998
TETROSYL LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Skin cleansing composition
UKC Headings: C5D Int Cl⁷ A61K 7/00 A61K 7/02 A61K 7/50 C11D 3/20 C11D 17/00

GB2343190 (GB9823537.7) 28 Oct 1998
RECKITT & COLMAN INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Aqueous carpet cleaning compositions
UKC Headings: C5D Int Cl⁷ C11D 3/00

GB2343191 (GB9823695.3) 30 Oct 1998
PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, THE (INCORPORATED IN USA - OHIO)
Low dusting components for detergent compositions
UKC Headings: C5D Int Cl⁷ C11D 17/00 C11D 17/06

C7B

GB2343192 (GB9924791.8) 21 Oct 1999
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW JERSEY)
Electrochemical cell for metal recovery
Priorities: [US09179499 27 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: C7B Int Cl⁷ C25C 7/02 C02F 1/46

GB2343193 (GB9924799.1) 21 Oct 1999
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW JERSEY)
Metal recovery using electrochemical cell
Priorities: [US9179589 27 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: C7B Int Cl⁷ C25C 7/02 C02F 1/46

C7D

GB2343194 (GB9919051.4) 13 Aug 1999
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Methods of high temperature infiltration of drill bits and infiltrating binder
Priorities: [US09135977 18 Aug 1998]
UKC Headings: C7D B3A Int Cl⁷ B22F 3/26

GB2343195 (GB9921130.2) 07 Sep 1999
NATIONAL POWER PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Vitrified carbon compositions
Priorities: [GB9820109 15 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: C7D H1B Int Cl⁷ H01M 4/96

C7F

GB2343196 (GB9925455.9) 27 Oct 1999
PROMAN COATINGS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
HENRY & LEIGH SLATER LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Water-based barrier applied to substrate as preparation for metal coating
Priorities: [GB9823499 27 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: C7F Int Cl⁷ C23C 14/02

GB2343197 (GB9925564.8) 28 Oct 1999
LG. PHILIPS LCD CO., LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Forming silicon oxide layer by use of two frequency excitation plasma CVD
Priorities: [JP10309237 29 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: C7F H1D H1K U1S Int Cl⁷ C23C 16/50 C23C 16/40 H01J 37/32 H01L 21/316

GB2343198 (GB0000436.6) 10 Jan 2000 [20 May 1999]
CVC PRODUCTS, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Thin-film processing electromagnet for low-skew magnetic orientation
Priorities: [US09083742 22 May 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/11156 WO99/61677 02 Dec 1999
UKC Headings: C7F Int Cl⁷ C23C 14/34 H01F 3/00 H01F 7/00 H01F 7/20

GB2343199 (GB0000670.0) 12 Jan 2000 [20 May 1999]
CVC PRODUCTS, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Multiple-coil electromagnet for magnetically orienting thin films
Priorities: [US09083363 22 May 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/US99/11157 WO99/61170 02 Dec 1999
UKC Headings: C7F Int Cl⁷ B05D 5/12 B29C 35/08 C23C 14/00 H01F 1/00 H01F 3/00 H01F 5/00 H01F 7/20 H01H 1/00

D1C

GB2343200 (GB9924093.9) 12 Oct 1999
SANGIACOMO S.P.A.
(INCORPORATED IN ITALY)
Yarn guide unit especially for circular double cylinder hosiery machines
Priorities: [ITBS98A0078 30 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: D1C Int Cl⁷ D04B 15/58 D04B 15/60

D1N

GB2343201 (GB9922828.0) 27 Sep 1999
TRÜTZSCHLER GMBH & CO. KG
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Cleaning device for the revolving card tops of a carding machine
Priorities: [DE19844789 30 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: D1N Int Cl⁷ D01G 15/78

GB2343202 (GB9922838.9) 27 Sep 1999
TRÜTZSCHLER GMBH & CO. KG
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Drive arrangement for a card top assembly in a carding machine
Priorities: [DE19844790 30 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: D1N Int Cl⁷ D01G 15/78 D01G 15/36

D2B

GB2343203 (GB9823635.9) 28 Oct 1998
CLATWORTHY, PETER
A flexible floor covering marking device and method
UKC Headings: D2B Int Cl⁷ B41M 5/00 B41M 5/10

E1C

GB2343204 (GB9823851.2) 30 Oct 1998
OLOWU, JONATHAN A
Toilet bowl ventilation
UKC Headings: E1C Int Cl⁷ E03D 9/052

E1D

GB2343205 (GB9823437.0) 26 Oct 1998
VENCEL RESIL LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Construction of track side platforms
UKC Headings: E1D E1S Int Cl⁷ E01F 1/00

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

E1F

GB2343206 (GB9910047.1) 04 May 1999
COMPUTALOG LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA)
Directional drilling control system for sidetracking wells orientated using reference magnets
Priorities: [US09183500 30 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 7/06 E21B 47/022

GB2343207 (GB9923368.6) 05 Oct 1999
CAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Protecting a submergible motor from corrosive agents
Priorities: [US09182578 29 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 43/12 F04D 13/08 F04D 13/10 H02K 5/132

GB2343208 (GB9928372.3) 02 Dec 1999
[10 Jun 1998]
CAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Pressure equalizing safety valve for subterranean wells
Priorities: [US6049171 10 Jun 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/US98/12121
WO98/57029 17 Dec 1998
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 34/10

GB2343209 (GB0000162.8) 06 Jan 2000
[10 Jul 1998]
CAMCO INTERNATIONAL, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Single-phase annulus-operated sliding sleeve
Priorities: [US60052114 10 Jul 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/US98/14035
WO99/02817 21 Jan 1999
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 34/10 E21B 34/14

E1G

GB2343210 (GB9823661.5) 30 Oct 1998
EVANS, THOMAS J
Signage arrangement for reduced wind loading
UKC Headings: E1G G5C Int Cl⁷ E01F 15/00 E01F 9/00 E01F 9/011

GB2343211 (GB0004495.8) 28 Feb 2000
[18 Aug 1998]
MCGUFFIE, IAIN P
Line marking apparatus
Priorities: [GB9717340 18 Aug 1997]
[GB9717339 18 Aug 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/GB98/02473
WO99/09256 25 Feb 1999
UKC Headings: E1G Int Cl⁷ E01C 23/22

GB2343286 See entry under Heading G5C

E1H

GB2343150 See entry under Heading B7A

E1J

GB2343212 (GB9924194.5) 13 Oct 1999
LADDS, IAN D
A pre-hung door assembly
Priorities: [GB9822173 13 Oct 1998]
[GB9908756 17 Apr 1999]
UKC Headings: E1J Int Cl⁷ E06B 1/10

GB2343213 (GB0002791.2) 09 Feb 2000
GAMBLE, PAUL S
CHARVAT, KAREL
Vertical sliding sash windows with movement ratio conversion unit
UKC Headings: E1J Int Cl⁷ E05F 1/00 E05D 13/00

E1R

GB2343214 (GB9924383.4) 14 Oct 1999
BAYERISCHE MOTORENWERKE AG (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Vehicle sunroof having an artificial electric light source arranged between inner and outer panes
Priorities: [DE19850371 02 Nov 1998]
UKC Headings: E1R Int Cl⁷ B60J 7/043 B60Q 3/02

E1S

GB2343205 See entry under Heading E1D

GB2343215 (GB9822050.2) 10 Oct 1998
DICKINSON, WILLIAM
Safety device for the foot of a ladder
UKC Headings: E1S Int Cl⁷ E06C 7/46

GB2343216 (GB9823485.9) 28 Oct 1998
NEWWEY, DOUGLAS S
Plastering apparatus
UKC Headings: E1S Int Cl⁷ E04F 21/06

E2A

GB2343217 (GB9823700.1) 30 Oct 1998
MERITOR LIGHT VEHICLE SYSTEMS (UK) LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Bolt mechanism with latching detent
UKC Headings: E2A U1S Int Cl⁷ E05B 65/20 E05C 3/30

GB2343218 (GB9921072.6) 08 Sep 1999
KIEKERT AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Installation of a motor vehicle lock handle
Priorities: [DE29819472 31 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: E2A F2Y Int Cl⁷ E05B 3/00

E2M

GB2343219 (GB9822446.2) 14 Oct 1998
CATNIC GARADOR LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Up-and-over door : counterbalance
UKC Headings: E2M Int Cl⁷ E05F 1/10

F1B

GB2343153 See entry under Heading B7B

GB2343220 (GB9823239.0) 26 Oct 1998
FORD MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Internal combustion engine knock detection
UKC Headings: F1B Int Cl⁷ F02P 5/152

GB2343221 (GB9920752.4) 02 Sep 1999
CATERPILLAR INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Outwardly opening nozzle valve for a fuel injector
Priorities: [US09182372 29 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: F1B Int Cl⁷ F02M 61/08

GB2343264 See entry under Heading G3N

F1C

GB2343222 (GB9921887.7) 17 Sep 1999
FORD MOTOR COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Fuel pump chamber with contamination control
Priorities: [US09172425 14 Oct 1998]

UKC Headings: F1C Int Cl⁷ F04D 29/70 F04D 5/00

F1D

GB2343236 See entry under Heading F2V

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

F1F

GB2343223 (GB9813740.9) 26 Jun 1998
DAVIES, MERVYN
Two-stroke rotary engine
Priorities: [GB9803602 21 Feb 1998]
UKC Headings: F1F Int Cl⁷ F01C 9/00

F1T

GB2343224 (GB9922583.1) 23 Sep 1999
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Turbine inner shroud and attachment arrangement
Priorities: [US09300691 27 Apr 1999]
[US60102193 28 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: F1T Int Cl⁷ F01D 11/12

F1V

GB2343225 (GB9922587.2) 23 Sep 1999
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
P.L.C. (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Stress relieved dovetail
Priorities: [US9161935 28 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: F1V U1S Int Cl⁷ F01D 5/30

F2A

GB2343226 (GB9924706.6) 20 Oct 1999
DANA CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - VIRGINIA)
Locking plate for semi-cylindrical bearing halves
Priorities: [GB9823672 30 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: F2A U1S Int Cl⁷ F16C 9/00

F2D

GB2343227 (GB9925200.9) 25 Oct 1999
MGI-COUTIER (INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)
Composite gearbox fork with reinforcing piece in crosshead
Priorities: [FR9813427 27 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: F2D Int Cl⁷ F16H 63/32

F2H

GB2343228 (GB9925514.3) 29 Oct 1999
DUOCAM INC (INCORPORATED IN CANADA - ONTARIO)
A fastener having a nut, cage and washer with cam surfaces
Priorities: [US09183640 30 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: F2H Int Cl⁷ F16B 39/282 F16B 39/24

F2Q

GB2343229 (GB9924814.8) 21 Oct 1999
TAKATA (EUROPE) VEHICLE SAFETY TECHNOLOGY GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Harmonic reduction gear
Priorities: [DE19849987 29 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: F2Q Int Cl⁷ F16H 1/24 B60R 22/415

F2S

GB2343168 See entry under Heading B8B

GB2343230 (GB9823850.4) 30 Oct 1998
DRAFTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A hydroelastic engine mount having an anti-phase damping mass
UKC Headings: F2S Int Cl⁷ F16F 13/10

GB2343231 (GB9925332.0) 26 Oct 1999
TENNECO AUTOMOTIVE INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
A shock absorber of the piston and cylinder type incorporating an hydraulic lockout mechanism
Priorities: [US09178669 26 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: F2S U1S Int Cl⁷ F16F 9/34

F2U

GB2343160 See entry under Heading B7D

GB2343232 (GB9923272.0) 04 Oct 1999
ROVER GROUP LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Motor vehicle drive shafts
Priorities: [GB9823470 27 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: F2U U1S Int Cl⁷ F16D 3/223 F16C 3/03

GB2343233 (GB9924445.1) 18 Oct 1999
WHITNASH PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Torsional vibration damper.
Priorities: [GB9828399 23 Dec 1998]
[GB9823533 28 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: F2U Int Cl⁷ F16F 15/134 F16F 15/136 F16F 15/139

GB2343234 (GB9924920.3) 22 Oct 1999
LUK LAMELLEN UND KUPPLUNGSBAU GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Torsion vibration damper
Priorities: [DE19849703 28 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: F2U Int Cl⁷ F16F 15/129 F16F 15/121

GB2343235 (GB9929420.9) 14 Dec 1999 [03 Jul 1997]
LUK LAMELLEN UND KUPPLUNGSBAU GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Torsional vibration damper with torque limiter
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9713977.8
Priorities: [DE19627134 05 Jul 1996]
UKC Headings: F2U U1S Int Cl⁷ F16F 15/131

F2V

GB2343170 See entry under Heading B8D

GB2343236 (GB9906952.8) 25 Mar 1999
FMC CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Gate valve actuator override mechanism
UKC Headings: F2V F1D Int Cl⁷ F16K 31/143 E21B 34/10 F15B 15/26

GB2343237 (GB9920350.7) 31 Aug 1999
NAYLOR, BARRIE
Radiator isolation valve
Priorities: [GB9823677 30 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: F2V F4S Int Cl⁷ F24D 19/00 F16K 31/60

F2Y

GB2343218 See entry under Heading E2A

GB2343238 (GB9823849.6) 30 Oct 1998
DRAFTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Foot pedals
UKC Headings: F2Y B3A U1S Int Cl⁷ G05G 1/14 B60T 7/04

F3A

GB2343239 (GB9823416.4) 26 Oct 1998
SAXBY, MICHAEL E
A training bullet
UKC Headings: F3A Int Cl⁷ F42B 30/02 F42B 8/12

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

GB2343240 (GB9823417.2) 26 Oct 1998
SAXBY, MICHAEL E
Projectiles

UKC Headings: F3A *Int Cl⁷* F42B 12/72
F42B 5/02 F42B 12/34

GB2343241 (GB9925540.8) 29 Oct 1999
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Perforating guns

Priorities: [US09183177 30 Oct 1998]

UKC Headings: F3A U1S *Int Cl⁷* E21B
43/116 E21B 43/1185

F3C

GB2343110 *See* entry under Heading A4L

F4B

GB2343242 (GB9920239.2) 27 Aug 1999
ALD VACUUM TECHNOLOGIES
GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)

Electroslag melting plant

Priorities: [DE19839432 29 Aug 1998]

UKC Headings: F4B H5H *Int Cl⁷* H05B
3/60 B22D 23/10 C22B 9/18 F27D 11/04

F4H

GB2343243 (GB9823707.6) 28 Oct 1998
IMI CORNELIUS (UK) LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Beverage cooling

UKC Headings: F4H *Int Cl⁷* B67D 1/08
F25D 31/00

F4P

GB2343244 (GB9917132.4) 21 Jul 1999
SAFETY CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inflator actuator.

Priorities: [JP10343517 27 Oct 1998]

[JP10343518 27 Oct 1998]

UKC Headings: F4P *Int Cl⁷* B63C 9/19

F4S

GB2343237 *See* entry under Heading F2V

G1A

GB2343245 (GB9925846.9) 01 Nov 1999
LG ELECTRONICS INC
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Temperature sensing circuit using
thermopile sensor

Priorities: [KR98046607 31 Oct 1998]

UKC Headings: G1A *Int Cl⁷* G01J 5/12

GB2343246 (GB9925850.1) 01 Nov 1999
LG ELECTRONICS INC
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Shielded infrared temperature sensor for
an oven

Priorities: [KR98046606 31 Oct 1998]

[KR99046773 27 Oct 1999]

UKC Headings: G1A U1S *Int Cl⁷* G01J
5/06 H05B 6/80

GB2343247 (GB0002409.1) 02 Feb 2000
[15 Aug 1996]

FUJITSU LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Controlling electronic apparatus in
dependence on light level

Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)

GB9617126.9

Priorities: [JP08038361 26 Feb 1996]

UKC Headings: G1A U1S *Int Cl⁷* G06K
7/10

GB2343248 *See* entry under Heading G1B

GB2343258 *See* entry under Heading G1N

G1B

GB2343248 (GB9923418.9) 04 Oct 1999
WORLD PRECISION
INSTRUMENTS; INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
FLORIDA)
Optical analysis of micro volume samples

Priorities: [US9167753 07 Oct 1998]

UKC Headings: G1B G1A *Int Cl⁷* G01N
21/01

G1G

GB2343249 (GB9924136.6) 13 Oct 1999
SCHLUMBERGER LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES)
Ultrasonic polyphase flowmeter

Priorities: [GB9823675 30 Oct 1998]

UKC Headings: G1G *Int Cl⁷* G01F 1/66

G1M

GB2343250 (GB9823841.3) 30 Oct 1998
LI, SHIH-LIN

A tape measure capable of locating the
middle point of a measured length

UKC Headings: G1M *Int Cl⁷* G01B 3/10

G1N

GB2343251 (GB9823580.7) 29 Oct 1998
MARCONI ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
MRI gradient field probe

UKC Headings: G1N *Int Cl⁷* G01R 33/58
G01R 33/385

GB2343252 (GB9823846.2) 30 Oct 1998
ARDTECH TECHNOLOGIES INC
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA -
ONTARIO)
Vehicle speed monitoring

UKC Headings: G1N *Int Cl⁷* G07C 5/08

GB2343253 (GB9916423.8) 13 Jul 1999
CSI TECHNOLOGY INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Hand-held wireless collection of machine
data

Priorities: [US09128844 04 Aug 1998]

UKC Headings: G1N *Int Cl⁷* G01H 1/00

GB2343254 (GB9918401.2) 05 Aug 1999
SCHLUMBERGER HOLDINGS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)
Removing periodic errors from well log
data

Priorities: [US09139828 25 Aug 1998]

UKC Headings: G1N G4A *Int Cl⁷* G01V
3/38

GB2343255 (GB9919228.8) 13 Aug 1999
FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM JÜLICH
GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)

Method of testing a capacitive level sensor

Priorities: [DE19837594 19 Aug 1998]

UKC Headings: G1N *Int Cl⁷* G01F 25/00
G01F 23/26

GB2343256 (GB9922401.6) 23 Sep 1999
SCHLUMBERGER HOLDINGS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)
Estimating permeability by NMR

Priorities: [US09397581 16 Sep 1999]

[US60102863 02 Oct 1998]

[US60114928 06 Jan 1999]

UKC Headings: G1N U1S *Int Cl⁷* G01V
3/32 G01R 33/44

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2343257** (GB9923243.1) 04 Oct 1999
SCHLUMBERGER LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES)
NMR well logging tool with
prepolarisation region
Priorities: [US09174583 19 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: G1N Int Cl⁷ G01V 3/32
- GB2343258** (GB9924220.8) 14 Oct 1999
DICKINSON, GEORGE E
Excess speed alarm for road vehicles
Priorities: [GB9823671 30 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: G1N G1A Int Cl⁷ G08G
1/0967
- GB2343259** (GB9927733.7) 25 Nov 1999
[10 Feb 1997]
SNAP-ON EQUIPMENT LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Analysing catalyst and other systems
operations
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9702650.4
Priorities: [GB9602652 09 Feb 1996]
UKC Headings: G1N U1S Int Cl⁷ G01M
15/00 F01N 7/00
- G1U**
- GB2343277** *See entry under Heading G4C*
- G2C**
- GB2343140** *See entry under Heading B5N*
- G2F**
- GB2343260** (GB9925273.6) 27 Oct 1999
SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR
DEFENCE IN HER BRITANNIC
MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT OF
THE UNITED KINGDOM OF
GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN
IRELAND, THE (INCORPORATED
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Wall-shaped spacers for improvements in
liquid crystal displays
Priorities: [JP10311220 30 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: G2F Int Cl⁷ G02F
1/1339
- G2J**
- GB2343261** (GB9823701.9) 29 Oct 1998
BOWTHORPE PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Optical Fibre storage apparatus with
movable stacks
UKC Headings: G2J Int Cl⁷ G02B 6/00
- GB2343262** (GB9923188.8) 30 Sep 1999
HEIDELBERGER
DRUCKMASCHINEN
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL
REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Scanner
Priorities: [DE19936620 04 Aug 1999]
[DE19844776 30 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: G2J Int Cl⁷ H04N 1/06
G02B 26/10
- GB2343263** (GB0001851.5) 28 Jan 2000
[02 Jul 1999]
RADIANS INC (INCORPORATED IN
USA - TENNESSEE)
Eyewear with ear support and spread
adjustment means
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9915375.1
Priorities: [US09327762 07 Jun 1999]
[US09114391 13 Jul 1998]
[US60132205 03 May 1999]
UKC Headings: G2J Int Cl⁷ G02C 11/00
- GB2343293** *See entry under Heading H1K*
- G2X**
- GB2343144** *See entry under Heading B6C*
- G3N**
- GB2343264** (GB9816919.6) 05 Aug 1998
KENNEDY, PETER S
A device for controlling the speed of a
vehicle
UKC Headings: G3N F1B Int Cl⁷ B60K
31/00
- G3R**
- GB2343323** *See entry under Heading H4J*
- G4A**
- GB2343254** *See entry under Heading G1N*
- GB2343265** (GB9823460.2) 28 Oct 1998
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
YORK)
Data storage array rebuild
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 11/10
- GB2343266** (GB9823547.6) 29 Oct 1998
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
YORK)
Event controller object
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 9/54
- GB2343267** (GB9823666.4) 30 Oct 1998
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
YORK)
Customisation of bills of material and
component placement lists for electronic
card assemblies
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 17/50
- GB2343268** (GB9823818.1) 30 Oct 1998
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET L M
ERICSSON (INCORPORATED IN
SWEDEN)
Memory devices
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 5/06
G06F 13/38
- GB2343269** (GB9823819.9) 30 Oct 1998
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET L M
ERICSSON (INCORPORATED IN
SWEDEN)
Processing arrangements
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 9/38
G06F 15/16
- GB2343270** (GB9916224.0) 09 Jul 1999
SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Branch instruction processing in a
processor
Priorities: [US09118642 17 Jul 1998]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 9/38
- GB2343271** (GB9917427.8) 23 Jul 1999
SONY COMPUTER
ENTERTAINMENT INC
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
System for sending and receiving data
between master unit and an external
device via slave unit
Priorities: [JP10218299 31 Jul 1998]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 9/445
- GB2343272** (GB9917749.5) 28 Jul 1999
SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Circuit arrangement and method for
creating activations
Priorities: [DE19834426 30 Jul 1998]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 11/32

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

GB2343273 (GB0001938.0) 27 Jan 2000
[06 Feb 1998]
PSYCHOLOGICAL CORPORATION,
THE (INCORPORATED IN USA -
TEXAS)
System and method for optimizing
behavioral health care data collection
Priorities: [US08887799 03 Jul 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/US98/02488
WO99/01836 14 Jan 1999
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 19/00
G06F 159:00

GB2343274 (GB0002812.6) 09 Feb 2000
[24 Apr 1996]
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Division circuit
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9608614.5
Priorities: [KR95038701 31 Oct 1995]
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 7/52

GB2343275 (GB0003909.9) 18 Feb 2000
[21 Jul 1998]
INTEL CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Memory attribute palette
Priorities: [US08914578 18 Aug 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/US98/15054
WO99/09510 25 Feb 1999
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 12/00

G4C

GB2343276 (GB9825206.7) 17 Nov 1998
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Non-volatile semiconductor memory
device and method of driving word lines
thereof
Priorities: [KR9846481 30 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: G4C Int Cl⁷ G11C 16/06
G11C 16/34

GB2343277 (GB9925600.0) 28 Oct 1999
HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS
INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF
KOREA)
Command generator having single-input
to multi-output convertor
Priorities: [KR4530098 28 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: G4C G1U Int Cl⁷ G11C
7/10 G01R 31/3187

GB2343278 (GB9925603.4) 28 Oct 1999
HYUNDAI ELECTRONICS
INDUSTRIES CO., LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF
KOREA)
Address strobe signal generator for
memory device
Priorities: [KR98045294 28 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: G4C G4H Int Cl⁷ G11C
8/10 G11C 8/18

G4H

GB2343278 See entry under Heading G4C

GB2343279 (GB9924448.5) 18 Oct 1999
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
YORK)
Preventing parallel marketing of
wholesale and retail items
Priorities: [US09182280 29 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: G4H U1S Int Cl⁷ G06K
1/12

GB2343280 (GB9925346.0) 26 Oct 1999
HOCHIKI CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Fire detecting
Priorities: [JP10310152 30 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: G4H U1S Int Cl⁷ G08B
26/00

GB2343281 (GB9925664.6) 29 Oct 1999
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Programmable logic base cell and array
Priorities: [JP10309285 30 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: G4H Int Cl⁷ H03K
19/177

G4M

GB2343282 (GB9925444.3) 27 Oct 1999
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC
INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Card ejector
Priorities: [JP10310773 30 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: G4M U1S Int Cl⁷ G06K
7/00

G4N

GB2343283 (GB9823453.7) 28 Oct 1998
WILKINSON, ROBERT W
A fuel tank alarm system
UKC Headings: G4N Int Cl⁷ G08B 13/08

GB2343284 (GB9925348.6) 26 Oct 1999
HOCHIKI CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Fire sensor correcting signal for ambient
temperature and external/internal
temperature difference
Priorities: [JP10310148 30 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: G4N U1S Int Cl⁷ G08B
29/18

G4R

GB2343285 (GB9921422.3) 13 Sep 1999
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW
YORK)
Speech recognition system
Priorities: [US09181322 28 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: G4R U1S Int Cl⁷ G10L
15/22 G10L 15/04

G5C

GB2343210 See entry under Heading E1G

GB2343286 (GB9813321.8) 19 Jun 1998
GODFREY, STANLEY W
GODFREY, COLLEEN F
Illuminated signs
UKC Headings: G5C E1G Int Cl⁷ E01F
9/012 G09F 13/02 G09F 13/16

GB2343287 (GB9925329.6) 26 Oct 1999
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
LCD control system

Priorities: [JP10304842 27 Oct 1998]

UKC Headings: G5C Int Cl⁷ G09G 3/36

GB2343324 See entry under Heading H4J

G5R

GB2343288 (GB9823713.4) 29 Oct 1998
ROCKY MOUNTAIN TRADERS
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE
UNITED KINGDOM)
Reconditioning of digital recording discs
UKC Headings: G5R Int Cl⁷ G11B 23/50

GB2343289 (GB0004048.5) 21 Feb 2000
[27 Aug 1998]
SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Method and apparatus for determining
bit error rate in a sampled data system
Priorities: [US60058009 28 Aug 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/US98/17768
WO99/10990 04 Mar 1999
UKC Headings: G5R Int Cl⁷ G11B 20/18
H04B 3/46

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

- GB2343290** (GB0004410.7) 24 Feb 2000
[01 Jun 1999]
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Disk cartridge and disk cartridge system
Priorities: [JP10180383 26 Jun 1998]
PCT Details: PCT/JP99/02920
WO00/00978 06 Jan 2000
UKC Headings: G5R Int Cl⁷ G11B 23/00
G11B 23/03
- GB2343304** See entry under Heading H2E
- G6P**
- GB2343291** (GB9904909.0) 03 Mar 1999
DAVIES, CHRISTOPHER J
BEITH, ROBERT M V
DAVIES, CAROLINE J
ECCLES, CHRISTOPHER R
Energy Generation
Priorities: [GB9823414 26 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: G6P Int Cl⁷ G21B 1/00
- H1B**
- GB2343195** See entry under Heading C7D
- GB2343292** (GB9925877.4) 01 Nov 1999
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Battery management system
Priorities: [US09184485 02 Nov 1998]
UKC Headings: H1B Int Cl⁷ H01M 10/48
- H1D**
- GB2343197** See entry under Heading C7F
- H1K**
- GB2343197** See entry under Heading C7F
- GB2343293** (GB9823313.3) 23 Oct 1998
BOOKHAM TECHNOLOGY
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Manufacture of a silicon waveguide
structure
UKC Headings: H1K G2J Int Cl⁷ G02B
6/10
- GB2343294** (GB9823778.7) 31 Oct 1998
SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Lattice-matched semiconductor devices
UKC Headings: H1K Int Cl⁷ H01L 21/20
H01L 33/00 H01S 5/323
- H1N**
- GB2343295** (GB0001335.9) 20 Jan 2000
[18 Nov 1996]
TOYODENSO KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Switch manufacture
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9623937.1
Priorities: [JP07299870 17 Nov 1995]
UKC Headings: H1N U1S Int Cl⁷ H01H
11/06
- GB2343296** (GB0001336.7) 20 Jan 2000
[18 Nov 1996]
TOYODENSO KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Switch manufacture
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9623937.1
Priorities: [JP07299870 17 Nov 1995]
UKC Headings: H1N U1S Int Cl⁷ H01H
11/06
- H1Q**
- GB2343297** (GB9920592.4) 01 Sep 1999
MILLITECH CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
MASSACHUSETTS)
Method of translector manufacture
Priorities: [US09145196 01 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: H1Q Int Cl⁷ H01Q 15/14
- H1R**
- GB2343298** (GB9925204.1) 25 Oct 1999
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Circuit board via connections
Priorities: [US9182287 29 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: H1R Int Cl⁷ H05K 1/02
- H1T**
- GB2343299** (GB9930364.6) 22 Dec 1999
[01 Apr 1996]
CENTRE D'INNOVATION SUR LE
TRANSPORT D'ENERGIE DU
QUEBEC (INCORPORATED IN
CANADA - QUEBEC)
Solid insulation transformer with a heat
exchange means
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9720560.3
Priorities: [US08417906 06 Apr 1995]
[CA2146474 06 Apr 1995]
UKC Headings: H1T U1S Int Cl⁷ H01F
27/08 H01F 27/18
- GB2343300** (GB9930367.9) 22 Dec 1999
[01 Apr 1996]
CENTRE D'INNOVATION SUR LE
TRANSPORT D'ENERGIE DU
QUEBEC (INCORPORATED IN
CANADA - QUEBEC)
Solid insulation transformer with a casing
incorporating a grounded conductive
layer
Divisional earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9720560.3
Priorities: [US08417906 06 Apr 1995]
[CA2146474 06 Apr 1995]
UKC Headings: H1T U1S Int Cl⁷ H01F
27/02
- H2C**
- GB2343301** (GB9823475.0) 28 Oct 1998
CCL SYSTEMS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Insulator suspension clamp with arc
protection device
UKC Headings: H2C H2E Int Cl⁷ H01B
17/46 H01B 17/06 H01R 4/24
- H2E**
- GB2343301** See entry under Heading H2C
- GB2343302** (GB9820031.4) 16 Sep 1998
PIELOW, GRAHAM
Watertight connector cover
UKC Headings: H2E Int Cl⁷ H01R
13/516 H01R 13/639
- GB2343303** (GB9914963.5) 25 Jun 1999
CATERPILLAR INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Solenoid assembly having a seal device
for its electric leads
Priorities: [US09127854 03 Aug 1998]
UKC Headings: H2E U1S Int Cl⁷ H01R
13/52
- GB2343304** (GB9924067.3) 12 Oct 1999
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
A flexible circuit board for a head gimbal
of a hard disk drive
Priorities: [US60104484 16 Oct 1998]
[US9353249 14 Jul 1999]
UKC Headings: H2E G5R U1S Int Cl⁷
G11B 5/48 G11B 27/36 H05F 3/02

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

GB2343305 (GB0000895.3) 14 Jan 2000
[13 Jul 1998]
DANFOSS A/S (INCORPORATED IN DENMARK)
Electric bus arrangement and method for minimising the inductance in an electric bus arrangement
Priorities: [DE19732402 28 Jul 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/DK98/00324
WO99/07060 11 Feb 1999
UKC Headings: H2E H2F *Int Cl⁷* H01R 25/16 H02M 7/00

H2F

GB2343305 *See* entry under Heading H2E

H2H

GB2343307 *See* entry under Heading H2K

H2J

GB2343306 (GB9922582.3) 23 Sep 1999
ROBICON CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - PENNSYLVANIA)
A device and control method to produce braking torque in an AC motor
Priorities: [US09386677 31 Aug 1999]
[US60102977 02 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: H2J *Int Cl⁷* H02P 7/628 H02P 7/63

H2K

GB2343307 (GB0003867.9) 21 Feb 2000
[27 Aug 1998]
BATTERYGUARD LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN NEW ZEALAND)
Battery charge indicator
Priorities: [NZ328655 01 Sep 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/NZ98/00127
WO99/12044 11 Mar 1999
UKC Headings: H2K H2H U1S *Int Cl⁷* G01R 31/36 H02H 7/18

H3B

GB2343308 (GB9823694.6) 30 Oct 1998
SCHWABE, NIKOLAI F G
ELLIOTT, ROGER J
HEIDE, CARSTEN
Magnetic storage device
UKC Headings: H3B *Int Cl⁷* G11C 11/15

H3P

GB2343309 (GB9823368.7) 27 Oct 1998
SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Clock pulse generator for LCD
UKC Headings: H3P H3T U1S *Int Cl⁷* H03K 5/15 G09G 3/36

GB2343310 (GB9823369.5) 27 Oct 1998
SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Clock pulse generator for LCD
UKC Headings: H3P H3T U1S *Int Cl⁷* H03K 5/15 G09G 3/36

H3Q

GB2343311 (GB9925326.2) 26 Oct 1999
MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
CENTRE EUROPE B.V.
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
A multicarrier receiver using a weighted sum of pilot powers to detect mistuning
Priorities: [GB9823812 30 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: H3Q H4P *Int Cl⁷* H04L 27/26

H3T

GB2343309 *See* entry under Heading H3P

GB2343310 *See* entry under Heading H3P

GB2343312 *See* entry under Heading H3W

H3W

GB2343312 (GB9823821.5) 30 Oct 1998
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET L M
ERICSSON (INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
GSM mobile telephone transmitter with amplifier used in an efficient non-linear mode during data transmission and in a linear mode during ramp-up or ramp-down
UKC Headings: H3W H3T *Int Cl⁷* H03F 1/02

H4B

GB2343313 (GB9823784.5) 31 Oct 1998
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Data storage array using optical data interconnection
UKC Headings: H4B *Int Cl⁷* H04B 10/00

GB2343314 (GB9923476.7) 06 Oct 1999
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Optical fibre amplifier for wavelength division multiplexed signals which outputs constant power per channel by adding extra light to input
Priorities: [KR9841860 07 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: H4B *Int Cl⁷* H04J 14/02 H04B 10/17

H4F

GB2343315 (GB9816746.3) 01 Aug 1998
NICOL, STUART
Three dimensional television
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 13/00

GB2343316 (GB9823399.2) 26 Oct 1998
SONY UNITED KINGDOM
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Video interpolation
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 5/217

GB2343317 (GB9823400.8) 26 Oct 1998
SONY UNITED KINGDOM
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Video motion detection
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 5/14

GB2343318 (GB9823401.6) 26 Oct 1998
SONY UNITED KINGDOM
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Video motion detection
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 5/14

GB2343319 (GB9823442.0) 27 Oct 1998
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Video motion compensation
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 7/50

GB2343320 (GB9823760.5) 31 Oct 1998
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Camera system for three dimensional images and video
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 13/02 H04N 15/00 H04N 101:00

GB2343321 (GB9823898.3) 02 Nov 1998
NOKIA MOBILE PHONES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN FINLAND)
Error concealment in a video signal
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 7/68

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

GB2343322 (GB9823957.7) 31 Oct 1998
TANDBERG TELEVISION ASA
(INCORPORATED IN NORWAY)
Matching basis functions
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl⁷* H04N 7/26

H4J

GB2343323 (GB9823579.9) 29 Oct 1998
HOBELBERGER, MAXIMILIAN H
Control of rear loudspeaker drive unit to
maintain constant pressure between a pair
of such drive units
UKC Headings: H4J G3R U1S *Int Cl⁷*
H04R 3/00 H04R 1/28

GB2343324 (GB9925608.3) 29 Oct 1999
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Folder-type mobile phone provided with
a double-panel lcd
Priorities: [KR98046800 02 Nov 1998]
[KR98054517 11 Dec 1998]
UKC Headings: H4J G5C U1S *Int Cl⁷*
H04M 1/02 H04B 1/38

H4K

GB2343325 (GB9904005.7) 22 Feb 1999
TELCOM RESEARCH EUROPE
(INCORPORATED IN THE
NETHERLANDS)
Meter pulse converter
Priorities: [NL1010421 29 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04M
15/00

GB2343326 (GB9919308.8) 17 Aug 1999
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Transferring data between networks
using a stored connection path
Priorities: [KR98033283 17 Aug 1998]
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04L 12/46

GB2343327 (GB9923574.9) 05 Oct 1999
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Conference call with interacting call
appearances
Priorities: [US09174124 16 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04M 3/56

GB2343328 (GB9925238.9) 26 Oct 1999
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Card-type voice mail system controlled
by universal operating system
Priorities: [KR98044857 26 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04M 3/50

GB2343344 *See* entry under Heading H4P

H4L

GB2343329 (GB9823553.4) 29 Oct 1998
BRIGNELL, SONIA
Umbilical cord clamp with embedded
magnetic particles
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* G08B 13/24

GB2343330 (GB9823736.5) 29 Oct 1998
FUJITSU LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Soft handoff method using a backup link
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 7/38

GB2343331 (GB9826569.7) 04 Dec 1998
ROKE MANOR RESEARCH
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Base station signals to switch mobile
terminals out of a power saving mode to
ensure that its own power budget is not
exceeded
Priorities: [GB9823441 28 Oct 1998]
[GB9824069 05 Nov 1998]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04B 7/005

GB2343332 (GB9827747.8) 17 Dec 1998
ROKE MANOR RESEARCH
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Adaptive filter structures
Priorities: [GB9823326 26 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04B 1/10
H04B 1/707

GB2343333 (GB9915927.9) 08 Jul 1999
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,
LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE
REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Direct connexion of a mobile terminal to
an internet server using a circuit-switched
data channel
Priorities: [KR98045731 29 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 7/22

GB2343334 (GB9917043.3) 21 Jul 1999
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Displaying the probability of attaining
successful communication in a mobile
radio terminal
Priorities: [KR98029887 24 Jul 1998]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 7/34
H04B 17/00

GB2343335 (GB9917425.2) 23 Jul 1999
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Portable communication system and
storage medium therefor
Priorities: [JP10208439 23 Jul 1998]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 7/32

GB2343336 (GB9918969.8) 11 Aug 1999
HUGHES ELECTRONICS
CORPORATION (INCORPORATED
IN USA - DELAWARE)
System for distribution of satellite signals
from separate multiple satellites on a
single cable line
Priorities: [US09137262 20 Aug 1998]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04B 7/155
H03D 7/16

GB2343337 (GB9920072.7) 24 Aug 1999
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Radio communication system capable of
determining a provider access point
Priorities: [JP10237429 24 Aug 1998]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 7/38
H04Q 7/22

GB2343338 (GB9920160.0) 25 Aug 1999
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
A portable telephone capable of
automatically identifying the
communication mode of an incoming call
and activating the corresponding
communication means
Priorities: [JP10242744 28 Aug 1998]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 7/32

GB2343339 (GB9920546.0) 31 Aug 1999
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Preventing unauthorised use of a
communication terminal
Priorities: [JP10247324 01 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 7/32

GB2343340 (GB9920583.3) 01 Sep 1999
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Setup of soft handoff whilst gaining
access to a communication channel
Priorities: [US09144672 01 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 7/38

GB2343341 (GB9921043.7) 07 Sep 1999
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Digital mobile phones with data
communication services
Priorities: [KR98036798 07 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 7/32
H04Q 7/22

H4P

GB2343311 *See* entry under Heading H3Q

Applications published: Subject-Matter Index - cont

GB2343342 (GB9823629.2) 28 Oct 1998
INMARSAT LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Satellite communication system with variable data transmission rate
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl⁷* H04L 27/00 H03M 13/27 H04L 5/14 H04L 27/20

GB2343343 (GB9913872.9) 16 Jun 1999
ROKE MANOR RESEARCH LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Signal extraction
Priorities: [GB9823439 27 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: H4P U1S *Int Cl⁷* H04B 1/707

GB2343344 (GB9918930.0) 12 Aug 1999
3COM TECHNOLOGIES (INCORPORATED IN THE CAYMAN ISLANDS)
Communication switch including input throttling to reduce output congestion
Priorities: [GB9823489 28 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: H4P H4K *Int Cl⁷* H04L 12/56

GB2343345 (GB9920355.6) 31 Aug 1999
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO. LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Data transfer method for matching upper protocol layer to high speed serial bus
Priorities: [KR9835423 29 Aug 1998]
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl⁷* H04L 29/06 H04L 12/40

GB2343346 (GB9920360.6) 31 Aug 1999
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO. LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Determining the rate of received data in a variable rate communication system
Priorities: [KR98035712 31 Aug 1998]
UKC Headings: H4P *Int Cl⁷* H04L 25/02 H03M 13/23 H03M 13/41 H04L 1/00

H4R

GB2343347 (GB9813290.5) 20 Jun 1998
CENTRAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Synthesising an audio signal
UKC Headings: H4R U1S *Int Cl⁷* H04S 1/00

GB2343348 (GB9828598.4) 23 Dec 1998
DAEWOO ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Server load balancing in a video on demand system
Priorities: [KR98041142 30 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: H4R *Int Cl⁷* H04N 7/173

H4T

GB2343349 (GB9823381.0) 27 Oct 1998
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Variable rate value selector
UKC Headings: H4T *Int Cl⁷* G06F 3/037

GB2343350 (GB9823737.3) 29 Oct 1998
TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET L M ERICSSON (INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
User adaptive menu structure
UKC Headings: H4T *Int Cl⁷* H04M 1/00

H5H

GB2343242 *See entry under Heading F4B*

GB2343351 (GB9921160.9) 09 Sep 1999
ROBOTRON CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN USA - MICHIGAN)
U-Shaped induction heater for adhesive bonding apparatus
Priorities: [US09388433 02 Sep 1999] [US60099916 11 Sep 1998]
UKC Headings: H5H U1S *Int Cl⁷* H05B 6/10 H05B 6/36

GB2343352 (GB9923658.0) 06 Oct 1999
OTTER CONTROLS LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Two stage thick film element for a percolator
Priorities: [GB9821769 06 Oct 1998]
UKC Headings: H5H A4E U1S *Int Cl⁷* H05B 3/26 A47J 31/54 H05B 1/02

Applications published: Number Index

GB2343097 - GB2343352

This index is a concordance between application numbers and publication numbers of applications published in the above publication number range. The entries are arranged in ascending application number order.

GB9722743.3	GB2343176	GB9823629.2	GB2343342	GB9917043.3	GB2343334
GB9813290.5	GB2343347	GB9823635.9	GB2343203	GB9917132.4	GB2343244
GB9813321.8	GB2343286	GB9823661.5	GB2343210	GB9917425.2	GB2343335
GB9813740.9	GB2343223	GB9823666.4	GB2343267	GB9917427.8	GB2343271
GB9816746.3	GB2343315	GB9823683.9	GB2343124	GB9917749.5	GB2343272
GB9816919.6	GB2343264	GB9823688.8	GB2343162	GB9918401.2	GB2343254
GB9817771.0	GB2343141	GB9823694.6	GB2343308	GB9918930.0	GB2343344
GB9819615.7	GB2343133	GB9823695.3	GB2343191	GB9918967.2	GB2343185
GB9820031.4	GB2343302	GB9823698.7	GB2343167	GB9918969.8	GB2343336
GB9820284.9	GB2343137	GB9823700.1	GB2343217	GB9918988.8	GB2343183
GB9822050.2	GB2343215	GB9823701.9	GB2343261	GB9919051.4	GB2343194
GB9822396.9	GB2343099	GB9823704.3	GB2343181	GB9919228.8	GB2343255
GB9822446.2	GB2343219	GB9823707.6	GB2343243	GB9919308.8	GB2343326
GB9822736.6	GB2343109	GB9823708.4	GB2343186	GB9920072.7	GB2343337
GB9823239.0	GB2343220	GB9823709.2	GB2343187	GB9920160.0	GB2343338
GB9823242.4	GB2343149	GB9823713.4	GB2343288	GB9920239.2	GB2343242
GB9823270.5	GB2343146	GB9823730.8	GB2343125	GB9920350.7	GB2343237
GB9823313.3	GB2343293	GB9823736.5	GB2343330	GB9920355.6	GB2343345
GB9823348.9	GB2343130	GB9823737.3	GB2343350	GB9920360.6	GB2343346
GB9823355.4	GB2343110	GB9823754.8	GB2343177	GB9920546.0	GB2343339
GB9823357.0	GB2343113	GB9823755.5	GB2343168	GB9920583.3	GB2343340
GB9823368.7	GB2343309	GB9823760.5	GB2343320	GB9920592.4	GB2343297
GB9823369.5	GB2343310	GB9823772.0	GB2343151	GB9920752.4	GB2343221
GB9823381.0	GB2343349	GB9823774.6	GB2343152	GB9921043.7	GB2343341
GB9823389.3	GB2343129	GB9823778.7	GB2343294	GB9921072.6	GB2343218
GB9823399.2	GB2343316	GB9823784.5	GB2343313	GB9921130.2	GB2343195
GB9823400.8	GB2343317	GB9823818.1	GB2343268	GB9921160.9	GB2343351
GB9823401.6	GB2343318	GB9823819.9	GB2343269	GB9921210.2	GB2343142
GB9823416.4	GB2343239	GB9823821.5	GB2343312	GB9921422.3	GB2343285
GB9823417.2	GB2343240	GB9823841.3	GB2343250	GB9921602.0	GB2343143
GB9823427.1	GB2343150	GB9823842.1	GB2343108	GB9921796.0	GB2343107
GB9823429.7	GB2343179	GB9823846.2	GB2343252	GB9921887.7	GB2343222
GB9823432.1	GB2343134	GB9823849.6	GB2343238	GB9922085.7	GB2343100
GB9823434.7	GB2343122	GB9823850.4	GB2343230	GB9922401.6	GB2343256
GB9823437.0	GB2343205	GB9823851.2	GB2343204	GB9922582.3	GB2343306
GB9823440.4	GB2343189	GB9823865.2	GB2343175	GB9922583.1	GB2343224
GB9823442.0	GB2343319	GB9823879.3	GB2343178	GB9922587.2	GB2343225
GB9823450.3	GB2343153	GB9823898.3	GB2343321	GB9922828.0	GB2343201
GB9823453.7	GB2343283	GB9823957.7	GB2343322	GB9922838.9	GB2343202
GB9823460.2	GB2343265	GB9823972.6	GB2343102	GB9923004.7	GB2343118
GB9823475.0	GB2343301	GB9825206.7	GB2343276	GB9923188.8	GB2343262
GB9823485.9	GB2343216	GB9825719.9	GB2343101	GB9923243.1	GB2343257
GB9823495.8	GB2343114	GB9826569.7	GB2343331	GB9923272.0	GB2343232
GB9823500.5	GB2343169	GB9827747.8	GB2343332	GB9923368.6	GB2343207
GB9823503.9	GB2343158	GB9828598.4	GB2343348	GB9923418.9	GB2343248
GB9823515.3	GB2343182	GB9904005.7	GB2343325	GB9923476.7	GB2343314
GB9823537.7	GB2343190	GB9904909.0	GB2343291	GB9923574.9	GB2343327
GB9823540.1	GB2343105	GB9906952.8	GB2343236	GB9923658.0	GB2343352
GB9823545.0	GB2343111	GB9907037.7	GB2343115	GB9924067.3	GB2343304
GB9823547.6	GB2343266	GB9908651.4	GB2343106	GB9924093.9	GB2343200
GB9823553.4	GB2343329	GB9910047.1	GB2343206	GB9924136.6	GB2343249
GB9823558.3	GB2343161	GB9913872.9	GB2343343	GB9924194.5	GB2343212
GB9823579.9	GB2343323	GB9914663.1	GB2343103	GB9924220.8	GB2343258
GB9823580.7	GB2343251	GB9914963.5	GB2343303	GB9924272.9	GB2343112
GB9823613.6	GB2343128	GB9915927.9	GB2343333	GB9924383.4	GB2343214
GB9823621.9	GB2343135	GB9916224.0	GB2343270	GB9924445.1	GB2343233
GB9823627.6	GB2343170	GB9916423.8	GB2343253	GB9924448.5	GB2343279

Applications published: Number Index - cont

GB9924456.8	GB2343163	GB0000678.3	GB2343145
GB9924592.0	GB2343132	GB0000895.3	GB2343305
GB9924672.0	GB2343126	GB0001335.9	GB2343295
GB9924678.7	GB2343139	GB0001336.7	GB2343296
GB9924706.6	GB2343226	GB0001780.6	GB2343097
GB9924730.6	GB2343171	GB0001783.0	GB2343098
GB9924778.5	GB2343136	GB0001784.8	GB2343144
GB9924791.8	GB2343192	GB0001851.5	GB2343263
GB9924799.1	GB2343193	GB0001938.0	GB2343273
GB9924814.8	GB2343229	GB0002409.1	GB2343247
GB9924906.2	GB2343119	GB0002791.2	GB2343213
GB9924920.3	GB2343234	GB0002812.6	GB2343274
GB9924937.7	GB2343159	GB0003867.9	GB2343307
GB9924945.0	GB2343140	GB0003909.9	GB2343275
GB9924952.6	GB2343127	GB0003995.8	GB2343188
GB9925073.0	GB2343166	GB0004048.5	GB2343289
GB9925090.4	GB2343180	GB0004076.6	GB2343123
GB9925200.9	GB2343227	GB0004410.7	GB2343290
GB9925204.1	GB2343298	GB0004495.8	GB2343211
GB9925238.9	GB2343328		
GB9925273.6	GB2343260		
GB9925276.9	GB2343165		
GB9925316.3	GB2343164		
GB9925326.2	GB2343311		
GB9925329.6	GB2343287		
GB9925332.0	GB2343231		
GB9925340.3	GB2343116		
GB9925346.0	GB2343280		
GB9925348.6	GB2343284		
GB9925444.3	GB2343282		
GB9925455.9	GB2343196		
GB9925456.7	GB2343154		
GB9925460.9	GB2343155		
GB9925473.2	GB2343138		
GB9925484.9	GB2343156		
GB9925514.3	GB2343228		
GB9925540.8	GB2343241		
GB9925564.8	GB2343197		
GB9925600.0	GB2343277		
GB9925603.4	GB2343278		
GB9925608.3	GB2343324		
GB9925625.7	GB2343147		
GB9925664.6	GB2343281		
GB9925669.5	GB2343157		
GB9925671.1	GB2343160		
GB9925759.4	GB2343172		
GB9925846.9	GB2343245		
GB9925850.1	GB2343246		
GB9925877.4	GB2343292		
GB9925952.5	GB2343104		
GB9927007.6	GB2343120		
GB9927009.2	GB2343121		
GB9927132.2	GB2343117		
GB9927733.7	GB2343259		
GB9927979.6	GB2343148		
GB9928372.3	GB2343208		
GB9929420.9	GB2343235		
GB9930019.6	GB2343184		
GB9930364.6	GB2343299		
GB9930367.9	GB2343300		
GB0000162.8	GB2343209		
GB0000436.6	GB2343198		
GB0000459.8	GB2343173		
GB0000460.6	GB2343174		
GB0000670.0	GB2343199		

Applications Published: Name Index

This index lists, in alphabetical order, the names of applicants and inventors for the applications the publication of which is announced in this issue of the Journal. The entry under the name of the applicant sets out the details of the application including the name of any inventor who is not also an applicant. Where an inventor is also an applicant, the name appears in the index only as an applicant. Where there are joint applicants, details of the application are given only for the entry under the name of a first applicant, the entries under the names of the other applicants being cross referenced to the entry for the first applicant. Where an inventor is not also an applicant, the entry under the name of the inventor is cross referenced to the entry of the applicant, or the first applicant in the case of joint applicants.

Each entry under the name of the (or the first) applicant provides the following information: the name(s) of the applicant(s); the country of incorporation; the names of inventors who are not also applicants; the UK Classification Headings accorded to the

application; and the publication number of the application. There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first example shows the entry for an application having two joint applicants and an inventor who is not also an applicant, the second shows the entry for the other applicant.

Example 1

(71) **Williams PLC and Carr PLC**
(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(72) Smith, WS
(52) B5A A1C (11) GB2209689

Example 2

(72) **Smith, WS** See Williams PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Example 3

(71) **Carr PLC** See Williams PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Abbott, Michael J See Rhone-Poulenc Agro S.A. (Incorporated in France)

Åberg, Kristoffer B V See Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)

Afzali-Ardakani, Ali See International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)

Ahuja, Sudhir R See Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Akahane, Fujio See Seiko Epson Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Akinsanya, Karen See Ferring BV (Incorporated in the Netherlands)

ALD Vacuum Technologies GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Herchenröther, Karl) (Huber, Jakob) (Niebling, Arno) F4B H5H GB2343242

Allen, Richard G See Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)

Ardtech Technologies Inc (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario) (Dupuis, Richard A) G1N GB2343252

Askin, David See Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)

Avon Vibration Management Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Ellis, Robert J) (Peacock, Andrew D) B5A C3J GB2343137

Aylward, Peter T See Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)

Bagepalli, Bharat S See General Electric Company (Incorporated in USA - New York)

Bair, Steven L See Psychological Corporation, The (Incorporated in USA - Texas)

Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Butcher, Trent N) C7D B3A GB2343194 (Ross, Colby W) (Sampson, Timothy W) (Schnexnayder, Wilfred) F3A U1S GB2343241

Barber, Thomas D See Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)

Barnett, Ronald J See Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Batteryguard Limited (Incorporated in New Zealand) (Parsonage, Peter C J) H2K H2H U1S GB2343307

Bayerische Motorenwerke AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Lindermaier, Robert) E1R GB2343214

Becker, Volker See Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Beer, Reginald See International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)

Beith, Robert M V See Davies, Christopher J

Benoit, Dominique See Mgi-Coutier (Incorporated in France)

Beresford, Keith B8T GB2343176

Best, Martin C See Catnic Garador Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Bigbee, Bryant E See Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Blok, Edward J See Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, The (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)

Bookham Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Drake, John P) (Shaw, Matthew P) H1K G2J GB2343293

Bourdelaïs, Robert P See Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)

Bowthorpe Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Foss, Raymond C) G2J GB2343261

Breckenridge, David A1A GB2343097 A1A GB2343098

Breville Pty Ltd (Incorporated in Australia - New South Wales) (McLean, John) A4D GB2343106

Bright, Aaron L See Radians Inc (Incorporated in USA - Tennessee)

Bright, Christopher E See Caterpillar Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Brignell, Sonia H4L GB2343329

Brink, William D See Prolab Nutrition Inc (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)

Bristow, Robert O See Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)

Broek, Luc V See Sure Seals International B V (Incorporated in the Netherlands)

Brownlow, Michael J See Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Brunstedt, Janne See Danisco A/S (Incorporated in Denmark)

Bücker, Herman J See Forschungszentrum Jülich GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Budigina, Natalia See Medinol Ltd (Incorporated in Israel)

Burch, Robert See University of Reading, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Burl, Michael** *See* Marconi Electronic Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Burton, David L** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Butcher, Trent N** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- C M Hammar Utveckling AB** (Incorporated in Sweden) (Corns, Michael) (Cristiansson, Tor) (Gordon, Peter C)
B7A GB2343151
(Christiansson, Tor) (Corns, Michael) (Gordon, Peter C)
B7A GB2343152
- Cahill, Helen** *See* Snap Dragon Displays Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cairns, Graham A** *See* Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Call, Robert B** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Camco International Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Haworth, Cameron G) (Straub, Peter H G)
E1F GB2343207
(Hill, Thomas G Jnr) (May, Dwayne E)
E1F GB2343208
- Camco International, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Newman, Billy R) (Orzechowski, Diana L)
E1F GB2343209
- Capone, Christopher D** *See* Vascor Inc (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania)
- Carey, James J** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Carlton, Sarah G** *See* Carlton, William C
- Carlton, William C and Carlton, Sarah G**
A6S GB2343125
- Carvell, David** *See* Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Casey, John F** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Cassagnol, Robert D** *See* Hughes Electronics Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Caterpillar Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Dust, Maurice J) (School, Kyle W)
H2E U1S GB2343303
- Caterpillar Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Bright, Christopher E) (Gibbons, Michael R)
B8H GB2343171
(Coldren, Dana R) (Hsieh, Adrian) (Manahan, John D)
F1B GB2343221
- Catnic Garador Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Best, Martin C) (Stagg, Andrew P)
E2M GB2343219
- CCL Systems Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Strachan, Iain M)
H2C H2E GB2343301
- Central Research Laboratories Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Sibbald, Alastair)
H4R U1S GB2343347
- Centre D'Innovation Sur Le Transport D'Energie Du Quebec** (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec) (Chaaban, Mohammed) (Fortin, Marcel) (Guillemette, Robert) (Haas, Michael E) (Lanoue, Thomas J) (Paradis, Claude) (Pineault, Jean-Guy) H1T U1S GB2343299
(Chaaban, Mohammed) (Fortin, Marcel) (Guillemette, Robert) (Haas, Michael E) (Lanoue, Thomas J) (Paradis, Claude) (Pineault, Jean-Guy)
H1T U1S GB2343300
- Chaaban, Mohammed** *See* Centre D'Innovation Sur Le Transport D'Energie Du Quebec (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec)
- Chae, Gee S** *See* LG. Philips LCD Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Champion-de-Crespigny, Philip**
B6P B4B GB2343149
- Charvat, Karel** *See* Gamble, Paul S
- Chatani, Masayuki** *See* Sony Computer Entertainment Inc (Incorporated in Japan)
- Chauvet, Ludovic** *See* Draftex Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Chen, Xiangqun** *See* CVC Products, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Cheng, Shiyuan** *See* CVC Products, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Chiang, Chiu-Jung**
A4V GB2343113
- Cho, Sung-min** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Choi, Ki-Hwan** *See* Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Christiansson, Tor** *See* C M Hammar Utveckling AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Cipla Limited** (Incorporated in India) (Hamied, Yusuf K) (Malhotra, Geena) (Nayak, Vinay G)
A5B GB2343117
- Clark, Duncan G** *See* National Power PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Clatworthy, Peter**
D2B GB2343203
- Colbourne, Benjamin J** *See* Colbourne, Keith A
- Colbourne, Keith A and Colbourne, Benjamin J and Colbourne, Rachel E and Colbourne, Susan A**
B6C GB2343142
- Colbourne, Rachel E** *See* Colbourne, Keith A
- Colbourne, Susan A** *See* Colbourne, Keith A
- Coldren, Dana R** *See* Caterpillar Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Collie, Graeme J** *See* FMC Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Collier, David** *See* Ove Arup Partnership Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Collignon, Pascal** *See* Draftex Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Compton, Andrew P** *See* Sony United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Compton, Matthew P** *See* Sony United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Computalog Limited** (Incorporated in Canada) (Miller, Robert G)
E1F GB2343206
- Cooley, Graham E** *See* National Power PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Corman, Gregory S** *See* General Electric Company (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Corns, Michael** *See* C M Hammar Utveckling AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Cospin, Sylvain** *See* Draftex Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Cox, Mark**
B8H GB2343172
- Cristiansson, Tor** *See* C M Hammar Utveckling AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- CSI Technology Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Piety, Kenneth R) (Piety, Richard W) (Simpson, Daniel G)
G1N GB2343253

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- CVC Products, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Chen, Xiangqun) (Cheng, Shiyuan) (Davis, Cecil J) (Moslehi, Mehrdad M) C7F GB2343198 (Cheng, Shiyuan) (Davis, Cecil J) (Heimanson, Dorian) (Moslehi, Mehrdad M) C7F GB2343199
- Cyclotech Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hadfield, David A) (Hess, Michael J) (Sinker, Alastair B) B1D U1S GB2343128
- Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Lim, Tae-Beom) H4R GB2343348
- DaimlerChrysler AG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Eksin, Harun) (Kohfink, Hermann) (Pfahler, Karl) (Schwarz, Rolf) A4L A4M GB2343112
- Dalal, Neerav N** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- DANA Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Virginia) (Graham, Allen A) (Martin, John W) F2A U1S GB2343226
- Danfoss A/S** (Incorporated in Denmark) (Wu, Jian M) H2E H2F GB2343305
- Danisco A/S** (Incorporated in Denmark) (Brunstedt, Janne) (Jørgensen, Kirsten) (Jørsboe, Morten) C3H GB2343183
- Dart Container Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Nevada) (Kelley, Blaine M) (Myer, Wayne J) B5A GB2343138
- Davies, Caroline J** *See* Davies, Christopher J
- Davies, Christopher J and Beith, Robert M V and Davies, Caroline J and Eccles, Christopher R** G6P GB2343291
- Davies, Colin** *See* Tandberg Television ASA (Incorporated in Norway)
- Davies, Mervyn** F1F GB2343223
- Davis, Cecil J** *See* CVC Products, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Davis, Robert W** *See* Hughes Electronics Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Dean, Anthony J** *See* General Electric Company (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Delstanche, Mark A** B8B F2S GB2343168
- Delta Biotechnology Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Sleep, Darrell) C3H C6Y GB2343184
- Dempster, William G R** *See* Ethicon Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Denyer, Jonathan S H** *See* Medic-Aid Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Deschamps, John A** *See* Tiletech Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dickinson, George E** G1N G1A GB2343258
- Dickinson, William** E1S GB2343215
- Dilger, Horst** *See* Wessel-Werk GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Dillon, Douglas M** *See* Hughes Electronics Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Dimascio, Paul S** *See* General Electric Company (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Dingwell, William T** *See* General Electric Company p.l.c. (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Douglas, Scott W** *See* Tenneco Automotive Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Dove, Lewis R** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Draftex Industries Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Chauvet, Ludovic) (Drumel, Philippe) (Fort, Patrice) (Souyri, Philippe) F2S GB2343230 (Collignon, Pascal) (Cospin, Sylvain) F2Y B3A U1S GB2343238
- Drake, John P** *See* Bookham Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Drumel, Philippe** *See* Draftex Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Drummond-Murray, Justin A** *See* 3Com Technologies (Incorporated in the Cayman Islands)
- Duocam Inc** (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario) (Hewgill, John) F2H GB2343228
- Dupuis, Richard A** *See* Ardtech Technologies Inc (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario)
- Dust, Maurice J** *See* Caterpillar Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Dyche, Anthony** *See* Medic-Aid Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dymond, Anthony** *See* Tetrosyl Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dyson, James** *See* Notetry Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dyter, Zoe** *See* Procter & Gamble Company, The (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Eastman Kodak Company** (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey) (Aylward, Peter T) (Bourdelaïs, Robert P) (Newberry, Ann P) B5N U1S GB2343139 (Bourdelaïs, Robert P) (Gula, Thaddeus S) (Woodworth, Charles B) B5N G2C U1S GB2343140 (Allen, Richard G) B6C G2X GB2343144 (Call, Robert B) (Carey, James J) (Kelch, Peter J) (Lowery, Stephen N) (Waiwright, Gary P) C7B GB2343192 (Call, Robert B) (Carey, James J) (Kelch, Peter J) (Lowery, Stephen N) (Wainwright, Gary P) C7B GB2343193
- Eccles, Christopher R** *See* Davies, Christopher J
- Edgerley, Graham M** *See* Kingspan Industrial Insulation Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Eksin, Harun** *See* DaimlerChrysler AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Elliott, Roger J** *See* Schwabe, Nikolai F G
- Ellis, Robert J** *See* Avon Vibration Management Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ethicon Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Dempster, William G R) B3Q GB2343135
- Evans, Norman** *See* Howard S Cooke & Co Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Evans, Thomas J** E1G G5C GB2343210
- Evelt, Malcolm J** *See* Pmn Installations Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Faulkner, Alistair R** *See* Kiddy Partnership Limited
- Feger, Claudius** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Fein, Harry** *See* World Precision Instruments; Inc (Incorporated in USA - Florida)
- Ferring BV** (Incorporated in the Netherlands) (Akinsanya, Karen) (Hayward, Amanda) (QI, Steve) C3H A5B U1S GB2343182
- Fleitz, Fred J** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Fleming, Anthony** *See* JS Humidifiers Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Flenley, John M** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Flomenblit, Joseph** *See* Medinol Ltd (Incorporated in Israel)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

Flynn, Gilbert J

B7L GB2343166

FMC Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Collie, Graeme J) (McIntosh, Gavin J L)

F2V F1D GB2343236

Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Gaston, Robert D) (Yu, Dequan)

F1C GB2343222

Ford Motor Company Limited

(Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Halleron, Ian) (Quinn, Richard W)

F1B GB2343220

Forde, Stephen J *See* Sony United

Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Forschungszentrum Jülich GmbH

(Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Bücker, Herman J) G1N GB2343255

Fort, Patrice *See* Draftex Industries

Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Fortin, Marcel *See* Centre D'Innovation

Sur Le Transport D'Energie Du Quebec (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec)

Foss, Raymond C *See* Bowthorpe Plc

(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Franchi, Antonio *See* Inmarsat Limited

(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Freake, Robert G *See* Vencel Resil

Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Fuente, Carlos F *See* International

Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)

Fujii, Taro *See* NEC Corporation

(Incorporated in Japan)

Fujitsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)

(Itoh, Motohiko) (Kawai, Hiroaki) (Satoh, Shinichi) (Shinoda, Ichiro) (Watanabe, Mitsuo)

G1A U1S GB2343247

(Mohebbi, Behzad)

H4L GB2343330

Furuta, Koichiro *See* NEC Corporation

(Incorporated in Japan)

Gamble, Paul S and Charvat, Karel

E1J GB2343213

Gaston, Robert D *See* Ford Motor

Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Gebhardt, Axel *See* Heidelberger

Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

General Electric Company

(Incorporated in USA - New York) (Bagepalli, Bharat S) (Corman, Gregory S) (Dean, Anthony J) (Dimascio, Paul S) (Mirdamadi, Massoud)

F1T GB2343224

General Electric Company p.l.c.

(Incorporated in USA - New York) (Dingwell, William T) (Hungler, Anthony E) (Lammas, Andrew J) F1V U1S GB2343225

Gibbons, Michael R *See* Caterpillar Inc.

(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Gillard, Clive H *See* Sony United

Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Glaser, Jacqueline *See* Kiddy

Partnership Limited

Glaser, Robert F

A6S A4K A4V GB2343127

Godfrey, Colleen F *See* Godfrey, Stanley

W

Godfrey, Stanley W and Godfrey,**Colleen F**

G5C E1G GB2343286

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company,**The** (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)

(Blok, Edward J) (Halasa, Adel F) (Hsu, Wen-Liang) (Sandstrom, Paul H)

C3M C3V C3W U1S GB2343185

Gordon, Peter C *See* C M Hammar

Utveckling AB (Incorporated in Sweden)

Graham, Allen A *See* DANA

Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Virginia)

Gray, Paul K *See* Inmarsat Limited

(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Green, Martin C *See* Rover Group

Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Green, Robert W *See* Radians Inc

(Incorporated in USA - Tennessee)

Grossman, Stanley I *See* Rocky

Mountain Traders Ltd. (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Guillemette, Robert *See* Centre

D'Innovation Sur Le Transport D'Energie Du Quebec (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec)

Gula, Thaddeus S *See* Eastman Kodak

Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)

Gutfeld, Robert J v *See* International

Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)

Haas, Michael E *See* Centre

D'Innovation Sur Le Transport D'Energie Du Quebec (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec)

Haase, Torsten *See* Siemens

Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Hacking, Lance *See* Intel Corporation

(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Hadfield, David A *See* Cyclotech Ltd

(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Halasa, Adel F *See* Goodyear Tire &

Rubber Company, The (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)

Hall, Peter K *See* Impress Metal

Packaging Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Halleron, Ian *See* Ford Motor Company

Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Hamada, Yujiro *See* Nippi Incorporated

(Incorporated in Japan)

Hamied, Yusuf K *See* Cipla Limited

(Incorporated in India)

Hammond, Peter W *See* Robicon

Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania)

Hannuksela, Miska *See* Nokia Mobile

Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)

Harris, Jeremy *See* Sun Microsystems,

Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Harris, Mark S *See* Kingspan Industrial

Insulation Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Hatanaka, Akimasa *See* Suzuki

Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)

Hattori, Shunji *See* Nippi Incorporated

(Incorporated in Japan)

Hawkins, Marcus J *See* Snap-on

Equipment Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Haworth, Cameron G *See* Camco

International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Hayward, Amanda *See* Ferring BV

(Incorporated in the Netherlands)

Heaton, Nicholas J *See* Schlumberger

Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)

Heide, Carsten *See* Schwabe, Nikolai F G**Heidelberger Druckmaschinen**

Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Gebhardt, Axel) (Heuer, Axel) (Lange, Helmut) G2J GB2343262

Heijenga, Ben *See* Sure Seals

International B V (Incorporated in the Netherlands)

Heilman, Marlin S *See* Vascor Inc

(Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania)

Heimanson, Dorian *See* CVC Products,

Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Henry & Leigh Slater Ltd *See* Proman

Coatings Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Herbstritt, Martin** *See* Luk Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Herchenröther, Karl** *See* ALD Vacuum Technologies GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Hess, Michael J** *See* Cyclotech Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Heuer, Axel** *See* Heidelberger Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Hewgill, John** *See* Duocam Inc (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario)
- Hewlett-Packard Company** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Burton, David L) H1B GB2343292 (Barnett, Ronald J) (Casey, John F) (Dove, Lewis R) H1R GB2343298
- Hill, Thomas G Jnr** *See* Camco International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Hobelsberger, Maximilian H** H4J G3R U1S GB2343323
- Hochiki Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Ito, Masayuki) (Kosugi, Naoki) G4H U1S GB2343280 (Ito, Masayuki) (Kosugi, Naoki) G4N U1S GB2343284
- Hoerrner, Robert S** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Horie, Kenzo** *See* Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hourunranta, Ari J** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Howard S Cooke & Co Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Evans, Norman) B7V GB2343167
- Howarth, John A** *See* Otter Controls Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hsieh, Adrian** *See* Caterpillar Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Hsu, Wen-Liang** *See* Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, The (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Huang, Songming** *See* Schlumberger Limited (Incorporated in the Netherlands Antilles)
- Huber, Jakob** *See* ALD Vacuum Technologies GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Hughes Electronics Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Cassagnol, Robert D) (Davis, Robert W) (Dillon, Douglas M) (Kepley, Walter R) H4L GB2343336
- Hulbert, Anthony P** *See* Roke Manor Research Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Hungler, Anthony E** *See* General Electric Company p.l.c. (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Hurlimann, Martin D** *See* Schlumberger Limited (Incorporated in the Netherlands Antilles)
- Hwang, Hyo-Hyun** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Hwang, Seong-taek** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Oh, Young N) G4C G1U GB2343277 (Yi, Seung-Hyun) G4C G4H GB2343278
- Ichikawa, Mitsuo** *See* NSK Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Igarashi, Masaharu** *See* NSK Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Imation Corp** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Phillips, Frank H) B3D GB2343134
- IMI Cornelius (UK) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Whittington, Ian T R) F4H GB2343243
- Impress Metal Packaging Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hall, Peter K) B6C GB2343141
- Inglis, Philippe** *See* Psychological Corporation, The (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Inmarsat Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Franchi, Antonio) (Gray, Paul K) (Morrison, Ian) (Nemes, Johnny) (Rice, Mark) (Vilaca, Marcus H S) H4P GB2343342
- Intel Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Bigbee, Bryant E) (Hacking, Lance) (Shahidzadeh, Shahrokh) (Thakkar, Shreekant S) G4A GB2343275
- International Business Machines Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Fuente, Carlos F) G4A GB2343265 (Flenley, John M) G4A GB2343266 (Wyllie, Alan) G4A GB2343267 (Afzali-Ardakani, Ali) (Feger, Claudius) (Gutfeld, Robert J v) (Martens, Marco) (Moskowitz, Paul A) (Schrott, Alejandro G) (Tresser, Charles P L) G4H U1S GB2343279 (Kleindienst, Jan) (Ramaswamy, Ganesh N) G4R U1S GB2343285 (Beer, Reginald) (Morris, Neil) H4B GB2343313 (Lambert, Howard S) H4F GB2343320 (Todd, Stephen J P) H4T GB2343349
- Irie, Shinkichi** *See* Nippi Incorporated (Incorporated in Japan)
- Isted, Peter** A4L A4P F3C U1S GB2343110
- Ito, Masayuki** *See* Hochiki Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Itoh, Motohiko** *See* Fujitsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Itoh, Tatsushi** *See* Komatsu Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan) — and *See* Komatsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Iwata, Keiji** *See* Toyodenso Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Jackel, Johann** *See* Luk Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Jackson, Gordon** *See* Ove Arup Partnership Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Jacob, Lillian** A3V GB2343102
- James, Martin I** *See* Procter & Gamble Company, The (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Jones, Barbara L** *See* Snap-on Equipment Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Jones, Stephen A** *See* Refinish Systems (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Jørgensen, Kirsten** *See* Danisco A/S (Incorporated in Denmark)
- Jørsboe, Morten** *See* Danisco A/S (Incorporated in Denmark)
- JS Humidifiers Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Fleming, Anthony) (Prowen, Richard K) (Verney, Stephen P) B1R GB2343129

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Jung, Rae-sung** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Jupp, Simeon C** *See* Notetry Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba** (Incorporated in Japan) (Takashi, Koshiyouji)
G5R GB2343290
- Kang, Byung-Dong** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kao, Andrew S** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kao, Jui-Chien**
B8C U1S GB2343169
- Karczewicz, Marta** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Kawai, Hiroaki** *See* Fujitsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kazmirski, Karl C** *See* Tenneco Automotive Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Keating, Stephen M** *See* Sony United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Keil, Daniel T** *See* Tenneco Automotive Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Kelch, Peter j** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Kelch, Peter J** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Kelley, Blaine M** *See* Dart Container Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Nevada)
- Kempfle, Thomas** *See* Takata (Europe) Vehicle Safety Technology GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Kennedy, Peter S**
G3N F1B GB2343264
- Kepley, Walter R** *See* Hughes Electronics Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Kiddy Partnership Limited** (Faulkner, Alistair R) (Glaser, Jacqueline)
A3V GB2343104
- Kiekert Aktiengesellschaft** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Mittelbach, Stephan) (Strathmann, Michael) (Uecker, Stefan)
E2A F2Y GB2343218
- Kim, Hyun** *See* Taylor Made Golf Company Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Kim, Jeong-mee** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kim, Kwang N** *See* LG. Philips LCD Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kim, Min-goo** *See* Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kingspan Industrial Insulation Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Edgerley, Graham M) (Harris, Mark S)
C3C U1S GB2343181
- Kleindienst, Jan** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Kobayashi, Takao** *See* Seiko Epson Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kohfink, Hermann** *See* DaimlerChrysler AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Kolenik, Steve A** *See* Vascor Inc (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania)
- Komatsu Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Itoh, Tatsushi) (Masumoto, Nobuyoshi) (Sasaki, Hidetoshi) (Tanaka, Toshio)
B8H B3A U1S GB2343173
- Komatsu Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Itoh, Tatsushi) (Masumoto, Nobuyoshi) (Sasaki, Hidetoshi) (Tanaka, Toshio)
B8H B3A U1S GB2343174
- Kong, Jun-Jin** *See* Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Kopetzky, Robert** *See* Takata (Europe) Vehicle Safety Technology GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Koppelkamm, Gunter** *See* MAN Roland Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Korzan, William E** *See* Torrington, The Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Kost, Robert E** *See* Seagate Technology Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Kosugi, Naoki** *See* Hochiki Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kowaguchi, Satoshi** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Krishnaswamy, Venkatesh** *See* Lucent Technologies Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Kuhn De Chizelle, Yan** *See* Schlumberger Limited (Incorporated in the Netherlands Antilles)
- Ladds, Ian D**
E1J GB2343212
- Laermer, Franz** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Lafi, Farag B**
A1M GB2343099
- Lambert, Adam J** *See* Whitnash Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lambert, Howard S** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Lammas, Andrew J** *See* General Electric Company p.l.c. (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Landuyt, Christophe Van** *See* Smiths Industries Public Limited Company (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lange, Helmut** *See* Heidelberger Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Laoué, Thomas J** *See* Centre D'Innovation Sur Le Transport D'Energie Du Quebec (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec)
- Lawton, Andrew P** *See* Refinish Systems (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Leder, Armin** *See* Trützschler GmbH & Co. KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Lee, Hee-jin** *See* Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
— and *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Hyung-Jai** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Koon-Seok** *See* LG Electronics Inc (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Sang-seo** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Seog-Geun** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Leech, Andrew** *See* Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lehmann, Steffen** *See* Luk Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Lewis, Stephanie** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- LG Electronics Inc** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Lee, Koon-Seok) (Lim, Jeong H)
G1A GB2343245
(Lee, Koon-Seok) (Lim, Jeong H)
G1A U1S GB2343246
- LG. Philips LCD Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Chae, Gee S) (Kim, Kwang N)
C7F H1D H1K U1S GB2343197
- LI, Shih-LIN**
G1M GB2343250

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Lim, Jeong H** *See* LG Electronics Inc (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lim, Tae-Beom** *See* Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lindermaier, Robert** *See* Bayerische Motorenwerke AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Lloyd, Robert G B**
A3V GB2343103
- Long, Diarmaid J**
A2D GB2343101
- Lowery, Stephen N** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Lucent Technologies Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Ahuja, Sudhir R) (Krishnaswamy, Venkatesh)
H4K GB2343327
- Luk Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Herbstritt, Martin) (Lehmann, Steffen) (Posch, Andreas) (Rudolph, Norbert) F2U GB2343234
(Jackel, Johann) (Mende, Hartmut)
F2U U1S GB2343235
- Lupton, Michael** *See* Snap Dragon Displays Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Macleod, Andrew** *See* Notetry Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Malhotra, Geena** *See* Cipla Limited (Incorporated in India)
- Maligres, Peter E** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- MAN Roland Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Koppelkamm, Gunter) B6C GB2343143
- Manahan, John D** *See* Caterpillar Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Marconi Electronic Systems Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Burl, Michael) (Young, Ian R)
G1N GB2343251
- Martens, Marco** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Martin, John W** *See* DANA Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Virginia)
- Masumoto, Nobuyoshi** *See* Komatsu Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Komatsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Mather, Adam** *See* Tetrosyl Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Matsumoto, Sakae** *See* NSK Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Horie, Kenzo) (Takahashi, Takayuki)
G4M U1S GB2343282
- Matsuzaki, Makoto** *See* Seiko Epson Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- May, Dwayne E** *See* Camco International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- McGuffie, Iain P**
E1G GB2343211
- McIntosh, Gavin J L** *See* FMC Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- McLean, John** *See* Breville Pty Ltd (Incorporated in Australia - New South Wales)
- Medic-Aid Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Denyer, Jonathan S H) (Dyche, Anthony) (Prince, Ivan R)
A5T GB2343122
- Medinol Ltd** (Incorporated in Israel) (Budigina, Natalia) (Flomenblit, Joseph) (Richter, Jacob)
A5R GB2343119
- Mende, Hartmut** *See* Luk Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Merck & Co Inc** (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey) (Askin, David) (Fleitz, Fred J) (Hoerrner, Robert S) (Lewis, Stephanie) (Maligres, Peter E) (Reider, Paul J) (Volante, Ralph P) (Weissman, Steven A)
C2C U1S GB2343180
- Meredith, Ronald L** *See* Psychological Corporation, The (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Meredith, Wyn** *See* Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Meritor Light Vehicle Systems (UK) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Spurr, Nigel) E2A U1S GB2343217
- Mgi-Coutier** (Incorporated in France) (Benoit, Dominique)
F2D GB2343227
- Miller, Howard I** *See* Rocky Mountain Traders Ltd. (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Miller, Robert G** *See* Computalog Limited (Incorporated in Canada)
- Millitech Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts) (Vandendolder, Ronald A) (Wood, Kenneth R)
H1Q GB2343297
- Min, Byung-ho** *See* Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Minh, Chan C** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Mirdamadi, Massoud** *See* General Electric Company (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Mitsubishi Chemical Corporation** *See* Rhone-Poulenc Agro S.A. (Incorporated in France)
- Mitsubishi Electric Information Technology Centre Europe B.V.** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Szajnowski, Wieslaw J) H3Q H4P GB2343311
- Mittelbach, Stephan** *See* Kiekert Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Mizunuma, Masanori** *See* Tomy Company Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Mohebbi, Behzad** *See* Fujitsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Moore, Daniel R** *See* Vascor Inc (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania)
- Morris, Neil** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Morrison, Ian** *See* Inmarsat Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Mösges, Helmut** *See* Trützschler GmbH & Co. KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Moskowitz, Paul A** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Moslehi, Mehrdad M** *See* CVC Products, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Motomura, Masato** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Myer, Wayne J** *See* Dart Container Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Nevada)
- Nakao, Yukio** *See* Sumitomo Rubber Industries Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- National Power PLC** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Clark, Duncan G) (Cooley, Graham E) (Turpin, Mark C) (Whyte, Ian)
C7D H1B GB2343195
- Nayak, Vinay G** *See* Cipla Limited (Incorporated in India)
- Naylor, Barrie**
F2V F4S GB2343237
- Naylor, Rowan N** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- NEC Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Fujii, Taro) (Furuta, Koichiro) (Motomura, Masato) G4H GB2343281 (Yamashita, Masayoshi) G5C GB2343287 (Okano, Yoichi) H4L GB2343335 (Kowaguchi, Satoshi) H4L GB2343337 (Sakajiri, Noriyasu) H4L GB2343338 (Noda, Saneyuki) H4L GB2343339
- Nemes, Johnny** *See* Inmarsat Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Newberry, Ann P** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Newby, Allen W** A6M GB2343124
- Newey, Douglas S** E1S GB2343216
- Newman, Billy R** *See* Camco International, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Nicol, Stuart** H4F GB2343315
- Niebling, Arno** *See* ALD Vacuum Technologies GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Nippi Incorporated** (Incorporated in Japan) (Hamada, Yujiro) (Hattori, Shunji) (Irie, Shinkichi) (Nishizawa, Masaru) (Sato, Chika) (Shirai, Kokichi) (Tazaki, Masao) A5B GB2343116
- Nishizawa, Masaru** *See* Nippi Incorporated (Incorporated in Japan)
- Noda, Saneyuki** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Nokia Mobile Phones Limited** (Incorporated in Finland) (Öktem, Levent) (Karczewicz, Marta) H4F GB2343319 (Hannuksela, Miska) (Hourunranta, Ari J) H4F GB2343321
- NSK Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Ichikawa, Mitsuo) (Igarashi, Masaharu) (Matsumoto, Sakae) B7B GB2343157
- Nycomed Imaging AS** (Incorporated in Norway) (Sanderson, William A) (Snow, Robert A) C4P U1S GB2343186 (Sanderson, William A) C4P U1S GB2343187
- O'Neill, Robert A** *See* Otter Controls Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Oh, Kang-hwan** *See* Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Oh, Young N** *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Okano, Yoichi** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Öktem, Levent** *See* Nokia Mobile Phones Limited (Incorporated in Finland)
- Okutsu, Masamichi** *See* Tomy Company Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
- Olowu, Jonathan A** E1C GB2343204
- Orzechowski, Diana L** *See* Camco International, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Otter Controls Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Howarth, John A) (O'Neill, Robert A) H5H A4E U1S GB2343352
- Ove Arup Partnership Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Collier, David) (Jackson, Gordon) (Roberts, John) B7A E1H GB2343150
- Owen, John K** *See* Renold PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Paradis, Claude** *See* Centre D'Innovation Sur Le Transport D'Energie Du Quebec (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec)
- Parisi, Carl M** *See* Vascor Inc (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania)
- Park, Hyun-woo** *See* Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Park, Jeon-Man** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Park, Jong-Min** *See* Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Parker, Leslie** *See* Rexam Envelopes Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Parsonage, Peter C J** *See* Batteryguard Limited (Incorporated in New Zealand)
- Patrick, James W** A2B GB2343100
- Peacock, Andrew D** *See* Avon Vibration Management Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Peter, Kenneth W** *See* Snap-on Equipment Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Pfahler, Karl** *See* DaimlerChrysler AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Phillips, Frank H** *See* Imation Corp (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Pielow, Graham** H2E GB2343302
- Piety, Kenneth R** *See* CSI Technology Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Piety, Richard W** *See* CSI Technology Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Pineault, Jean-Guy** *See* Centre D'Innovation Sur Le Transport D'Energie Du Quebec (Incorporated in Canada - Quebec)
- Pmn Installations Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Evet, Malcolm J) A4G GB2343108
- Pohl, Gregory L** *See* Robotron Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Michigan)
- Posch, Andreas** *See* Luk Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Posthuma, Adriaan O** *See* Uniplax (U.K.) Limited
- Prem, Edward K** *See* Vascor Inc (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania)
- Prince, Ivan R** *See* Medic-Aid Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Procter & Gamble Company, The** (Incorporated in USA - Ohio) (Dyter, Zoe) (James, Martin I) (York, David W) C5D GB2343191
- Prolab Nutrition Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut) (Brink, William D) A5B U1S GB2343115
- Proman Coatings Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) **and Henry & Leigh Slater Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Ward, Anthony C) C7F GB2343196
- Prowen, Richard K** *See* JS Humidifiers Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Psychological Corporation, The** (Incorporated in USA - Texas) (Bair, Steven L) (Inglis, Philippe) (Meredith, Ronald L) (Tillotson, Danny R) G4A GB2343273
- QI, Steve** *See* Ferring BV (Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Quinn, Richard W** *See* Ford Motor Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Radians Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Tennessee) (Bright, Aaron L) (Green, Robert W) (Tutor, Michael S) G2J GB2343263
- Ramaswamy, Ganesh N** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Rastogi, Mukul** *See* Robicon Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania)
- Ray, Nicholas C** *See* Rhone-Poulenc Agro S.A. (Incorporated in France)
- Rayner, Ranulf C**
B6G GB2343146
- Reckitt & Colman Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Ryan, Tracy A) (Taraschi, Frederic A) (Taylor, Candice L)
C5D GB2343190
- Refinish Systems (UK) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Jones, Stephen A) (Lawton, Andrew P)
C4V B3D U1S GB2343188
- Reider, Paul J** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Renard, Philippe** *See* Taylor Made Golf Company Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Renold PLC** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Owen, John K) (Stephen, Alan C)
B3D GB2343133
- Rexam Envelopes Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Parker, Leslie)
B8K GB2343175
- Rhone-Poulenc Agro S.A.** (Incorporated in France) and **Mitsubishi Chemical Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Abbott, Michael J) (Ray, Nicholas C) (Usui, Yoshihiro)
C2C U1S GB2343179
- Rice, Mark** *See* Inmarsat Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Richter, Jacob** *See* Medinol Ltd (Incorporated in Israel)
- Robert Bosch GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Becker, Volker) (Laermer, Franz) (Schilp, Andrea)
B6J U1S GB2343147
- Roberts, John** *See* Ove Arup Partnership Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Robicon Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania) (Hammond, Peter W) (Rastogi, Mukul)
H2J GB2343306
- Robinson, Brian**
B2L GB2343130
- Robotron Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Michigan) (Pohl, Gregory L)
H5H U1S GB2343351
- Rocky Mountain Traders Ltd.** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Grossman, Stanley I) (Miller, Howard I)
G5R GB2343288
- Roke Manor Research Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hulbert, Anthony P)
H4L GB2343331
(Hulbert, Anthony P)
H4L GB2343332
(Hulbert, Anthony P)
H4P U1S GB2343343
- Romanczuk, Julian**
A4L GB2343111
- Rosa, Gabriel R** *See* Torrington, The Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Ross, Colby W** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Rover Group Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Green, Martin C)
B7B B7H F1B GB2343153
(Leech, Andrew) (Singh, Shem) (Stanforth, Nicholas) (Szwajmuller, Maxel)
B7H GB2343161
(Carvell, David) (Singh, Shem)
B7H GB2343163
(Carvell, David)
B7H GB2343164
(Tickle, David J) (Woolmer, Clive D)
F2U U1S GB2343232
- Rudolphi, Norbert** *See* Luk Lamellen und Kupplungsbau GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Ryan, Tracy A** *See* Reckitt & Colman Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Sadler, Roger L**
B7H GB2343162
- Safety Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Umeda, Makoto)
F4P GB2343244
- Sakajiri, Noriyasu** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sakuno, Tetsuya** *See* Sumitomo Rubber Industries Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sampson, Timothy W** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Samsung Electronics Co Limited** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Young-Chul, Kim)
G4A GB2343274
(Kao, Andrew S) (Lee, Hyung-Jai) (Yim, Pyongwon)
H2E G5R U1S GB2343304
(Hwang, Seong-taek) (Jung, Rae-sung) (Kim, Jeong-mee)
H4B GB2343314
(Lee, Seog-Geun) (Park, Jeon-Man)
H4J G5C U1S GB2343324
(Lee, Hee-jin)
H4K GB2343326
(Kang, Byung-Dong)
H4K GB2343328
(Cho, Sung-min)
H4L GB2343334
(Dalal, Neerav N)
H4L GB2343340
(Hwang, Hyo-Hyun)
H4L GB2343341
- Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Choi, Ki-Hwan) (Park, Jong-Min)
G4C GB2343276
(Lee, Hee-jin)
H4P GB2343345
(Kim, Min-goo) (Kong, Jun-Jin) (Min, Byung-ho) (Park, Hyun-woo)
H4P GB2343346
- Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Lee, Sang-seo) (Oh, Kang-hwan)
H4L GB2343333
- Sanders, Ronald S** *See* Thorn Secure Science Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sanderson, William A** *See* Nycomed Imaging AS (Incorporated in Norway)
- Sandstrom, Paul H** *See* Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, The (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)
- Sangiaco S.p.A.** (Incorporated in Italy) (Sangiaco, Fulvio)
D1C GB2343200
- Sangiaco, Fulvio** *See* Sangiaco S.p.A. (Incorporated in Italy)
- Sasaki, Hidetoshi** *See* Komatsu Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Komatsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sato, Chika** *See* Nippi Incorporated (Incorporated in Japan)
- Satoh, Shinichi** *See* Fujitsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Saxby, Michael E**
F3A GB2343239 F3A GB2343240
- Schilp, Andrea** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Schlumberger Holdings Limited**
(Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands) (Barber, Thomas D) (Sijercic, Zlatko)
G1N G4A GB2343254
(Heaton, Nicholas J) (Minh, Chan C) (Sezginer, Abdurrahman)
G1N U1S GB2343256
- Schlumberger Limited** (Incorporated in the Netherlands Antilles) (Huang, Songming) (Kuhn De Chizelle, Yan)
G1G GB2343249
(Hurlimann, Martin D)
G1N GB2343257
- Schnexnayder, Wilfred** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- School, Kyle W** *See* Caterpillar Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Schrott, Alejandro G** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Schwabe, Nikolai F G and Elliott, Roger J and Heide, Carsten**
H3B GB2343308
- Schwarz, Rolf** *See* DaimlerChrysler AG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Seagate Technology Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Kost, Robert E) (Zhu, Jian-Gang)
G5R GB2343289
- Secretary of State for Defence in her Britannic Majesty's Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, The** *See* Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Seiko Epson Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Akahane, Fujio) (Kobayashi, Takao) (Matsuzaki, Makoto) (Shinada, Satoshi) (Usui, Minoru)
B6F GB2343145
- Sezginer, Abdurrahman** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Shahidzadeh, Shahrokh** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Meredith, Wyn)
H1K GB2343294
(Brownlow, Michael J) (Cairns, Graham A)
H3P H3T U1S GB2343309
(Brownlow, Michael J) (Cairns, Graham A)
H3P H3T U1S GB2343310
- AND Secretary of State for Defence in her Britannic Majesty's Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, The** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Shigeta, Mitsuhiro) (Tamai, Kazuhiko) (Uchida, Hideki)
G2F GB2343260
- Shaw, Matthew P** *See* Bookham Technology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Shigeta, Mitsuhiro** *See* Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Shinada, Satoshi** *See* Seiko Epson Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Shinoda, Ichiro** *See* Fujitsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Shirai, Kokichi** *See* Nippi Incorporated (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sibbald, Alastair** *See* Central Research Laboratories Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Siemens Aktiengesellschaft** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Haase, Torsten)
G4A GB2343272
- Sijercic, Zlatko** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Simpson, Daniel G** *See* CSI Technology Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Singh, Shem** *See* Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sinker, Alastair B** *See* Cyclotech Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sleep, Darrell** *See* Delta Biotechnology Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Smiths Industries Public Limited Company** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Landuyt, Christophe Van)
A5R GB2343118
- Snap Dragon Displays Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Cahill, Helen) (Lupton, Michael)
A4X GB2343114
- Snap-on Equipment Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Hawkins, Marcus J) (Jones, Barbara L) (Peter, Kenneth W)
G1N U1S GB2343259
- Snell, Dean A** *See* Taylor Made Golf Company Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Snow, Robert A** *See* Nycomed Imaging AS (Incorporated in Norway)
- Sofranko, Richard A** *See* Vascor Inc (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania)
- Sony Computer Entertainment Inc** (Incorporated in Japan) (Chatani, Masayuki)
G4A GB2343271
- Sony United Kingdom Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Gillard, Clive H) (Keating, Stephen M)
H4F GB2343316
(Compton, Andrew P) (Forde, Stephen J) (Keating, Stephen M)
H4F GB2343317
(Compton, Matthew P) (Keating, Stephen M)
H4F GB2343318
- Southward, Barry W L** *See* University of Reading, The (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Souyri, Philippe** *See* Draftex Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Spurr, Nigel** *See* Meritor Light Vehicle Systems (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Stagg, Andrew P** *See* Catnic Garador Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Stanforth, Nicholas** *See* Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Steinert, Thomas** *See* Trützschler GmbH & Co. KG (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Stephen, Alan C** *See* Renold PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Steuertner, Hans-Joachim** *See* Wessel-Werk GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Strachan, Iain M** *See* CCL Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Strathmann, Michael** *See* Kiekert Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Straub, Peter H G** *See* Camco International Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Sumitomo Rubber Industries Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Nakao, Yukio) (Sakuno, Tetsuya)
B7C GB2343159
- Sun Microsystems, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Harris, Jeremy)
G4A GB2343270
- Sundström, Henrik** *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Sure Seals International B V** (Incorporated in the Netherlands) (Broek, Luc V) (Heijenga, Ben)
B8T B8D GB2343177
- Suzuki Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Hatanaka, Akimasa)
B7J GB2343165
- Szajnowski, Wieslaw J** *See* Mitsubishi Electric Information Technology Centre Europe B.V. (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Applications published: Name Index - cont

- Szwajmuller, Maxel** *See* Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Takahashi, Takayuki** *See* Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Takashi, Koshiyouchi** *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba (Incorporated in Japan)
- Takata (Europe) Vehicle Safety Technology GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Kempfle, Thomas) (Kopetzky, Robert) F2Q GB2343229
- Tamai, Kazuhiko** *See* Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tanaka, Toshio** *See* Komatsu Ltd. (Incorporated in Japan)
— and *See* Komatsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tandberg Television ASA** (Incorporated in Norway) (Davies, Colin) H4F GB2343322
- Taraschi, Frederic A** *See* Reckitt & Colman Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Taylor Made Golf Company Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Kim, Hyun) (Renard, Philippe) (Snell, Dean A) (Vincent, Benoit) A6D GB2343123
- Taylor, Candice L** *See* Reckitt & Colman Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Tazaki, Masao** *See* Nippi Incorporated (Incorporated in Japan)
- Telcom Research Europe** (Incorporated in the Netherlands) (Voorden, Arie A van) H4K GB2343325
- Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson** (Incorporated in Sweden) (Naylor, Rowan N) G4A GB2343268 (Naylor, Rowan N) G4A GB2343269 (Bristow, Robert O) (Wilson, Colin A) H3W H3T GB2343312 (Åberg, Kristoffer B V) (Sundström, Henrik) H4T GB2343350
- Tenneco Automotive Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Douglas, Scott W) B7D F2U U1S GB2343160 (Kazmirski, Karl C) (Keil, Daniel T) F2S U1S GB2343231
- Tetrosyl Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Dymond, Anthony) (Mather, Adam) C5D GB2343189
- Thakkar, Shreekant S** *See* Intel Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Thorn Secure Science Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Sanders, Ronald S) (Waltham, Richard M) B6J GB2343148
- Tickle, David J** *See* Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Tiletech Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Deschamps, John A) B2P GB2343132
- Tillotson, Danny R** *See* Psychological Corporation, The (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Todd, Stephen J P** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Tomy Company Ltd.** (Incorporated in Japan) (Mizunuma, Masanori) (Okutsu, Masamichi) A6S GB2343126
- Torrington, The Company** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Korzan, William E) (Rosa, Gabriel R) B7B GB2343154 (Korzan, William E) B7B GB2343155
- Toyodenso Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Iwata, Keiji) H1N U1S GB2343295 (Iwata, Keiji) H1N U1S GB2343296
- Tresser, Charles P L** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Trützschler GmbH & Co. KG** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Steinert, Thomas) D1N GB2343201 (Leder, Armin) (Mösges, Helmut) D1N GB2343202
- Turpin, Mark C** *See* National Power PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Tutor, Michael S** *See* Radians Inc (Incorporated in USA - Tennessee)
- Uchida, Hideki** *See* Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Uecker, Stefan** *See* Kiekert Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Umeda, Makoto** *See* Safety Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Uniplex (U.K.) Limited** (Posthuma, Adriaan O) B4W A5R GB2343136
- University of Reading, The** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Burch, Robert) (Southward, Barry W L) C1A B1E GB2343178
- Usui, Minoru** *See* Seiko Epson Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Usui, Yoshihiro** *See* Rhone-Poulenc Agro S.A. (Incorporated in France)
- Vandendolder, Ronald A** *See* Millitech Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)
- Vascor Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania) (Capone, Christopher D) (Heilman, Marlin S) (Kolenik, Steve A) (Moore, Daniel R) (Parisi, Carl M) (Prem, Edward K) (Sofranko, Richard A) A5R GB2343120 (Capone, Christopher D) (Heilman, Marlin S) (Kolenik, Steve A) (Moore, Daniel R) (Parisi, Carl M) (Prem, Edward K) (Sofranko, Richard A) A5R GB2343121
- Vencel Resil Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Freake, Robert G) (Walker, Adrian) E1D E1S GB2343205
- Verney, Stephen P** *See* JS Humidifiers Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Vilaca, Marcus H S** *See* Inmarsat Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Vincent, Benoit** *See* Taylor Made Golf Company Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Volante, Ralph P** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Voorden, Arie A van** *See* Telcom Research Europe (Incorporated in the Netherlands)
- Wainwright, Gary P** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Waiwright, Gary P** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Walker, Adrian** *See* Vencel Resil Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Waltham, Richard M** *See* Thorn Secure Science Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Wang, Chu-Li** B7C GB2343158
- Wang, Rong** *See* World Precision Instruments; Inc (Incorporated in USA - Florida)
- Ward, Anthony C** *See* Proman Coatings Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Watanabe, Mitsuo** *See* Fujitsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Weissman, Steven A** *See* Merck & Co Inc (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Wessel-Werk GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Dilger, Horst) (Stedtner, Hans-Joachim) A4F GB2343107
- Whitnash Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Lambert, Adam J) (Young, Alastair J) F2U GB2343233

Applications published: Name Index - cont

Whittington, Ian T R *See* IMI Cornelius (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Whyte, Ian *See* National Power PLC (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Wick, Darren
B7B A4L GB2343156

Wilkinson, Robert W
G4N GB2343283

Wilson, Colin A *See* Telefonaktiebolaget L M Ericsson (Incorporated in Sweden)

Wood, Kenneth R *See* Millitech Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Massachusetts)

Woodworth, Charles B *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)

Woodworth, Peter M
A4L A4G GB2343109

Woolmer, Clive D *See* Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

World Precision Instruments; Inc (Incorporated in USA - Florida) (Fein, Harry) (Wang, Rong)
G1B G1A GB2343248

Wu, Jian M *See* Danfoss A/S (Incorporated in Denmark)

Wyllie, Alan *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)

Yamashita, Masayoshi *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)

Yang, Ming-Te
B8D B8T F2V U1S GB2343170

Yi, Seung-Hyun *See* Hyundai Electronics Industries Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Yim, Pyongwon *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

York, David W *See* Procter & Gamble Company, The (Incorporated in USA - Ohio)

Young-Chul, Kim *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)

Young, Alastair J *See* Whitnash Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Young, Ian R *See* Marconi Electronic Systems Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Yu, Dequan *See* Ford Motor Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Yu, Ting C
A4B GB2343105

Zhu, Jian-Gang *See* Seagate Technology Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

3Com Technologies (Incorporated in the Cayman Islands) (Drummond-Murray, Justin A)
H4P H4K GB2343344

Patents granted: Number Index

Patents whose grant is indicated in the index below take effect for the purposes of all provisions of the Act subsequent to Section 25(1) as from the date of publication of this issue of the Journal. Printed copies of the corresponding specifications of the patents identified by the publication number listed, and followed by the letter "B", are now available for sale at £4.04 per copy (including postage). These items are available from The Patent Office (Sales), Concept House, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ and, for a limited period only, to personal callers at Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie Street, London EC4Y 8DP.

This index lists the granted patents in ascending publication number order. Each entry in the index provides the following information: the publication number; the application number; the date on which the application was filed at the Office; the name(s) of the proprietor(s) and the country of incorporation; the name(s) of the inventor(s); the title of the invention; any priority details; the United Kingdom Classification Heading(s) assigned to the application; and the International Patent Classification assigned to the application.

Where an application is requesting an early date under Section 8, 12, 15(4), or 37 of the Act, then the application number and date of filing the earlier application are included (see example 2). Where an application is derived from an application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty or is converted from a European patent application, then the application number, the date of filing, the publication number, and the date of publication of the PCT or EP application are included (see example 3).

There follows three examples of entries for this index. The first does not include any information on priorities, earlier applications, or PCT or EP applications. The second and third include priority information. In addition, the second includes information carried for a divisional application, and the third includes information carried for an application derived from a PCT application.

Example 1

(11)**GB2264826** (21) (GB9204102.9) (22) 26 Feb 1992
(73)MURATA MANUFACTURING CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

GB2297655 (GB9602297.5) 05 Feb 1996
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Inventors:
GRIGGS, KEITH C
UHLING, THOMAS F
Programmable instrumentation amplifier
Priorities: [US09384295 03 Feb 1995]
UKC Headings: H3W H3T *Int Cl⁷* H03F
3/72

GB2299678 (GB9605749.2) 19 Mar 1996
SIDDALL, COLIN M
Inventors:
SIDDALL, COLIN M
Wiring allocation tester
Priorities: [GB9505730 21 Mar 1995]
UKC Headings: G1U *Int Cl⁷* G01R 31/00

GB2300090 (GB9607932.2) 17 Apr 1996
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI
KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN
JAPAN)

Inventors:
OTSUKA, AKIRA
TAKE, KEIJIRO
Radio data transmission system
Priorities: [JP07092557 18 Apr 1995]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 7/22

GB2302626 (GB9512945.8) 24 Jun 1995
MOTOROLA, INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)

Inventors:
HUYNH LUONG, THIEN
LEHNING, HEINZ
A high voltage operational amplifier
output stage
UKC Headings: H3W H3T *Int Cl⁷* H03F
3/343

GB2302627 (GB9512948.2) 24 Jun 1995
MOTOROLA INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)

Inventors:
(72)TAMAKOSHI, OSAMU
(54)Voltage-controlled oscillator
(52)*UKC Headings:* H3F H3T (51)*Int Cl⁶* H03B 5/04

Example 2

(11)**GB2264136** (21)(GB9306697.5) (62)23 Sep 1992 (Parent
filing date)
(73)CAMCO INTERNATIONAL INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA-DELAWARE)
Inventors:
(72)MORRIS, ARTHUR J
PRINGLE, RONALD E
(54)A linear operated safety release joint
Priorities: [(33)US (31)07772828 (32)07 Oct 1991]
Divisional earlier date under Section 15(4)
(62)GB9220099.7 (Parent application number)
(52)*UKC Heading:* E1F (51)*Int Cl⁶* E21B 17/06

Example 3

(11)**GB2262669** (21) (GB9302471.9) (86)12 Jun 1992 (PCT
filing date)
(73)HUNTLEIGH TECHNOLOGY PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
(72)BAILY, GREG
(54) Power fail detection circuit
Priorities:[(33)GB (31)9112867 (32)14 Jun 1991]
PCT Details:(86)PCT/GB92/01058
(87)WO92/22949 23 Dec 1992
(52)*UKC Headings:* H2K (51)*Int Cl⁶* H02H 3/24

Inventors:
HUYNH LUONG, THIEN
LEHNING, HEINZ
A high voltage operational amplifier
UKC Headings: H3W H3T *Int Cl⁷* H03F
3/45

GB2305405 (GB9519152.4) 19 Sep 1995
WALUGEMBE, DAVID H
Inventors:
WALUGEMBE, DAVID H
Electrical drive apparatus
UKC Headings: B7H H2H *Int Cl⁷* B60L
11/00 B60K 6/06 H02J 7/14

GB2306069 (GB9620428.4) 01 Oct 1996
FRANCE TELECOM
(INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)
Inventors:
DEVAUX, FABRICE
PIRIO, FRANCIS
An inline modulator device for an optical
transmission system

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Priorities:* [FR9511560 02 Oct 1995]
UKC Headings: H4B *Int Cl*⁷ H04B 10/17 H04B 10/18
- GB2307373** (GB9623786.2) 15 Nov 1996
UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BROWN, DOUGLAS
Three-dimensional imaging system using traced contour images and movable screen
Priorities: [GB9523422 15 Nov 1995]
UKC Headings: H4F G2J H4T *Int Cl*⁷ H04N 13/00 G02B 27/22 G09G 3/00
- GB2307495** (GB9614309.4) 08 Jul 1996
RED BARON (OIL TOOLS RENTAL), THE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
MCGARIAN, BRUCE H F
TULLOCH, RORY M
Downhole equipment
Priorities: [GB9523978 23 Nov 1995]
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl*⁷ E21B 31/00 E21B 29/00
- GB2307583** (GB9623670.8) 12 Nov 1996
SAMSUNG DISPLAY DEVICES CO., LTD (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
LEE, SI-HYUN
Liquid crystal display panel and process for manufacturing the same
Priorities: [KR95043676 24 Nov 1995] [KR95043681 24 Nov 1995]
UKC Headings: G5C *Int Cl*⁷ G02F 1/1335
- GB2308030** (GB9703205.6) 12 Jun 1996
MOTOROLA, INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
HARRISON, ROBERT M
SMITH, PAUL F
Multi-channel transceiver having an adaptive antenna array and method
Priorities: [US08509122 31 Jul 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/US96/10142 WO97/05704 13 Feb 1997
UKC Headings: H3Q *Int Cl*⁷ H04B 1/04 H04B 1/16
- GB2308805** (GB9700011.1) 02 Jan 1997
SKYWAY LUGGAGE COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - WASHINGTON)
- Inventors:*
KOTKINS JR, HENRY L
Soft luggage handle assembly for wheeled case
Priorities: [US08583564 05 Jan 1996]
UKC Headings: A4G *Int Cl*⁷ A45C 13/26 A45C 5/14
- GB2309343** (GB9600808.1) 16 Jan 1996
CEGELEC CONTROLS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
CRANE, ALLAN D
Protection arrangement for a switching device
UKC Headings: H3P H3T *Int Cl*⁷ H03K 17/0814 H03K 17/082
- GB2310142** (GB9701932.7) 30 Jan 1997
INVERNESS CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW JERSEY)
Inventors:
MANN, SAMUEL J
Rotatable ear piercing cartridge assembly
Priorities: [US08600427 13 Feb 1996]
UKC Headings: A5R *Int Cl*⁷ A44C 7/00
- GB2310278** (GB9700827.0) 16 Jan 1997
HEAT-N-GLO INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - MINNESOTA)
Inventors:
SHIMEK, RONALD J
SHIMEK, DANIEL C
Integrated gas fireplace and air conditioner system
Priorities: [US08588865 19 Jan 1996]
UKC Headings: F4W F4V *Int Cl*⁷ F24C 15/30
- GB2310677** (GB9700386.7) 10 Jan 1997
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
CORONADO, MARTIN P
Running liners with coiled tubing
Priorities: [US08589767 22 Jan 1996]
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl*⁷ E21B 43/10
- GB2310880** (GB9604953.1) 08 Mar 1996
ROBINSON, GRAHAM C
Inventors:
ROBINSON, GRAHAM C
Double glazing unit having spacer bar with separate expandable volume open to atmosphere and method of manufacture
UKC Headings: E1R *Int Cl*⁷ E06B 3/67
- GB2310906** (GB9604610.7) 04 Mar 1996
BRITISH GAS PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
- Inventors:*
PASCOE, MICHAEL
Improvements in permitting two adjacent pipe lengths to be joined together
UKC Headings: F2P E2A U1S *Int Cl*⁷ F16L 1/10 F16B 2/10 F16L 3/10
- GB2310909** (GB9704362.4) 03 Mar 1997
DEUTSCHE FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FÜR LUFT- UND RAUMFAHRT E.V.
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
HERRMANN, HARTMUT
HOHAUS, ROLAND
KNOTT, HANS P
Device for damped mounting of components
Priorities: [DE19609070 08 Mar 1996]
UKC Headings: F2M F2S *Int Cl*⁷ F16B 2/00
- GB2310969** (GB9604938.2) 08 Mar 1996
MARTIN AUDIO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
WEBB, WILLIAM
Bass sound projection system
UKC Headings: H4J H4X *Int Cl*⁷ H04R 1/28 H04R 1/30
- GB2311015** (GB9704742.7) 07 Mar 1997
COHEN, ELLIS B
Inventors:
COHEN, ELLIS B
Respiratory monitors for breathing apparatus
Priorities: [GB9605286 13 Mar 1996] [GB9625130 03 Dec 1996]
UKC Headings: A5T *Int Cl*⁷ A62B 9/00 B63C 11/22
- GB2311432** (GB9605871.4) 20 Mar 1996
SONY UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
WILKINSON, JAMES H
Method and apparatus for processing an input image
UKC Headings: H4F *Int Cl*⁷ H04N 7/26
- GB2311764** (GB9706906.6) 04 Apr 1997
BROMBERGER, JOHN A N
Inventors:
BROMBERGER, JOHN A N
Patient lifting aid
Priorities: [AU9114 04 Apr 1996]
UKC Headings: B8H U1S *Int Cl*⁷ A61G 7/10

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- GB2311970** (GB9607103.0) 03 Apr 1996
STANNAH ENGINEERS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
WILSON, BRIAN
Device for enabling the conversion of a chair with castors into a highly manoeuvrable, powered, disabled wheelchair
UKC Headings: B7H U1S *Int Cl⁷* A61G 5/04
- GB2312087** (GB9707129.4) 08 Apr 1997
DEUTSCHE FORSCHUNGSANSTALT FÜR LUFT- UND RAUMFAHRT E.V.
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
BEIN, THILO
BREITBACH, ELMAR
Actuator with a triggerable element of variable length made of a multifunctional material
Priorities: [DE19614044 10 Apr 1996]
UKC Headings: H1E G1D H4J *Int Cl⁷* H02N 2/04 H01L 41/09 H01L 41/12
- GB2312515** (GB9708341.4) 25 Apr 1997
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW JERSEY)
Inventors:
BRYAN, MICHAEL
GORECKI, MICHAEL T
HAYNES, TERRY D
Improvements in or relating to flow meters
Priorities: [GB9608788 27 Apr 1996]
UKC Headings: G1N *Int Cl⁷* G01F 1/58
- GB2312539** (GB9708159.0) 22 Apr 1997
CHAMBERLAIN GROUP, THE
(INCORPORATED IN USA - CONNECTICUT)
Inventors:
FITZGIBBON, JAMES J
WANIS, PAUL E
Apparatus and methods for controlling activation of barrier movement by users of both semipermanent and temporary access codes
Priorities: [US08638962 24 Apr 1996]
UKC Headings: G4H U1S *Int Cl⁷* E05B 49/00 G07C 9/00 G08C 17/02
- GB2312545** (GB9708478.4) 25 Apr 1997
DAEWOO ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.
(INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
LEE, HYUN-MOO
Cam gear driving apparatus of a video cassette recorder
Priorities: [KR96012791 25 Apr 1996]
UKC Headings: G5R *Int Cl⁷* G11B 15/18
- GB2312728** (GB9708425.5) 28 Apr 1997
SPM, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - TEXAS)
Inventors:
HAYES, GLENN P
MATZNER, MARK D
Safety clamp
Priorities: [US08643239 02 May 1996]
UKC Headings: F2P E2A U1S *Int Cl⁷* F16L 55/00 F16L 3/10
- GB2312734** (GB9609277.0) 03 May 1996
MATRA MARCONI SPACE (UK) LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
DUNBAR, NEIL W
Capillary evaporator
UKC Headings: F4H F4U *Int Cl⁷* F28D 15/02
- GB2312907** (GB9709039.3) 02 May 1997
RED BARON (OIL TOOLS RENTAL), THE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BRUCE, RONALD J
Washpipe stabilisation
Priorities: [GB9609706 09 May 1996]
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl⁷* E21B 31/16
- GB2312973** (GB9609561.7) 08 May 1996
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Inventors:
NOVICK, YORAM
PINTER, RON Y
RODEH, MICHAEL
WECKER, ALAN J
Programming aid
UKC Headings: G4A *Int Cl⁷* G06F 9/44
- GB2313083** (GB9709758.8) 15 May 1997
RAWSON, FRANCIS F H
Inventors:
RAWSON, FRANCIS F H
Improvements relating to ultrasonic devices
Priorities: [GB9610417.9 17 May 1996]
UKC Headings: B4B *Int Cl⁷* B26F 3/00 B06B 3/00
- GB2313240** (GB9610088.8) 14 May 1996
BRODIE, JAMES S
Inventors:
BRODIE, JAMES S
Wall socket and plug restraint system
UKC Headings: H2E *Int Cl⁷* H01R 13/00 H01R 13/453 H01R 13/627 H01R 13/639 H01R 13/703
- GB2313308** (GB9610871.7) 23 May 1996
DAVE INTERNATIONAL NYXON BUMP CONTROL COSMETICS LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
HENRY, DAVID J
Curling tong apparatus
UKC Headings: A4V *Int Cl⁷* A45D 1/20
- GB2313459** (GB9622817.6) 01 Nov 1996
CHIP EXPRESS (ISRAEL) LTD
(INCORPORATED IN ISRAEL)
Inventors:
PHILLIPS, RICHARD S
ROTEM, ERAN
YOELI, UZI
Customizable integrated circuit devices
Priorities: [IL116792 16 Jan 1996]
UKC Headings: G4H G4C *Int Cl⁷* H03K 19/177 G11C 5/00 G11C 11/40 G11C 17/14
- GB2313579** (GB9711227.0) 30 May 1997
DANA CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - VIRGINIA)
Inventors:
BECKMAN, JOHN A
Removable cross member for vehicle frame
Priorities: [US08657879 31 May 1996]
UKC Headings: B7D *Int Cl⁷* B62D 21/03
- GB2313881** (GB9611917.7) 07 Jun 1996
INTERTRACTOR AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
CASEMIR, MICHAEL
SCHUHMACHER, HERBERT
A sealing arrangement at joints of crawler chains
UKC Headings: F2B *Int Cl⁷* F16J 15/10
- GB2314025** (GB9612404.5) 13 Jun 1996
FISHER, ANTHONY C U
Inventors:
FISHER, ANTHONY C U
Footwear deodoriser
UKC Headings: A5E D1P U1S *Int Cl⁷* A61L 9/01

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- GB2314104** (GB9612135.5) 10 Jun 1996
MOBIL OIL CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Inventors:
HEN, JOHN
Inhibition of scale formation from oil well brines utilizing a slow release composition
UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl⁷* E21B 37/06
- GB2314248** (GB9712907.6) 20 Jun 1997
FUJI KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
OHMURA, RYUICHI
Frame for a line guide ring
Priorities: [JP08181316 20 Jun 1996]
UKC Headings: A1A *Int Cl⁷* A01K 87/04
- GB2314300** (GB9613001.8) 20 Jun 1996
AUTOLIV DEVELOPMENT AB
(INCORPORATED IN SWEDEN)
Inventors:
ERIKSSON, DICK
Improvements in or relating to an air-bag arrangement
UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cl⁷* B60R 21/26 B60R 21/16
- GB2314386** (GB9709908.9) 15 May 1997
NIPPON GASKET CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
NAKATA, KAZUYA
SHINPO, YOSHIKAZU
SUGIMURA, KAZUAKI
TAKATA, KAZUKUNI
UEMURA, HIROSHI
Metal gasket
Priorities: [JP08178673 20 Jun 1996]
UKC Headings: F2B *Int Cl⁷* F16J 15/08
- GB2314485** (GB9712742.7) 17 Jun 1997
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
WATANABE, NOZOMU
A method of testing the integrity of radio apparatus and a system for performing the same
Priorities: [JP08155693 17 Jun 1996]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04B 17/00 H04Q 7/34
- GB2315195** (GB9615140.2) 09 Jul 1996
NEC TECHNOLOGIES (UK) LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
WOODSEND, KRISTIAN
Mobile phone security data storage
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 7/32
- GB2315351** (GB9712518.1) 16 Jun 1997
FUJITSU LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
EGASHIRA, YUKA
FUJIWARA, MASAO
IKEDA, SEKIO
MIYASAKA, MICHIIHIRO
MORITA, SHUJI
OKA, NOBUO
YAMASHITA, MASAKAZU
Online shopping mall apparatus
Priorities: [JP08182556 11 Jul 1996]
UKC Headings: G4T *Int Cl⁷* G06F 17/60 G07G 1/14
- GB2315466** (GB9707025.4) 07 Apr 1997
ROVER GROUP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
SHARMAN, PAUL
A motor vehicle
Priorities: [GB9615430 23 Jul 1996]
UKC Headings: B7B *Int Cl⁷* B60R 5/04 B60R 21/02
- GB2315532** (GB9615339.0) 22 Jul 1996
OOMURA, YASUTOSHI
IDEGUMI, KABUSHIKI KAISHA
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
KOUEI KOGYO K K
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
OOMURA, YASUTOSHI
Self propelling guardrail cleaner
UKC Headings: F2N U1S *Int Cl⁷* E01H 1/00 B08B 1/04
- GB2315661** (GB9714409.1) 08 Jul 1997
UNILEVER PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
FENN, RICHARD A
NEEDHAM, DAVID
SMALLWOOD, KEITH
Frozen food product
Priorities: [EP96305498 26 Jul 1996]
UKC Headings: A2B *Int Cl⁷* A23G 9/02 A23G 9/04
- GB2315795** (GB9711711.3) 06 Jun 1997
MCNAMEE, LIAM
Inventors:
MCNAMEE, LIAM
Boom for a road repair vehicle
Priorities: [IES960546 30 Jul 1996]
UKC Headings: E1G B8E B8H *Int Cl⁷* E01C 19/21 E01C 23/06
- GB2315827** (GB9715442.1) 22 Jul 1997
NILES PARTS CO LTD
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
ITO, MASAYUKI
SAKAMAKI, TAKASHI
SATO, YASUHIRO
Shift lever assembly
Priorities: [JP08215912 30 Jul 1996]
UKC Headings: F2D H2E *Int Cl⁷* F16H 59/02 B60R 16/00 H01R 13/72
- GB2316101** (GB9713795.4) 01 Jul 1997
WORLD PROPERTIES, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - ILLINOIS)
Inventors:
HAND, DORIS I
ST LAWRENCE, MICHAEL E
An electrical substrate material
Priorities: [US08690929 01 Aug 1996]
UKC Headings: D1R B5N C3V H1R U1S *Int Cl⁷* H05K 1/03 B32B 5/28 B32B 17/04 C08J 5/24
- GB2316324** (GB9717819.8) 21 Aug 1997
BRUNEL UNIVERSITY
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
DURSTON, PHILLIP R
GARDNER, SANDRA C
KNIGHT, GREGORY C
SUTHERLAND, IAN A
Air filtration system
Priorities: [GB9617516 21 Aug 1996]
UKC Headings: A5T A3V *Int Cl⁷* A62B 23/00 A42B 3/04
- GB2316382** (GB9617701.9) 22 Aug 1996
LO, SHOW Y
Inventors:
LO, SHOW Y
Personal portable life-saving device
UKC Headings: B8B B8M *Int Cl⁷* A62B 1/10 B66D 5/22
- GB2316388** (GB9617220.0) 16 Aug 1996
DURAWELD LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
SENIOR, RICHARD M M
Containers for laminar articles
UKC Headings: B8K *Int Cl⁷* B65D 30/10
- GB2316402** (GB9714849.8) 16 Jul 1997
COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES MATIÈRES NUCLÉAIRES
(INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)
COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE (INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
BARDOT, COLETTE
CHOMEL, RODOLPH
DUNJIC, BRANKO
FAVRE REGUILLON, ALAIN
FOOS, JACQUES
GAUBERT, ERIC
GUY, ALAIN
LEMAIRE, MARC
RADECKI, JEAN-JACQUES
Linear polyphenols, their method of preparation, sequestering agents and a method for separating the sodium from the caesium in aqueous effluents
Priorities: [FR9608864 16 Jul 1996]
UKC Headings: C2C C1C U1S Int Cl⁷ C07C 39/15 C02F 1/58 C02F 1/68
- GB2316740** (GB9617573.2) 22 Aug 1996
MILLAR, JOHN H
Inventors:
MILLAR, JOHN H
Solar energy power generator
UKC Headings: F4U Int Cl⁷ F28D 15/04 F28D 15/02
- GB2317072** (GB9724624.3) 30 May 1996
ERICSSON INC (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
RASMUSSEN, JIM A J
Apparatus and method for increasing the intelligibility of a loudspeaker output and for echo cancellation in telephones
Priorities: [US452904 30 May 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/US96/07875 WO96/38973 05 Dec 1996
UKC Headings: H4K H4R Int Cl⁷ H04M 9/08
- GB2317321** (GB9719579.6) 15 Sep 1997
LAB PRODUCTS, INC.
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW JERSEY)
Inventors:
GABRIEL, GEORGE
PARK, CHIN S
SHEAFFER, JOHN E
Ventilated cage and rack system
Priorities: [US08715657 18 Sep 1996]
UKC Headings: A1M B1T Int Cl⁷ A01K 1/03
- GB2317490** (GB9619543.3) 19 Sep 1996
WHITE, IVAN N
Inventors:
WHITE, IVAN N
Display apparatus
UKC Headings: G5C F2V Int Cl⁷ G09F 9/37 F16K 31/64
- GB2317599** (GB9720663.5) 29 Sep 1997
BURNS, MATTHEW M
- Inventors:*
BURNS, MATTHEW M
Bicycle support
Priorities: [GB9620201 27 Sep 1996]
UKC Headings: B7J Int Cl⁷ B62H 3/04
- GB2318969** (GB9723207.8) 03 Nov 1997
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANISATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS (INCORPORATED IN ITALY)
Inventors:
AMORIGGI, GIUSEPPE
SATIN, MORTON
Natural beverage
Priorities: [GB9622916 04 Nov 1996]
UKC Headings: A2D Int Cl⁷ A23L 2/42 A23L 2/74
- GB2319103** (GB9723176.5) 04 Nov 1997
PSC, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW YORK)
Inventors:
LA, CHAY
MUNRO, JAMES F
Combination range laser scanner utilizing periodic range switching
Priorities: [US60030382 05 Nov 1996]
UKC Headings: G4M Int Cl⁷ G06K 7/10
- GB2319183** (GB9722723.5) 29 Oct 1997
SMITHS INDUSTRIES PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
PAGAN, ERIC
Catheter assemblies and inner cannulae
Priorities: [GB9623402 08 Nov 1996]
UKC Headings: A5R Int Cl⁷ A61M 16/04 A61M 25/00
- GB2319251** (GB9722741.7) 29 Oct 1997
ALBRIGHT & WILSON UK LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
HARRIS, CHRISTOPHER J
MANKU, JASVIR S
TAYLOR, ANDREW J
WOODWARD, GARY
Alkylene-bridged alkyl phosphonates
Priorities: [GB9623584 13 Nov 1996]
UKC Headings: C2P U1S Int Cl⁷ C07F 9/40
- GB2319310** (GB9723627.7) 07 Nov 1997
SKF GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
- Inventors:*
WAHLER, MICHAEL
Cylindrical roller bearing with a comb cage
Priorities: [DE29619498 09 Nov 1996]
UKC Headings: F2A Int Cl⁷ F16C 43/04
- GB2319325** (GB9716744.9) 08 Aug 1997
NOVA COMET S.R.L.
(INCORPORATED IN ITALY)
Inventors:
ROMANO, RAVAZZOLO
Protective drainage gap for pressure regulators
Priorities: [ITBS96A0086 14 Nov 1996]
UKC Headings: F2V Int Cl⁷ F16K 27/12
- GB2319467** (GB9719943.4) 19 Sep 1997
POWERDESK PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
GILBERT, DAVID
Displays
Priorities: [GB9619697 20 Sep 1996]
UKC Headings: A4L Int Cl⁷ A47B 21/00
- GB2319610** (GB9802371.6) 02 Jun 1997
AES LABORATOIRE
(INCORPORATED IN FRANCE)
Inventors:
BOMBE, DIDIER
Device for continuous controlling of the contents of hermetically sealed containers
Priorities: [FR9606922 05 Jun 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/FR97/00957 WO97/46875 11 Dec 1997
UKC Headings: G1B Int Cl⁷ G01N 33/02
- GB2319649** (GB9723419.9) 05 Nov 1997
HARRIS CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
GLEASON, JOSEPH E
ZOISS, EDWARD J
Telephone Test Set LCD Panel Carrier
Priorities: [US08753101 20 Nov 1996]
UKC Headings: G5C U1S Int Cl⁷ G09F 9/35 G02F 1/13 H04M 1/03 H04M 1/18
- GB2319727** (GB9723617.8) 10 Nov 1997
UNIVET RESEARCH LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN IRELAND)
Inventors:
CROWE, GEORGE
Combined feed supplement and veterinary medicament composition
Priorities: [IE960801 13 Nov 1996]
UKC Headings: A5B U1S Int Cl⁷ A61K 31/715 A23K 1/16 A61K 31/715

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- GB2319922** (GB9624668.1) 27 Nov 1996
SONY UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
EASTTY, PETER C
SLEIGHT, CHRISTOPHER
THORPE, PETER D
Microphone
UKC Headings: H4J Int Cl⁷ H04R 3/00
- GB2320759** (GB9727079.7) 22 Dec 1997
PEGASUS AIRWAVE LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
TOMS, MARTIN P
Patient movement detection
Priorities: [GB9626860 24 Dec 1996]
UKC Headings: G1N Int Cl⁷ A61B 5/11
- GB2322821** (GB9809661.3) 22 Oct 1996
ECKEL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - TEXAS)
Inventors:
STUART, RANDOLPH L
Hydraulic backup tong
Priorities: [US08554518 07 Nov 1995]
PCT Details: PCT/US96/16989
WO97/17171 15 May 1997
UKC Headings: B3N Int Cl⁷ B25B 13/50
- GB2324153** (GB9816245.6) 24 Jan 1997
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED (INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
BALOGH, WILLIAM T
BROOKS, ANDREW G
DUBINSKY, VLADIMIR
HARRELL, JOHN W
HERBERT, ROGER P
LEGGETT, JAMES V III
SEATON, PAUL J G
A drilling system with an acoustic measurement-while-drilling system for determining parameters of interest and controlling the drilling direction
Priorities: [US60010652 26 Jan 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/US97/01235
WO97/27502 31 Jul 1997
UKC Headings: G1G Int Cl⁷ G01V 1/44
- GB2325390** (GB9815737.3) 15 Sep 1997
LAB PRODUCTS, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW JERSEY)
Inventors:
GABRIEL, GEORGE
PARK, CHIN S
SHEAFFER, JOHN E
Ventilated cage and rack system
Priorities: [US08715657 18 Sep 1996]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9719579.6
UKC Headings: A1M B1T Int Cl⁷ A01K 1/03 B01D 35/02
- GB2325608** (GB9815740.7) 15 Sep 1997
LAB PRODUCTS, INC. (INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW JERSEY)
Inventors:
GABRIEL, GEORGE
PARK, CHIN S
SHEAFFER, JOHN E
Ventilated cage and rack system
Priorities: [US08715657 18 Sep 1996]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9719579.6
UKC Headings: A1M E2A Int Cl⁷ A01K 1/03 E05C 3/04
- GB2326217** (GB9821086.7) 08 Apr 1997
KABUSHIKI KAISHA YOKOTA SEISAKUSHO (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
YOKOTA, HIROSHI
Inventors:
YOKOTA, SHINGO
YOKOTA, HIROSHI
Water hammer preventing check valve
Priorities: [JP08086288 09 Apr 1996]
PCT Details: PCT/JP97/01201
WO97/38250 16 Oct 1997
UKC Headings: F2V Int Cl⁷ F16K 15/03
- GB2328516** (GB9817299.2) 07 Aug 1998
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH (INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
BLUMENSTOCK, ANDREAS
SCHWEGLER, HELMUT
Ventilated liquid storage installation with ventilation integrity checking
Priorities: [DE19735549 16 Aug 1997]
UKC Headings: G1S B8T Int Cl⁷ G01M 3/26 B60K 15/035 F02M 25/08
- GB2331485** (GB9825404.8) 19 Nov 1998
LINTEC CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
MAEDA, TSUYOSHI
Tape squeezing device and method
Priorities: [JP09318473 19 Nov 1997]
UKC Headings: B5K B6G U1S Int Cl⁷ B65H 37/06 B60R 13/04
- GB2332298** (GB9827406.1) 11 Dec 1998
RICOH COMPANY LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
AIHARA, KENICHI
HATTORI, KYOHJI
HOTTA, YOSHIHIKO
IWASAKI, HIROKO
MISHIMA, NAOSHI
OKAMOTO, AKIHIKO
WATANABE, TETSUO
Optical information memory medium and display recording method using the same
Priorities: [JP09362864 12 Dec 1997]
[JP10213227 28 Jul 1998]
UKC Headings: G5R Int Cl⁷ G11B 23/40
- GB2332301** (GB9726376.8) 12 Dec 1997
TOSHIBA CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH CENTRE LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
COOPER, LLEWELLYN J
LEADBEATER, MARK L
PATEL, NALIN K
Semiconductor device
UKC Headings: H1K Int Cl⁷ H01L 29/88
- GB2332630** (GB9727221.5) 23 Dec 1997
BIRCHILL LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN JERSEY)
Inventors:
YOUNG, GEORGE R
Soccer training apparatus
UKC Headings: A6D Int Cl⁷ A63B 69/00 A63B 63/00
- GB2332790** (GB9811719.5) 02 Jun 1998
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA)
Inventors:
ROH, IL-YEONG
SHIM, JAE-SEONG
Sync detection device and optical disk player having the same
Priorities: [KR97074181 26 Dec 1997]
UKC Headings: H3A H4P U1S Int Cl⁷ G11B 20/10 H04L 7/033
- GB2332870** (GB9800097.9) 06 Jan 1998
MCNAIR, JOHN
Inventors:
MCNAIR, JOHN
Wing nut tool
UKC Headings: B3N Int Cl⁷ B25B 13/50
- GB2333981** (GB9802701.4) 10 Feb 1998
BROOKDALE TOOL COMPANY LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
LANKRY, JULIEN J L
A power tool attachment
UKC Headings: B3D *Int Cl⁷* B24B 45/00
- GB2334531** (GB9904089.1) 24 Feb 1999
DENSO CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
SUMITOMO LIGHT METAL
INDUSTRIES, LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
HASEGAWA, YOSHIHARU
HISATOMI, YUJI
TANINAKA, ICHIRO
TESHIMA, SHOEI
USAMI, TSUTOMU
Aluminium-extruded multi-cavity flat
tube having excellent brazing
characteristics for use in automotive heat
exchanger, and manufacturing method
therefor
Priorities: [JP10058938 24 Feb 1998]
UKC Headings: C7M B3R U1S *Int Cl⁷*
B23K 35/36 B23K 35/362 B23K 35/365
- GB2334548** (GB9913895.0) 27 Oct 1995
EUROMOND LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
REGENCY INTERNATIONAL PLC
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BELL, JOHN S
DUBOIS, EDMUND A
SMITH, CLIVE J
Stays
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9521953.1
UKC Headings: E2F *Int Cl⁷* E05D 15/30
E05B 63/00 E05C 17/32 E05C 21/00
E05D 15/44
- GB2334909** (GB9903531.3) 16 Feb 1999
SCINTILLA AG (INCORPORATED
IN SWITZERLAND)
Inventors:
KELLER, STEPHAN
MAYER, THOMAS
Hand-held electrical machine tool
Priorities: [DE19809131 04 Mar 1998]
UKC Headings: B3N *Int Cl⁷* B25B 23/14
- GB2335146** (GB9823739.9) 29 Oct 1998
VASCOR INC (INCORPORATED IN
USA - PENNSYLVANIA)
Inventors:
PREM, EDWARD K
Blood pumps
Priorities: [US08978670 26 Nov 1997]
UKC Headings: A5R F2A H2A U1S *Int
Cl⁷* A61M 1/12 A61N 1/39 H02K 7/14
H02N 15/00 F16C 32/04
- GB2335161** (GB9903644.4) 17 Feb 1999
SCINTILLA AG (INCORPORATED
IN SWITZERLAND)
Inventors:
CHANTON, MARZELL
CHIESA, RAPHAEL
JEIZINER, DANIEL
LINDER, WALTER
Tool
Priorities: [DE19810511 11 Mar 1998]
UKC Headings: B5E B3D *Int Cl⁷* B28D
1/00 G01N 3/58
- GB2335345** (GB9905916.4) 15 Mar 1999
POLAR WRAP LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
WALKER, GEORGE L
Emergency weatherproof kit and sign
Priorities: [GB9806052.8 20 Mar 1998]
UKC Headings: A3V *Int Cl⁷* A41D 3/04
- GB2335574** (GB9904685.6) 01 Mar 1999
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
MIYAJIMA, HIDEYUKI
Mobile radio station device
Priorities: [JP10049451 02 Mar 1998]
UKC Headings: H4L *Int Cl⁷* H04Q 7/38
H04Q 7/32
- GB2335791** (GB9821123.8) 29 Sep 1998
JENOPTIK
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
(INCORPORATED IN THE
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
GERMANY)
Inventors:
MAGES, MARLIES
SCHULTZ, KLAUS
SCHULTZ, ALFRED
Device for receiving transport containers
at a loading and unloading station
Priorities: [DE19813684 27 Mar 1998]
UKC Headings: H1K G1A U1S *Int Cl⁷*
H01L 21/00
- GB2335804** (GB9906617.7) 22 Mar 1999
YAZAKI CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
ISHII, TAKASHI
TANIKAWA, SATOSHI
Method of connecting covered wires
Priorities: [JP10077770 25 Mar 1998]
UKC Headings: H2E *Int Cl⁷* H01R 43/02
H01R 4/02 B23K 20/10
- GB2335993** (GB9906653.2) 24 Mar 1999
SCHLUMBERGER HOLDINGS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)
- Inventors:*
SEGERAL, GERARD
A method of evaluating the effluent of a
hydrocarbon well by means of a
multiphase flowmeter, and installation
implementing the same
Priorities: [FR9803905 30 Mar 1998]
UKC Headings: G1R U1S *Int Cl⁷* G01F
1/74
- GB2336021** (GB9905414.0) 09 Mar 1999
RICOH COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
HASHIMOTO, HIROKUNI
Optical-disc recording device
Priorities: [JP10089006 01 Apr 1998]
UKC Headings: G5R *Int Cl⁷* G11B 7/007
- GB2336216** (GB9913534.5) 10 Jun 1998
BCF DESIGNS LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
MOORE, ANTHONY J
Method and apparatus for determining
the frequency response of a low-pass L-,
T- or Pi-Section filter
Priorities: [US0926789 20 Feb 1998]
[GB9712051 10 Jun 1997]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9812517.2
UKC Headings: G1U *Int Cl⁷* G01R 27/28
- GB2337095** (GB9917357.7) 04 Mar 1996
BG PLC (INCORPORATED IN THE
UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
PASCOE, MICHAEL
Pipe clamp
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9604610.7
UKC Headings: F2P E2A U1S *Int Cl⁷*
F16L 3/10 F16B 2/10 F16L 1/10
- GB2337592** (GB9911155.1) 14 May 1999
SCHLUMBERGER HOLDINGS
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS)
Inventors:
BITTLESTON, SIMON H
LUNDE, NILS
MARTIN, JAMES
OZBEK, ALI
Marine seismic acquisition system and
method
Priorities: [GB9810706 20 May 1998]
UKC Headings: G1G *Int Cl⁷* G01V 1/36
- GB2337652** (GB9907378.5) 30 Mar 1999
NEC CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- Inventors:*
MOTOHASHI, TERUYUKI
Mobile data terminal with an infrared communication capability
Priorities: [JP10083261 30 Mar 1998]
UKC Headings: H4B Int Cl⁷ H04B 10/10 H04B 10/22
- GB2337705** (GB9919621.4) 30 Jan 1997
INVERNESS CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW JERSEY)
Inventors:
MANN, SAMUEL J
Rotatable ear piercing cartridge assembly
Priorities: [US08600427 13 Feb 1996]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9701932.7
UKC Headings: A5R Int Cl⁷ A44C 7/00
- GB2337721** (GB9811354.1) 28 May 1998
WANG, SHU-JUAN
Inventors:
WANG, SHU-JUAN
Hair designing scissors
UKC Headings: B4B Int Cl⁷ B26B 13/12
- GB2337888** (GB9827240.4) 10 Dec 1998
KOKUSAI DENSHIN DENWA CO LTD (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
GOTO, KOJI
KITAYAMA, TADAYOSHI
MIZUOCHI, TAKASHI
TANAKA, HIDEAKI
Dispersion compensation device
Priorities: [JP10150332 29 May 1998]
UKC Headings: H4B Int Cl⁷ H04B 10/18
- GB2337923** (GB9920421.6) 19 Aug 1996
WHITE CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES INC
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
ERICKSON, DAVID
GENGE, KEVIN
HANOLD, WILLIAM
KARR, RICHARD
LUEBBERING, GREGORY
PHELAN, WILLIAM
Wet extractor system
Priorities: [US08588438 18 Jan 1996]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9617398.4
UKC Headings: A4F Int Cl⁷ A47L 11/34
- GB2337975** (GB9812024.9) 05 Jun 1998
CREATORS EUROPE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
- Inventors:*
MINTRAM, GERRY
Coil protector
UKC Headings: B8C Int Cl⁷ B65D 59/00 B65D 85/66
- GB2338051** (GB9812180.9) 05 Jun 1998
DRALLIM INDUSTRIES LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
ESSAM, DEREK M
Means for partially stroking an emergency valve
UKC Headings: F2V Int Cl⁷ F16K 31/00
- GB2338194** (GB9812352.4) 08 Jun 1998
NORTON CHEMICAL PROCESS PRODUCTS CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
SIMPSON, PAUL
Wall wipers for use in mass transfer towers
UKC Headings: B1R F4K Int Cl⁷ B01D 3/32
- GB2338208** (GB9908055.8) 08 Apr 1999
RICOH COMPANY LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
KIZAKI, OSAMA
Image forming apparatus
Priorities: [JP10095941 08 Apr 1998]
UKC Headings: B6C Int Cl⁷ G03G 15/00
- GB2338234** (GB9812454.8) 10 Jun 1998
TORCAN CHEMICAL LTD
(INCORPORATED IN CANADA - ONTARIO)
Inventors:
SLEMON, CLARKE
Preparation of finasteride
UKC Headings: C2U U1S Int Cl⁷ C07J 73/00
- GB2338613** (GB9911436.5) 17 May 1999
YAZAKI CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
MOCHIZUKI, YASUNARI
Grommet having a resilient flange
Priorities: [JP10138617 20 May 1998]
UKC Headings: H2E U1S Int Cl⁷ H02G 3/22 F16L 5/02 B60R 16/02
- GB2338690** (GB9914841.3) 24 Jun 1999
DAIMLERCHRYSLER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
- Inventors:*
BOHNER, HUBERT
MOSER, MARTIN
SCHNECKENBURGER, REINHOLD
Power steering system for motor vehicles
Priorities: [DE19828816 27 Jun 1998]
UKC Headings: B7H Int Cl⁷ B62D 5/083 B62D 6/00 B62D 5/04 B62D 111:00 B62D 113:00
- GB2338737** (GB9920158.4) 10 Jan 1997
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA - DELAWARE)
Inventors:
CORONADO, MARTIN P
Running liners with coiled tubing
Priorities: [US08589767 22 Jan 1996]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9700386.7
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 43/10
- GB2338900** (GB9919623.0) 30 Jan 1997
INVERNESS CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW JERSEY)
Inventors:
MANN, SAMUEL J
Rotatable ear piercing cartridge assembly
Priorities: [US08600427 13 Feb 1996]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9701932.7
UKC Headings: A5R Int Cl⁷ A44C 7/00
- GB2338901** (GB9919625.5) 30 Jan 1997
INVERNESS CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN USA - NEW JERSEY)
Inventors:
MANN, SAMUEL J
Rotatable ear piercing cartridge assembly
Priorities: [US08600427 13 Feb 1996]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9701932.7
UKC Headings: A5R Int Cl⁷ A44C 7/00
- GB2339291** (GB9919237.9) 07 Aug 1998
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH
(INCORPORATED IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY)
Inventors:
BLUMENSTOCK, ANDREAS
SCHWEGLER, HELMUT
Ventilated liquid storage installation with ventilation integrity checking
Priorities: [DE19735549 16 Aug 1997]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9817299.2
UKC Headings: G1S B8T Int Cl⁷ G01M 3/26 B60K 15/035 F02M 25/08

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

- GB2339908** (GB9925219.9) 24 Jan 1997
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED
(INCORPORATED IN USA -
DELAWARE)
Inventors:
BALOGH, WILLIAM T
BROOKS, ANDREW G
DUBINSKY, VLADIMIR
HARRELL, JOHN W
HERBERT, ROGER P
LEGGETT, JAMES V III
SEATON, PAUL J G
A drilling system with an acoustic
measurement-while-drilling system for
determining parameters of interest and
controlling the drilling direction
Priorities: [US60010652 26 Jan 1996]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9816245.6
UKC Headings: G1G Int Cl⁷ G01V 1/44
- GB2340277** (GB9924974.0) 22 Feb 1996
ADVANTEST CORPORATION
(INCORPORATED IN JAPAN)
Inventors:
NAKAYIMA, TAKAYUKI
OSAWA, KAZUTAKA
SHIMAWAKI, KAZUHIRO
SHIROYAMA, KOUICHI
SOTOME, TETSUO
Bit error measurement system
Priorities: [JP07061713 24 Feb 1995]
[JP07061712 24 Feb 1995]
[JP07102956 04 Mar 1995]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9622117.1
UKC Headings: G4A Int Cl⁷ G06F 1/12
G06F 11/277
- GB2340348** (GB9924514.4) 17 Apr 1996
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI
KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN
JAPAN)
Inventors:
OTSUKA, AKIRA
TAKE, KEIJIRO
Radio data transmission system
Priorities: [JP07092557 18 Apr 1995]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9607932.2
UKC Headings: H4L Int Cl⁷ H04Q 7/22
- GB2340349** (GB9924516.9) 17 Apr 1996
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI
KAISHA (INCORPORATED IN
JAPAN)
Inventors:
OTSUKA, AKIRA
TAKE, KEIJIRO
Radio data transmission system
Priorities: [JP07092557 18 Apr 1995]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9607932.2
UKC Headings: H4L Int Cl⁷ H04Q 7/22
- GB2340369** (GB9927565.3) 07 Jul 1998
HILL-ROM INC (INCORPORATED
IN USA - INDIANA)
Inventors:
HEIMBROCK, RICHARD H
HOWELL, CHARLES A
Trauma stretcher apparatus
Priorities: [US08895847 17 Jul 1997]
PCT Details: PCT/US98/13905
WO99/03396 28 Jan 1999
UKC Headings: H5R Int Cl⁷ A61B 6/00
A61B 6/04
- GB2340404** (GB9925074.8) 29 Oct 1998
VASCOR INC (INCORPORATED IN
USA - PENNSYLVANIA)
Inventors:
PREM, EDWARD K
Apparatus for operating a blood pump
Priorities: [US08978670 26 Nov 1997]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9823739.9
UKC Headings: A5R G1N Int Cl⁷ A61M
1/10 A61B 5/00
- GB2340405** (GB9925076.3) 29 Oct 1998
VASCOR INC (INCORPORATED IN
USA - PENNSYLVANIA)
Inventors:
PREM, EDWARD K
A system for cardiac assist and
arrhythmia treatment
Priorities: [US08978670 26 Nov 1997]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9823739.9
UKC Headings: A5R Int Cl⁷ A61M 1/10
A61N 1/39
- GB2341074** (GB9917968.1) 06 May 1999
PRYDE FOUNDATION
(INCORPORATED IN
LIECHTENSTEIN)
Inventors:
SHARPE, CEDRIC
Undercarriage for harvesting and
separating apparatus
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9910334.3
UKC Headings: A1F B7B Int Cl⁷ A01D
67/00
- GB2341088** (GB9930683.9) 10 Jul 1996
NMI SAFETY SYSTEMS LTD
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
SAWDY, MICHAEL B
A carriage slidably and removably
mounted on a track
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9614642.8
UKC Headings: A4L E2A Int Cl⁷ B60N
2/24 B61D 33/00 B64D 11/06
- GB2341510** (GB9926867.4) 09 Nov 1995
SONY UNITED KINGDOM
LIMITED (INCORPORATED IN
THE UNITED KINGDOM)
Inventors:
BURNS, JAMES E
CAMPBELL, ANDREW
KEATING, STEPHEN M
SADJADIAN, AHMAD
Video down-conversion
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9522961.3
UKC Headings: H4F Int Cl⁷ H04N 7/01
- GB2341620** (GB9917389.0) 08 Jul 1996
RED BARON (OIL TOOLS
RENTAL), THE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
MCGARAIN, BRUCE
TULLOCH, RORY M
Downhole anchor
Priorities: [GB9523978 23 Nov 1995]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9614309.4
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 23/04
E21B 4/18
- GB2341621** (GB9917391.6) 08 Jul 1996
RED BARON (OIL TOOLS
RENTAL), THE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
MCGARAIN, BRUCE
TULLOCH, RORY M
Downhole torque generator
Priorities: [GB9523978 23 Nov 1995]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9614309.4
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 17/02
E21B 31/00
- GB2341622** (GB9917392.4) 08 Jul 1996
RED BARON (OIL TOOLS
RENTAL), THE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)
Inventors:
MCGARAIN, BRUCE
TULLOCH, RORY M
Downhole clutch assembly
Priorities: [GB9523978.6 23 Nov 1995]
Earlier date under section 15 (4)
GB9614309.4
UKC Headings: E1F Int Cl⁷ E21B 17/02
E21B 31/00
- GB2341623** (GB9917396.5) 08 Jul 1996
RED BARON (OIL TOOLS
RENTAL), THE LIMITED
(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED
KINGDOM)

Patents granted: Number Index - cont

Inventors:

MCGARAIN, BRUCE

TULLOCH, RORY M

Overshot tool

Priorities: [GB9523978 23 Nov 1995]*Earlier date under section 15 (4)*

GB9614309.4

UKC Headings: E1F *Int Cl*⁷ E21B 31/18**GB2341653** (GB9917394.0) 08 Jul 1996

RED BARON (OIL TOOLS

RENTAL), THE LIMITED

(INCORPORATED IN THE UNITED

KINGDOM)

Inventors:

MCGARAIN, BRUCE

TULLOCH, RORY M

Downhole swivel joint

Priorities: [GB9523978 23 Nov 1995]*Earlier date under section 15 (4)*

GB9614309.4

UKC Headings: F2G *Int Cl*⁷ E21B 17/05

F16L 27/08

Patents granted: Subject-Matter Index

This index is based on the current UK Classification Key. The Classification of the specification of an individual patent may differ from that of the specification accompanying the application published under Section 16 for various reasons such as changes in the subject matter disclosed in these specifications or changes to the Key.

A1A GB2314248	A6D GB2332630	B7J GB2317599	E1F GB2307495 GB2310677 GB2312907 GB2314104 GB2338737 GB2341620 GB2341621 GB2341622 GB2341623	F2V GB2317490 GB2319325 GB2326217 GB2338051	G4A GB2312973 GB2340277	H3Q GB2308030
A1F GB2341074	B1R GB2338194	B8B GB2316382			G4C GB2313459	H3T GB2297655 GB2302626 GB2302627 GB2309343
A1M GB2317321 GB2325390 GB2325608	B1T GB2317321 GB2325390	B8C GB2337975		F4H GB2312734	G4H GB2312539 GB2313459	
A2B GB2315661	B3D GB2333981 GB2335161	B8E GB2315795	E1G GB2315795	F4K GB2338194	G4M GB2319103	H3W GB2297655 GB2302626 GB2302627
A2D GB2318969	B3N GB2322821 GB2332870 GB2334909	B8H GB2311764 GB2315795	E1R GB2310880	F4U GB2312734 GB2316740	G4T GB2315351	H4B GB2306069 GB2337652 GB2337888
A3V GB2316324 GB2335345	B3R GB2334531	B8K GB2316388	E2A GB2310906 GB2312728 GB2325608 GB2337095 GB2341088	F4V GB2310278	G5C GB2307583 GB2317490 GB2319649	H4F GB2307373 GB2311432 GB2341510
A4F GB2337923	B4B GB2313083 GB2337721	B8M GB2316382	E2F GB2334548	F4W GB2310278	G5R GB2312545 GB2332298 GB2336021	H4J GB2310969 GB2312087 GB2319922
A4G GB2308805	B5E GB2335161	B8T GB2328516 GB2339291	F2A GB2319310 GB2335146	G1A GB2335791	H1E GB2312087	H4K GB2317072
A4L GB2319467 GB2341088	B5K GB2331485	C1C GB2316402	F2B GB2313881 GB2314386	G1B GB2319610	H1K GB2332301 GB2335791	H4L GB2300090 GB2314485 GB2315195 GB2335574 GB2340348 GB2340349
A4V GB2313308	B5N GB2316101	C2C GB2316402	F2D GB2315827	G1G GB2324153 GB2337592 GB2339908	H1R GB2316101	
A5B GB2319727	B6C GB2338208	C2P GB2319251	F2G GB2341653	G1N GB2312515 GB2320759 GB2340404	H2A GB2335146	
A5E GB2314025	B6G GB2331485	C2U GB2338234	F2M GB2310909	G1R GB2335993	H2E GB2313240 GB2315827 GB2335804 GB2338613	H4P GB2332790
A5R GB2310142 GB2319183 GB2335146 GB2337705 GB2338900 GB2338901 GB2340404 GB2340405	B7B GB2314300 GB2315466 GB2341074	C3V GB2316101	F2N GB2315532	G1S GB2328516 GB2339291	H2H GB2305405	H4R GB2317072
	B7D GB2313579	C7M GB2334531	F2P GB2310906 GB2312728 GB2337095	G1U GB2299678 GB2336216	H3A GB2332790	H4T GB2307373
	B7H GB2305405 GB2311970 GB2338690	D1P GB2314025	F2S GB2310909	G2J GB2307373	H3P GB2309343	H4X GB2310969
		D1R GB2316101				H5R GB2340369

Patents granted: Name Index

This index lists, in alphabetical order, the names of proprietors and inventors for patents whose grant is announced in this issue of the Journal. The entry under the name of the proprietor sets out the details of the patent including the name of any inventor who is not also a proprietor. Where an inventor is also a proprietor, the name appears in the index only as a proprietor. Where there are joint proprietors, details of the patent are given only for the entry under the name of a first proprietor, the entries under the names of the other proprietors being cross referenced to the entry for the first proprietor. Where an inventor is not also a proprietor, then the entry under the name of the inventor is cross referenced to the entry for the proprietor, or the first proprietor in the case of joint proprietors.

Each entry under the name of the (or the first) proprietor provides the following information: the name(s) of the proprietor(s); the country of incorporation; the names of inventors who are not also proprietors; the UK Classification Headings accorded to the patent; and the publication number of the patent.

There follows three examples of entries in this index. The first example illustrates the case where there is a single proprietor who is also the inventor. The second example illustrates the case where there is a single proprietor and an inventor who is not also a proprietor, and includes the entry for the inventor. The third example illustrates the case where there are joint proprietors and a n inventor who is not also a proprietor, and includes the entries for the other proprietors and the inventor.

Example 1

(73) (72) **Oetiker, Hans**
(52) E2A U1S (11) GB2161207

Advantest Corporation (Incorporated in Japan) (Nakayima, Takayuki) (Osawa, Kazutaka) (Shimawaki, Kazuhiro) (Shiroyama, Kouichi) (Sotome, Tetsuo)
G4A GB2340277

AES Laboratoire (Incorporated in France) (Bombe, Didier)
G1B GB2319610

Aihara, Kenichi *See* Ricoh Company Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)

Albright & Wilson UK Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Harris, Christopher J) (Manku, Jasvir S) (Taylor, Andrew J) (Woodward, Gary)
C2P U1S GB2319251

Amoriggi, Giuseppe *See* Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations (Incorporated in Italy)

Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden) (Eriksson, Dick)
B7B GB2314300

Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Coronado, Martin P)

E1F GB2310677
(Balogh, William T) (Brooks, Andrew G) (Dubinsky, Vladimir) (Harrell, John W) (Herbert, Roger P) (Leggett, James V III) (Seaton, Paul J G)
G1G GB2324153
(Coronado, Martin P)

E1F GB2338737
(Balogh, William T) (Brooks, Andrew G) (Dubinsky, Vladimir) (Harrell, John W) (Herbert, Roger P) (Leggett, James V III) (Seaton, Paul J G)
G1G GB2339908

Balogh, William T *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

Bardot, Colette *See* Compagnie Générale Des Matières Nucléaires (Incorporated in France)

BCF Designs Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Moore, Anthony J)
G1U GB2336216

Beckman, John A *See* Dana Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Virginia)

Bein, Thilo *See* Deutsche Forschungsanstalt Für Luft- und Raumfahrt e.V. (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Bell, John S *See* Euromond Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Example 2

(73) **Nippon Sheet Glass Co Ltd**
(Incorporated in Japan)
(72) (Kawahara, Hideo)
(52) C7F (11) GB2179731

(72) **Kawahara, Hideo** *See* Nippon Sheet Glass Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)

Example 3

(73) **Air Traction Industries Limited**, (Incorporated in the United Kingdom),
(73) **ABEC Venture Partnership** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) and
(73) **Plaxtons Plc** (incorporated in the United Kingdom)
(72) (Dobbie, Clelland RM)
(52) B7H (11) GB2175550

(73) **ABEC Venture Partnership** *See* Air Traction Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

(72) **Dobbie, Clelland RM** *See* Air Traction Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

(73) **Plaxtons Plc** *See* Air Traction Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

BG plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Pascoe, Michael)
F2P E2A U1S GB2337095

Birchill Limited (Incorporated in Jersey) (Young, George R)
A6D GB2332630

Bittleston, Simon H *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)

Blumenstock, Andreas *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Bohner, Hubert *See* DaimlerChrysler Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Bombe, Didier *See* AES Laboratoire (Incorporated in France)

Breitbach, Elmar *See* Deutsche Forschungsanstalt Für Luft- und Raumfahrt e.V. (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

British Gas plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Pascoe, Michael)
F2P E2A U1S GB2310906

Brodie, James S
H2E GB2313240

Bromberger, John A N
B8H U1S GB2311764

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Brookdale Tool Company Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Lankry, Julien J L)
B3D GB2333981
- Brooks, Andrew G** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Brown, Douglas** *See* University of Strathclyde (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Bruce, Ronald J** *See* Red Baron (Oil Tools Rental), The Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Brunel University** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Durstun, Phillip R) (Gardner, Sandra C) (Knight, Gregory C) (Sutherland, Ian A)
A5T A3V GB2316324
- Bryan, Michael** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Burns, James E** *See* Sony United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Burns, Matthew M**
B7J GB2317599
- Campbell, Andrew** *See* Sony United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Casemir, Michael** *See* Intertractor Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Cegelec Controls Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Crane, Allan D)
H3P H3T GB2309343
- Chamberlain Group, The** (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut) (Fitzgibbon, James J) (Wanis, Paul E)
G4H U1S GB2312539
- Chanton, Marzell** *See* Scintilla AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Chiesa, Raphael** *See* Scintilla AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Chip Express (Israel) Ltd** (Incorporated in Israel) (Phillips, Richard S) (Rotem, Eran) (Yoeli, Uzi)
G4H G4C GB2313459
- Chomel, Rodolph** *See* Compagnie Générale Des Matières Nucléaires (Incorporated in France)
- Cohen, Ellis B**
A5T GB2311015
- Commissariat a l'Energie Atomique** *See* Compagnie Générale Des Matières Nucléaires (Incorporated in France)
- Compagnie Générale Des Matières Nucléaires** (Incorporated in France) **and Commissariat a l'Energie Atomique** (Incorporated in France) (Bardot, Colette) (Chomel, Rodolph) (Dunjic, Branko) (Favre Reguillon, Alain) (Foos, Jacques) (Gaubert, Eric) (Guy, Alain) (Lemaire, Marc) (Radecki, Jean-Jacques)
C2C C1C U1S GB2316402
- Cooper, Llewellyn J** *See* Toshiba Cambridge Research Centre Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Coronado, Martin P** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Crane, Allan D** *See* Cegelec Controls Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Creators Europe Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Mintram, Gerry)
B8C GB2337975
- Crowe, George** *See* Univet Research Limited (Incorporated in Ireland)
- Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd.** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Lee, Hyun-Moo)
G5R GB2312545
- DaimlerChrysler Aktiengesellschaft** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Bohner, Hubert) (Moser, Martin) (Schneckenburger, Reinhold) B7H GB2338690
- Dana Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Virginia) (Beckman, John A)
B7D GB2313579
- Dave International Nyxon Bump Control Cosmetics Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Henry, David J) A4V GB2313308
- Denso Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) **and Sumitomo Light Metal Industries, Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Hasegawa, Yoshiharu) (Hisatomi, Yuji) (Taninaka, Ichiro) (Teshima, Shoei) (Usami, Tsutomu)
C7M B3R U1S GB2334531
- Deutsche Forschungsanstalt Für Luft- und Raumfahrt e.V.** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Herrmann, Hartmut) (Hohaus, Roland) (Knott, Hans P) F2M F2S GB2310909
(Bein, Thilo) (Breitbach, Elmar)
H1E G1D H4J GB2312087
- Devaux, Fabrice** *See* France Telecom (Incorporated in France)
- Drallim Industries Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Essam, Derek M)
F2V GB2338051
- Dubinsky, Vladimir** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- duBois, Edmund A** *See* Euromond Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dunbar, Neil W** *See* Matra Marconi Space (UK) Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Dunjic, Branko** *See* Compagnie Générale Des Matières Nucléaires (Incorporated in France)
- Duraweld Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Senior, Richard M M)
B8K GB2316388
- Durstun, Phillip R** *See* Brunel University (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Eastman Kodak Company** (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey) (Bryan, Michael) (Gorecki, Michael T) (Haynes, Terry D)
G1N GB2312515
- Eastty, Peter C** *See* Sony United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Eckel Manufacturing Company, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Texas) (Stuart, Randolph L)
B3N GB2322821
- Egashira, Yuka** *See* Fujitsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Erickson, David** *See* White Consolidated Industries Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Ericsson Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Rasmusson, Jim A J)
H4K H4R GB2317072
- Eriksson, Dick** *See* Autoliv Development AB (Incorporated in Sweden)
- Essam, Derek M** *See* Drallim Industries Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Euromond Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) **and Regency International plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (duBois, Edmund A) (Bell, John S) (Smith, Clive J)
E2F GB2334548
- Favre Reguillon, Alain** *See* Compagnie Générale Des Matières Nucléaires (Incorporated in France)
- Fenn, Richard A** *See* Unilever Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Fisher, Anthony C U**
A5E D1P U1S GB2314025
- Fitzgibbon, James J** *See* Chamberlain Group, The (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations** (Incorporated in Italy) (Amoriggi, Giuseppe) (Satin, Morton) A2D GB2318969
- Foos, Jacques** *See* Compagnie Générale Des Matières Nucléaires (Incorporated in France)
- France Telecom** (Incorporated in France) (Devaux, Fabrice) (Pirio, Francis) H4B GB2306069
- Fuji Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Ohmura, Ryuichi) A1A GB2314248
- Fujitsu Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Egashira, Yuka) (Fujiwara, Masao) (Ikeda, Sekio) (Miyasaka, Michihiro) (Morita, Shuji) (Oka, Nobuo) (Yamashita, Masakazu) G4T GB2315351
- Fujiwara, Masao** *See* Fujitsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Gabriel, George** *See* Lab Products, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Gardner, Sandra C** *See* Brunel University (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Gaubert, Eric** *See* Compagnie Générale Des Matières Nucléaires (Incorporated in France)
- Genge, Kevin** *See* White Consolidated Industries Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Gilbert, David** *See* Powerdesk plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Gleason, Joseph E** *See* Harris Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Gorecki, Michael T** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Goto, Koji** *See* Kokusai Denshin Denwa Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Griggs, Keith C** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Guy, Alain** *See* Compagnie Générale Des Matières Nucléaires (Incorporated in France)
- Hand, Doris I** *See* World Properties, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Illinois)
- Hanold, William** *See* White Consolidated Industries Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Harrell, John W** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Harris Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Gleason, Joseph E) (Zoiss, Edward J) G5C U1S GB2319649
- Harris, Christopher J** *See* Albright & Wilson UK Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Harrison, Robert M** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Hasegawa, Yoshiharu** *See* Denso Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hashimoto, Hirokuni** *See* Ricoh Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hattori, Kyohji** *See* Ricoh Company Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hayes, Glenn P** *See* SPM, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Haynes, Terry D** *See* Eastman Kodak Company (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Heat-n-glo Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Minnesota) (Shimek, Daniel C) (Shimek, Ronald J) F4W F4V GB2310278
- Heimbrock, Richard H** *See* Hill-Rom Inc (Incorporated in USA - Indiana)
- Hen, John** *See* Mobil Oil Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Henry, David J** *See* Dave International Nyxon Bump Control Cosmetics Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Herbert, Roger P** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Herrmann, Hartmut** *See* Deutsche Forschungsanstalt Für Luft- und Raumfahrt e.V. (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Hewlett-Packard Company** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Griggs, Keith C) (Uhling, Thomas F) H3W H3T GB2297655
- Hill-Rom Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Indiana) (Heimbrock, Richard H) (Howell, Charles A) H5R GB2340369
- Hisatomi, Yuji** *See* Denso Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Hohaus, Roland** *See* Deutsche Forschungsanstalt Für Luft- und Raumfahrt e.V. (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Hotta, Yoshihiko** *See* Ricoh Company Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Howell, Charles A** *See* Hill-Rom Inc (Incorporated in USA - Indiana)
- Huynh Luong, Thien** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) — and *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Idegumi, Kabushiki Kaisha** *See* Oomura, Yasutoshi
- Ikeda, Sekio** *See* Fujitsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- International Business Machines Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Novick, Yoram) (Pinter, Ron Y) (Rodeh, Michael) (Wecker, Alan J) G4A GB2312973
- Intertractor Aktiengesellschaft** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Casemir, Michael) (Schuhmacher, Herbert) F2B GB2313881
- Inverness Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey) (Mann, Samuel J) A5R GB2310142 (Mann, Samuel J) A5R GB2337705 (Mann, Samuel J) A5R GB2338900 (Mann, Samuel J) A5R GB2338901
- Ishii, Takashi** *See* Yazaki Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ito, Masayuki** *See* Niles Parts Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Iwasaki, Hiroko** *See* Ricoh Company Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Jeiziner, Daniel** *See* Scintilla AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Jenoptik Aktiengesellschaft** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Mages, Marlies) (Schultz, Alfred) (Schultz, Klaus) H1K G1A U1S GB2335791
- Kabushiki Kaisha Yokota Seisakusho** (Incorporated in Japan) and **Yokota, Hiroshi** (Yokota, Shingo) F2V GB2326217
- Karr, Richard** *See* White Consolidated Industries Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Keating, Stephen M** *See* Sony United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Keller, Stephan** *See* Scintilla AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Kitayama, Tadayoshi** *See* Kokusai Denshin Denwa Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Kizaki, Osama** *See* Ricoh Company Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Knight, Gregory C** *See* Brunel University (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Knott, Hans P** *See* Deutsche Forschungsanstalt Für Luft- und Raumfahrt e.V. (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Kokusai Denshin Denwa Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) and **Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Goto, Koji) (Kitayama, Tadayoshi) (Mizuochi, Takashi) (Tanaka, Hideaki)
H4B GB2337888
- Kotkins Jr, Henry L** *See* Skyway Luggage Company (Incorporated in USA - Washington)
- Kouei Kogyo K K** *See* Oomura, Yasutoshi
- La, Chay** *See* PSC, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Lab Products, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey) (Gabriel, George) (Park, Chin S) (Sheaffer, John E)
A1M B1T GB2317321
(Gabriel, George) (Park, Chin S) (Sheaffer, John E)
A1M B1T GB2325390
(Gabriel, George) (Park, Chin S) (Sheaffer, John E)
A1M E2A GB2325608
- Lankry, Julien J L** *See* Brookdale Tool Company Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Leadbeater, Mark L** *See* Toshiba Cambridge Research Centre Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Lee, Hyun-Moo** *See* Daewoo Electronics Co., Ltd. (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Lee, Si-Hyun** *See* Samsung Display Devices Co., Ltd (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Leggett, James V III** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Lehning, Heinz** *See* Motorola Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
— and *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Lemaire, Marc** *See* Compagnie Générale Des Matières Nucléaires (Incorporated in France)
- Linder, Walter** *See* Scintilla AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- Lintec Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Maeda, Tsuyoshi)
B5K B6G U1S GB2331485
- Lo, Show Y**
B8B B8M GB2316382
- Luebbering, Gregory** *See* White Consolidated Industries Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Lunde, Nils** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Maeda, Tsuyoshi** *See* Lintec Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Mages, Marlies** *See* Jenoptik Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Manku, Jasvir S** *See* Albright & Wilson UK Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Mann, Samuel J** *See* Inverness Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Martin Audio Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Webb, William)
H4J H4X GB2310969
- Martin, James** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Matra Marconi Space (UK) Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Dunbar, Neil W)
F4H F4U GB2312734
- Matzner, Mark D** *See* SPM, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Mayer, Thomas** *See* Scintilla AG (Incorporated in Switzerland)
- McGarain, Bruce** *See* Red Baron (Oil Tools Rental), The Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
— and *See* Red Baron (Oil Tools Rental), The Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
— and *See* Red Baron (Oil Tools Rental), The Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
— and *See* Red Baron (Oil Tools Rental), The Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- McGarian, Bruce H F** *See* Red Baron (Oil Tools Rental), The Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- McNair, John**
B3N GB2332870
- McNamee, Liam**
E1G B8E B8H GB2315795
- Millar, John H**
F4U GB2316740
- Mintram, Gerry** *See* Creators Europe Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Mishima, Naoshi** *See* Ricoh Company Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Otsuka, Akira) (Take, Keijiro)
H4L GB2300090
(Otsuka, Akira) (Take, Keijiro)
H4L GB2340348
(Otsuka, Akira) (Take, Keijiro)
H4L GB2340349
— and *See* Kokusai Denshin Denwa Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Miyajima, Hideyuki** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Miyasaka, Michihiro** *See* Fujitsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Mizuochi, Takashi** *See* Kokusai Denshin Denwa Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Mobil Oil Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - New York) (Hen, John)
E1F GB2314104
- Mochizuki, Yasunari** *See* Yazaki Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Moore, Anthony J** *See* BCF Designs Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Morita, Shuji** *See* Fujitsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Moser, Martin** *See* DaimlerChrysler Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Motohashi, Teruyuki** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Motorola Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Huynh Luong, Thien) (Lehning, Heinz)
H3W H3T GB2302627
- Motorola, Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Huynh Luong, Thien) (Lehning, Heinz)
H3W H3T GB2302626
(Harrison, Robert M) (Smith, Paul F)
H3Q GB2308030
- Munro, James F** *See* PSC, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Nakata, Kazuya** *See* Nippon Gasket Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Nakayima, Takayuki** *See* Advantest Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- NEC Corporation** (Incorporated in Japan) (Watanabe, Nozomu)
H4L GB2314485
(Miyajima, Hideyuki)
H4L GB2335574
(Motohashi, Teruyuki)
H4B GB2337652
- NEC Technologies (UK) Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Woodsend, Kristian)
H4L GB2315195
- Needham, David** *See* Unilever Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Niles Parts Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Ito, Masayuki) (Sakamaki, Takashi) (Sato, Yasuhiro)
F2D H2E GB2315827
- Nippon Gasket Co Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) and **Toyota Jidosha Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) (Nakata, Kazuya) (Shinpo, Yoshikazu) (Sugimura, Kazuaki) (Takata, Kazukuni) (Uemura, Hiroshi)
F2B GB2314386
- NMI Safety Systems Ltd** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Sawdy, Michael B)
A4L E2A GB2341088
- Norton Chemical Process Products Corporation** (Incorporated in USA - Delaware) (Simpson, Paul)
B1R F4K GB2338194

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Nova Comet S.r.l.** (Incorporated in Italy) (Romano, Ravazzolo) F2V GB2319325
- Novick, Yoram** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Ohmura, Ryuichi** *See* Fuji Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Oka, Nobuo** *See* Fujitsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)
- Okamoto, Akihiko** *See* Ricoh Company Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Oomura, Yasutoshi and Idegumi, Kabushiki Kaisha** (Incorporated in Japan) and **Kouei Kogyo K K** (Incorporated in Japan) F2N U1S GB2315532
- Osawa, Kazutaka** *See* Advantest Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Otsuka, Akira** *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Ozbek, Ali** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Pagan, Eric** *See* Smiths Industries Public Limited Company (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Park, Chin S** *See* Lab Products, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Pascoe, Michael** *See* British Gas plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) — and *See* BG plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Patel, Nalin K** *See* Toshiba Cambridge Research Centre Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Pegasus Airwave Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Toms, Martin P) G1N GB2320759
- Phelan, William** *See* White Consolidated Industries Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Phillips, Richard S** *See* Chip Express (Israel) Ltd (Incorporated in Israel)
- Pinter, Ron Y** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Pirio, Francis** *See* France Telecom (Incorporated in France)
- Polar Wrap Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Walker, George L) A3V GB2335345
- Powerdesk plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Gilbert, David) A4L GB2319467
- Prem, Edward K** *See* Vascor Inc (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania)
- Pryde Foundation** (Incorporated in Liechtenstein) (Sharpe, Cedric) A1F B7B GB2341074
- PSC, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - New York) (La, Chay) (Munro, James F) G4M GB2319103
- Radecki, Jean-Jacques** *See* Compagnie Générale Des Matières Nucléaires (Incorporated in France)
- Rasmusson, Jim A J** *See* Ericsson Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Rawson, Francis F H** B4B GB2313083
- Red Baron (Oil Tools Rental), The Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (McGarian, Bruce H F) (Tulloch, Rory M) E1F GB2307495 (Bruce, Ronald J) E1F GB2312907 (McGarain, Bruce) (Tulloch, Rory M) E1F GB2341621 (McGarain, Bruce) (Tulloch, Rory M) E1F GB2341622
- Red Baron (Oil Tools Rental), The Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (McGarain, Bruce) (Tulloch, Rory M) E1F GB2341620 (McGarain, Bruce) (Tulloch, Rory M) E1F GB2341623 (McGarain, Bruce) (Tulloch, Rory M) F2G GB2341653
- Regency International plc** *See* Euromond Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Ricoh Company Limited** (Incorporated in Japan) (Hashimoto, Hirokuni) G5R GB2336021 (Kizaki, Osama) B6C GB2338208
- Ricoh Company Ltd** (Incorporated in Japan) (Aihara, Kenichi) (Hattori, Kyohji) (Hotta, Yoshihiko) (Iwasaki, Hiroko) (Mishima, Naoshi) (Okamoto, Akihiko) (Watanabe, Tetsuo) G5R GB2332298
- Robert Bosch GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Blumenstock, Andreas) (Schwegler, Helmut) G1S B8T GB2328516 (Blumenstock, Andreas) (Schwegler, Helmut) G1S B8T GB2339291
- Robinson, Graham C** E1R GB2310880
- Rodeh, Michael** *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)
- Roh, Il-Yeong** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Romano, Ravazzolo** *See* Nova Comet S.r.l. (Incorporated in Italy)
- Rotem, Eran** *See* Chip Express (Israel) Ltd (Incorporated in Israel)
- Rover Group Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Sharman, Paul) B7B GB2315466
- Sadjadian, Ahmad** *See* Sony United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sakamaki, Takashi** *See* Niles Parts Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Samsung Display Devices Co., Ltd** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Lee, Si-Hyun) G5C GB2307583
- Samsung Electronics Co Limited** (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea) (Roh, Il-Yeong) (Shim, Jae-Seong) H3A H4P U1S GB2332790
- Satin, Morton** *See* Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations (Incorporated in Italy)
- Sato, Yasuhiro** *See* Niles Parts Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sawdy, Michael B** *See* NMI Safety Systems Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Schlumberger Holdings Limited** (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands) (Segeral, Gerard) G1R U1S GB2335993 (Bittleston, Simon H) (Lunde, Nils) (Martin, James) (Ozbek, Ali) G1G GB2337592
- Schneckenburger, Reinhold** *See* DaimlerChrysler Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Schuhmacher, Herbert** *See* Intertractor Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Schultz, Alfred** *See* Jenoptik Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Schultz, Klaus** *See* Jenoptik Aktiengesellschaft (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Schwegler, Helmut** *See* Robert Bosch GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Scintilla AG** (Incorporated in Switzerland) (Keller, Stephan) (Mayer, Thomas) B3N GB2334909 (Chanton, Marzell) (Chiesa, Raphael) (Jeiziner, Daniel) (Linder, Walter) B5E B3D GB2335161

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

- Seaton, Paul J G** *See* Baker Hughes Incorporated (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Segeral, Gerard** *See* Schlumberger Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the British Virgin Islands)
- Senior, Richard M M** *See* Duraweld Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sharman, Paul** *See* Rover Group Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Sharpe, Cedric** *See* Pryde Foundation (Incorporated in Liechtenstein)
- Sheaffer, John E** *See* Lab Products, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - New Jersey)
- Shim, Jae-Seong** *See* Samsung Electronics Co Limited (Incorporated in the Republic of Korea)
- Shimawaki, Kazuhiro** *See* Advantest Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Shimek, Daniel C** *See* Heat-n-glo Inc (Incorporated in USA - Minnesota)
- Shimek, Ronald J** *See* Heat-n-glo Inc (Incorporated in USA - Minnesota)
- Shinpo, Yoshikazu** *See* Nippon Gasket Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Shiroyama, Kouichi** *See* Advantest Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Siddall, Colin M**
G1U GB2299678
- Simpson, Paul** *See* Norton Chemical Process Products Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- SKF GmbH** (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany) (Wahler, Michael)
F2A GB2319310
- Skyway Luggage Company** (Incorporated in USA - Washington) (Kotkins Jr, Henry L)
A4G GB2308805
- Sleight, Christopher** *See* Sony United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Slemon, Clarke** *See* Torcan Chemical Ltd (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario)
- Smallwood, Keith** *See* Unilever Plc (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Smith, Clive J** *See* Euromond Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Smith, Paul F** *See* Motorola, Inc (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Smiths Industries Public Limited Company** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Pagan, Eric)
A5R GB2319183
- Sony United Kingdom Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Wilkinson, James H)
H4F GB2311432
(Easty, Peter C) (Sleight, Christopher) (Thorpe, Peter D)
H4J GB2319922
(Burns, James E) (Campbell, Andrew) (Keating, Stephen M) (Sadjadian, Ahmad)
H4F GB2341510
- Sotome, Tetsuo** *See* Advantest Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- SPM, Inc.** (Incorporated in USA - Texas) (Hayes, Glenn P) (Matzner, Mark D)
F2P E2A U1S GB2312728
- St Lawrence, Michael E** *See* World Properties, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Illinois)
- Stannah Engineers Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Wilson, Brian)
B7H U1S GB2311970
- Stuart, Randolph L** *See* Eckel Manufacturing Company, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Texas)
- Sugimura, Kazuaki** *See* Nippon Gasket Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sumitomo Light Metal Industries, Limited** *See* Denso Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Sutherland, Ian A** *See* Brunel University (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Takata, Kazukuni** *See* Nippon Gasket Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Take, Keijiro** *See* Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tanaka, Hideaki** *See* Kokusai Denshin Denwa Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tanikawa, Satoshi** *See* Yazaki Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Taninaka, Ichiro** *See* Denso Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Taylor, Andrew J** *See* Albright & Wilson UK Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Teshima, Shoen** *See* Denso Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Thorpe, Peter D** *See* Sony United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Toms, Martin P** *See* Pegasus Airwave Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Torcan Chemical Ltd** (Incorporated in Canada - Ontario) (Slemon, Clarke)
C2U U1S GB2338234
- Toshiba Cambridge Research Centre Limited** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Cooper, Llewellyn J) (Leadbeater, Mark L) (Patel, Nalin K)
H1K GB2332301
- Toyota Jidosha Kabushiki Kaisha** *See* Nippon Gasket Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Tulloch, Rory M** *See* Red Baron (Oil Tools Rental), The Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
— and *See* Red Baron (Oil Tools Rental), The Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
— and *See* Red Baron (Oil Tools Rental), The Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
— and *See* Red Baron (Oil Tools Rental), The Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Uemura, Hiroshi** *See* Nippon Gasket Co Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Uhling, Thomas F** *See* Hewlett-Packard Company (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
- Unilever Plc** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Fenn, Richard A) (Needham, David) (Smallwood, Keith)
A2B GB2315661
- University of Strathclyde** (Incorporated in the United Kingdom) (Brown, Douglas)
H4F G2J H4T GB2307373
- Univet Research Limited** (Incorporated in Ireland) (Crowe, George)
A5B U1S GB2319727
- Usami, Tsutomu** *See* Denso Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Vascor Inc** (Incorporated in USA - Pennsylvania) (Prem, Edward K)
A5R F2A H2A U1S GB2335146
(Prem, Edward K)
A5R G1N GB2340404
(Prem, Edward K)
A5R GB2340405
- Wahler, Michael** *See* SKF GmbH (Incorporated in the Federal Republic of Germany)
- Walker, George L** *See* Polar Wrap Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)
- Walugembe, David H**
B7H H2H GB2305405
- Wang, Shu-Juan**
B4B GB2337721
- Wanis, Paul E** *See* Chamberlain Group, The (Incorporated in USA - Connecticut)
- Watanabe, Nozomu** *See* NEC Corporation (Incorporated in Japan)
- Watanabe, Tetsuo** *See* Ricoh Company Ltd (Incorporated in Japan)
- Webb, William** *See* Martin Audio Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Patents granted: Name Index - cont

Wecker, Alan J *See* International Business Machines Corporation (Incorporated in USA - New York)

White Consolidated Industries Inc
(Incorporated in USA - Delaware)
(Erickson, David) (Genge, Kevin)
(Hanold, William) (Karr, Richard)
(Luebbering, Gregory) (Phelan, William)
A4F GB2337923

White, Ivan N
G5C F2V GB2317490

Wilkinson, James H *See* Sony United Kingdom Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Wilson, Brian *See* Stannah Engineers Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Woodsend, Kristian *See* NEC Technologies (UK) Ltd (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

Woodward, Gary *See* Albright & Wilson UK Limited (Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

World Properties, Inc. (Incorporated in USA - Illinois) (Hand, Doris I) (St Lawrence, Michael E)
D1R B5N C3V H1R U1S GB2316101

Yamashita, Masakazu *See* Fujitsu Limited (Incorporated in Japan)

Yazaki Corporation (Incorporated in Japan) (Ishii, Takashi) (Tanikawa, Satoshi)
H2E GB2335804
(Mochizuki, Yasunari)
H2E U1S GB2338613

Yoeli, Uzi *See* Chip Express (Israel) Ltd (Incorporated in Israel)

Yokota, Hiroshi *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Yokota Seisakusho (Incorporated in Japan)

Yokota, Shingo *See* Kabushiki Kaisha Yokota Seisakusho (Incorporated in Japan)

Young, George R *See* Birchill Limited (Incorporated in Jersey)

Zoiss, Edward J *See* Harris Corporation (Incorporated in USA - Delaware)

European Patents granted

Grants mentioned in EPO Bulletin No 00/18 dated 3 May 2000

This index lists, in ascending publication number order, European patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which have been granted under Article 97 of the European Patent Convention as of the date of the EPO Bulletin mentioned above. For each entry in this index, the first item is the publication number of the European application and the second item is the application number. The item (NOT ENGLISH) is used to indicate when the language of publication is French or German, and the last item is the name(s) of the proprietor(s). For patents having a publication language of French or German, an English translation must be filed if the patent is to continue to be effective in the UK.

There follows an example of an entry for this index.

(11) EP0237366 (21) EP87400116.77 (26) NOT ENGLISH
(73) Jouveinal SA

EP0252734 EP87306037.0
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA

EP0353296 EP89902672.8
HYPERION CATALYSIS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

EP0383803 EP88909271.4
HOWARD FLOREY INSTITUTE OF EXPERIMENTAL
PHYSIOLOGY AND MEDICINE

EP0412381 EP90114532.6 NOT ENGLISH
BAYER AG

EP0422873 EP90311004.7
VYSIS, Inc.

EP0445971 EP91301669.7
ASAHI BREWERIES, LTD.
TORII & CO., LTD.

EP0460042 EP90903867.1
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

EP0460238 EP91901438.1
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.

EP0469790 EP91306809.4
AT&T Corp.

EP0469952 EP91402017.7 NOT ENGLISH
TEXEL

EP0474307 EP91202241.5
PHILIPS ELECTRONICS UK LIMITED

EP0487582 EP90912347.3
COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL
RESEARCH ORGANISATION

EP0488230 EP91120294.3
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA

EP0500311 EP92301306.4
MYCOGEN CORPORATION

EP0500640 EP90916488.1
XYROFIN OY

EP0501058 EP91305767.5
HIGHWAYMASTER COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

EP0501789 EP92301641.4
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA

EP0502882 EP90917116.7
RIG TECHNOLOGY LIMITED

EP0514830 EP92108420.8
ARCH DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

EP0518619 EP92305284.9
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA

EP0523303 EP91309020.5
AT&T Corp.

EP0526781 EP92112191.9 NOT ENGLISH
GEZE GmbH

EP0529822 EP92307055.1
VISX INCORPORATED

EP0530602 EP92114212.1 NOT ENGLISH
HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT

EP0531559 EP91115190.0 NOT ENGLISH
Siemens Nixdorf Informationssysteme Aktiengesellschaft

European Patents granted - cont

EP0534530	EP92202812.1	
Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.		
EP0535947	EP92308942.9	
DOW CORNING CORPORATION		
EP0536656	EP92116906.6	NOT ENGLISH
BARTEC Componenten und Systeme GmbH		
EP0536882	EP92307656.6	
ETHICON INC.		
EP0542893	EP91915779.2	
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY		
EP0546364	EP92119862.8	NOT ENGLISH
Meurer Nonfood Product GmbH		
EP0549266	EP92311552.1	
INSTRUMENTARIUM CORPORATION		
EP0550401	EP93102400.4	
MANUFACTURING AND TECHNOLOGY CONVERSION INTERNATIONAL, INC.		
EP0551858	EP93100299.2	
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.		
EP0553265	EP91920124.4	
GENERAL CRYOGENICS INCORPORATED		
EP0553762	EP93101123.3	
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0553768	EP93101140.7	
AUSIMONT S.p.A.		
EP0555866	EP93102233.9	
FUJI XEROX CO., LTD.		
EP0555920	EP93200318.9	
Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.		
EP0556716	EP93102126.5	
KONICA CORPORATION		
EP0557024	EP93301027.4	
HERCULES INCORPORATED		
EP0557207	EP93400442.5	
Sumitomo Electric Industries, Ltd.		
EP0559884	EP92921684.4	NOT ENGLISH
Etablissement Public dit: CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE (CNRS)		
EP0560468	EP93250054.9	
C&D/Charter Holdings, Inc.		
EP0560947	EP92912329.7	
CELLTECH THERAPEUTICS LIMITED		
EP0562101	EP92922713.0	
MOTOROLA, INC.		
EP0562119	EP92919538.6	
DAIICHI PHARMACEUTICAL CO. LTD.		
EP0562292	EP93102823.7	NOT ENGLISH
Angewandte Digital Elektronik GmbH		
EP0563096	EP92900615.3	
LEIRAS OY		
EP0563107	EP92900821.7	
LEIRAS OY		
EP0564648	EP91917021.7	
SANWA SHOYAKU KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0566554	EP93870043.2	
MONSANTO COMPANY		
EP0567630	EP92925104.9	
PHARMACIA & UPJOHN S.p.A. HUTCHINSON, Charles R		
EP0569408	EP92903255.5	
WARNER-JENKINSON COMPANY, INC.		
EP0571951	EP93108436.2	
MINEBEA CO.,LTD.		
EP0572240	EP93304092.5	
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOSHIBA TOSHIBA MICRO-ELECTRONICS CORPORATION		
EP0573913	EP93109022.9	
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0576294	EP93304979.3	
SEIKAGAKU KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA (SEIKAGAKU CORPORATION)		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0576560	EP92908666.8		EP0596527	EP93117993.1	
MASIMO CORPORATION			SONY CORPORATION		
EP0581732	EP93810506.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0597440	EP93118140.8	
Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc.			HITACHI, LTD.		
EP0583842	EP93202414.4		EP0598888	EP93914221.2	
Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.			MOTOROLA, INC.		
EP0583878	EP93305391.0		EP0599699	EP93402796.2	
FOSTER WHEELER ENERGY CORPORATION			Sumitomo Electric Industries, Ltd.		
EP0584627	EP93112765.8		EP0600464	EP93119362.7	
ALCATEL			APPLIED MATERIALS, INC.		
EP0585436	EP93905897.0		EP0602182	EP92920174.7	
SurModics, Inc.			THE LENOX INSTITUTE OF WATER TECHNOLOGY, INC.		
EP0585660	EP93112737.7		EP0602931	EP93310064.6	
Becton Dickinson and Company			KODAK LIMITED		
EP0586202	EP93306815.7		EP0604114	EP93310127.1	
HAMAMATSU PHOTONICS K.K.			Merck Frosst Canada & Co.		
EP0586335	EP93810560.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0604878	EP93120589.2	
Sulzer Orthopädie AG			ZELLWEGER USTER, INC.		
EP0586933	EP93113155.1		EP0605323	EP93403196.4	
NIPPON TENSASEITO KABUSHIKI KAISHA			SHOWA ALUMINUM CORPORATION		
EP0587529	EP93810594.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0608151	EP94300491.1	
Steiner, Walter			GENNUM CORPORATION		
EP0588118	EP93113604.8		EP0608708	EP94100357.6	
Hoechst Marion Roussel, Ltd.			International Business Machines Corporation		
EP0592202	EP93307925.3		EP0609046	EP94300531.4	
KABUSHIKI KAISHA HAYASHIBARA SEIBUTSU KAGAKU KENKYUJO			ETHICON INC.		
EP0592228	EP93308003.8		EP0609762	EP94101110.8	NOT ENGLISH
Menicon Co., Ltd.			MOULINEX S.A.		
EP0593912	EP93115075.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0609882	EP94101651.1	
Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft			SONY CORPORATION		
EP0594316	EP93307807.3		EP0610028	EP94300594.2	
CANON INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.			HITACHI, LTD.		
EP0595261	EP93117335.5		EP0610063	EP94300734.4	
KIRIN TECHNO-SYSTEM CORPORATION			McNEIL-PPC INC.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0610098	EP94300855.7	EP0618705	EP94400660.0	NOT ENGLISH
HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, Inc.		Alcatel		
EP0610883	EP94101893.9	EP0618779	EP93900472.7	
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA		FISHER & PAYKEL LIMITED		
EP0611489	EP92924372.3	EP0620863	EP93900360.4	
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY		TEPNEL MEDICAL LIMITED		
EP0611585	EP93301078.7	EP0620913	EP93924616.1	
Hur, Young B		FLUILOGIC SYSTEMS OY		
EP0611788	EP94102237.8	EP0622791	EP94102224.6	
mitsubishi RAYON CO., LTD		International Business Machines Corporation		
EP0612068	EP94102345.9	EP0623213	EP93904657.9	
NEC CORPORATION		Virginia Commonwealth University Intellectual Property Foundation		
EP0612146	EP93120756.7	EP0624100	EP94901252.0	
CTS Corporation		SYNAPTIC PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATION		
EP0612350	EP92924325.1	EP0625055	EP93904187.7	
MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY		NYCOMED SALUTAR, INC.		
EP0612493	EP94102085.1	EP0626349	EP94401142.8	
YKK CORPORATION		Tsukishima Kikai Co. Ltd.		
EP0612699	EP94102616.3	Yamaura, Takeshi		
OWENS-BROCKWAY GLASS CONTAINER INC.		EP0626549	EP94470014.5	NOT ENGLISH
EP0613049	EP94200313.8	SOLLAC S.A.		
AGFA-GEVAERT N.V.		EP0626643	EP93120299.8	
EP0613945	EP94301367.2	Hewlett-Packard Company		
THE GENERAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION		EP0627746	EP94108529.2	
EP0614115	EP94102933.2	NESTE OY		
KONICA CORPORATION		EP0628917	EP94108884.1	
EP0615736	EP94102838.3	ELSAG SPA		
Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc.		EP0629462	EP94100810.4	
EP0616300	EP94301070.2	Daishowa Seiki Co., Ltd.		
La Rue International Limited, De		EP0630027	EP94401139.4	NOT ENGLISH
EP0616799	EP93309953.3	SCHLUMBERGER Systèmes		
COLLABORATIVE LABORATORIES Inc.		EP0630218	EP93906067.9	
EP0616880	EP94102603.1	Kampner, Stanley L		
IDEMITSU PETROCHEMICAL CO., LTD.		EP0630699	EP94100058.0	
EP0618198	EP94302105.5	AMADA METRECS COMPANY, LIMITED		
TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES LTD.				

European Patents granted - cont

EP0630819	EP94304579.9		EP0642689	EP93913075.3	NOT ENGLISH
Philip Morris Products Inc.			FAUTRAD, Antoine O		
EP0631479	EP94905541.2		EP0644417	EP94114358.8	
PETERSEN MANUFACTURING CO., INC.			OWENS-BROCKWAY GLASS CONTAINER INC.		
EP0631983	EP94109818.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0644545	EP94306821.3	
BASF Aktiengesellschaft			MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.		
EP0632031	EP92901873.7		EP0645445	EP94114240.8	
TEIJIN LIMITED			Chemithon Corporation, The		
EP0632045	EP94304609.4		EP0646537	EP94115604.4	
Morton International, Inc.			Kone Corporation		
EP0632516	EP94304786.0		EP0646697	EP94307187.8	
LK-PRODUCTS OY			Halliburton Energy Services, Inc.		
EP0633668	EP94304678.9		EP0646709	EP94115335.5	
International Business Machines Corporation			HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0633700	EP94110460.6		EP0646790	EP94119232.0	
OY NOKIA AB			HITACHI, LTD.		
EP0634406	EP93902534.2		EP0646903	EP94830278.1	
MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.			ITALTED - S.r.l.		
EP0635562	EP93870148.9		EP0647199	EP93915429.0	
FINA RESEARCH S.A.			THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		
EP0637808	EP94110965.4		EP0647789	EP94402243.3	NOT ENGLISH
Bayer Corporation			Société Anonyme dite: REGIE NATIONALE DES USINES RENAULT		
EP0638358	EP93810536.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0647828	EP94307402.1	
Sulzer Chemtech AG			IPEC Precision, Inc.		
EP0638823	EP94305244.9		EP0649896	EP94402284.7	NOT ENGLISH
BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED			INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE		
EP0639544	EP94305507.9		EP0650133	EP94115275.3	
ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY			SYMBOL TECHNOLOGIES INC.		
EP0640295	EP94305598.8		EP0650266	EP94402333.2	
THE BOC GROUP, INC.			LG ELECTRONICS INC.		
EP0640392	EP94112115.4		EP0651041	EP94103004.1	
Bayer Corporation			Haldor Topsoe A/S		
EP0641961	EP94114121.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0651330	EP94306261.2	
Firma Carl Freudenberg			International Business Machines Corporation		
EP0642135	EP94112764.9				
FUJITSU LIMITED					

European Patents granted - cont

EP0651467 Tyco Electronics Logistics AG	EP94117261.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0657391 CORNING INCORPORATED	EP94118661.1	
EP0651969 COLIN CORPORATION	EP94117553.1		EP0657775 EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY	EP94119242.9	
EP0651974 Xomed, Inc.	EP94308325.3		EP0657781 CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	EP94402659.0	
EP0652253 MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.	EP95100696.4		EP0659697 PILKINGTON UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED	EP94309435.9	
EP0652549 THOMSON-CSF	EP94402490.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0660027 SIRAGA S.A. (société anonyme)	EP94402982.6	NOT ENGLISH
EP0652574 SONY CORPORATION	EP94402518.8		EP0660753 Waipuna International Limited	EP93918717.5	
EP0652768 MAXIM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	EP93913731.1		EP0661084 SUMITOMO RUBBER INDUSTRIES, LTD.	EP94309867.3	
EP0653622 FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., LTD.	EP94117846.9		EP0662037 PEPSICO INC.	EP93922284.0	
EP0653645 Deere & Company	EP95102042.9		EP0662338 Akzo Nobel N.V.	EP94203656.7	
EP0654316 ISCAR LTD.	EP94118012.7		EP0662347 FLS MILJO A/S Compania Sevillana de Electricidad	EP95200050.3	
EP0654784 CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	EP94308315.4		EP0662457 PILKINGTON UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED	EP95300110.4	
EP0654807 CEAG Sicherheitstechnik GmbH	EP94118342.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0662809 DEPUY ORTHOPAEDICS, INC.	EP93921603.2	
EP0655459 Merck & Co., Inc.	EP95200326.7		EP0663425 GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	EP95300142.7	
EP0655528 VALMET CORPORATION	EP94118326.1		EP0663431 DOW CORNING CORPORATION	EP95100442.3	
EP0655667 FORD MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED	EP94308057.2		EP0664135 BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	EP95200461.2	
EP0655668 FORD MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED	EP94308058.0		EP0664319 MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC.	EP95300321.7	
EP0655959 THE PENN STATE RESEARCH FOUNDATION	EP93920229.7		EP0664343 XEROX CORPORATION	EP95300002.3	
EP0656348 F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	EP94118645.4	NOT ENGLISH			

European Patents granted - cont

EP0664501	EP94401883.7		EP0669788	EP95101639.3	
FSI International, Inc.			Endo Lighting Corp.		
EP0665302	EP95100426.6		EP0669977	EP93924544.5	
H.C. Starck, INC.			Novartis AG		
EP0665459	EP95420010.1		EP0670190	EP95400426.3	NOT ENGLISH
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY			AUTOMOBILES PEUGEOT		
			AUTOMOBILES CITROEN		
EP0665697	EP95101251.7		EP0670545	EP95300324.1	
SANYO ELECTRIC Co., Ltd.			International Business Machines Corporation		
EP0666095	EP94101755.0		EP0670558	EP95301108.7	
AQF Technologies LLC			NCR International, Inc.		
EP0666473	EP94850230.7		EP0671205	EP95400256.4	NOT ENGLISH
Hänninen, Pekka			RHODIA CHIMIE		
SOINI, Erkki					
EP0666509	EP95101493.5		EP0671207	EP94810149.8	NOT ENGLISH
SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA			Sulzer Chemtech AG		
EP0666601	EP95810021.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0671703	EP95400233.3	NOT ENGLISH
ABB (Schweiz) AG			SCHLUMBERGER Systèmes		
EP0667007	EP94900432.9		EP0672360	EP95102129.4	NOT ENGLISH
PALMER, David W			{YKK Corporation{		
EP0668328	EP95101916.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0672834	EP95101736.7	NOT ENGLISH
DyStar Textilfarben GmbH & Co. Deutschland KG			Forschungszentrum Rossendorf e.V.		
EP0668624	EP95400324.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0673573	EP94901973.1	
TEKELEC AIRTRONIC			Nokia Networks Oy		
EP0668655	EP95102296.1		EP0673888	EP95103747.2	
Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.			Heraeus Quarzglas GmbH & Co. KG		
			Shin-Etsu Quartz Products Co.,Ltd.		
EP0668908	EP91915017.7		EP0674272	EP94113319.1	
Draupnir Corporation N.V.			Hewlett-Packard Company		
UNIVERSITEIT UTRECHT					
EP0669110	EP95300882.8		EP0674888	EP95102744.0	NOT ENGLISH
SMITH & NEPHEW, INC.			Scandimed International AB		
EP0669519	EP95102334.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0676179	EP95102381.1	NOT ENGLISH
Dr. Johannes Heidenhain GmbH			Friadent GmbH		
EP0669526	EP95200434.9		EP0678094	EP95901725.2	
DQS International B.V.			Dow AgroSciences LLC		
EP0669632	EP95101435.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0678496	EP95301851.2	
Tyco Electronics Logistics AG			INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES INC.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0682504 EHOB, INC.	EP94901154.8		EP0690044 KAO CORPORATION	EP95109997.7	
EP0682512 INSITE VISION, INC.	EP94907988.3		EP0691271 ROSSI & CATELLI S.P.A.	EP95201664.0	
EP0682655 BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM INTERNATIONAL G.M.B.H.	EP95902106.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0691335 BAYER AG	EP95109933.2	NOT ENGLISH
EP0682918 Groupe Lepine OBJECTIF IMPLANTS	EP95420130.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0691464 Lucas Industries Limited AB VOLVO	EP95304540.8	
EP0683961 ORAD, INC.	EP94910696.7		EP0691695 YUASA CORPORATION	EP95110333.2	
EP0684355 FOX DESIGN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	EP95303596.1		EP0691906 LUK LEAMINGTON LIMITED	EP95907737.1	
EP0684721 SONY CORPORATION	EP95303446.9		EP0691985 MERRELL PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	EP94910701.5	
EP0684929 Mars, Incorporated	EP94905822.6		EP0692261 Eisai Co., Ltd.	EP95304763.6	
EP0687302 Microbiological Research Authority	EP94906977.7		EP0692363 TECHNE S.P.A.	EP95109807.8	
EP0687457 Datex-Ohmeda, Inc.	EP95303920.3		EP0692560 CSM-Sächsische Spinnereimaschinen GmbH	EP95110618.6	NOT ENGLISH
EP0687680 SHIN-ETSU CHEMICAL CO., LTD.	EP95304135.7		EP0693358 SALFLEX POLYMERS LTD.	EP95304840.2	
EP0687697 Daicel Chemical Industries, Ltd. Nippon Paint Co., Ltd.	EP95401418.9		EP0693916 MANGAR INTERNATIONAL LIMITED	EP95907104.4	
EP0687908 Rdh Laborchemikalien GmbH & Co. KG	EP95108058.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0694651 WIRTGEN GmbH	EP95111913.0	
EP0688206 Fountain Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	EP94909807.3		EP0695451 VOBIS MICROCOMPUTER AG AWARD SOFTWARE INT., INC.	EP95910402.7	NOT ENGLISH
EP0688612 Kosayan, Karabet	EP95420167.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0695921 PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	EP95111088.1	
EP0689483 Lex Industries, Inc.	EP94910143.0		EP0696012 NEC CORPORATION	EP95304362.7	
EP0689614 Linde Technische Gase GmbH	EP93912782.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0696134 THOMSON CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, INC.	EP95111561.7	

European Patents granted - cont

EP0696766	EP95305386.5		EP0701874	EP95114677.8	
JAPAN GORE-TEX, INC.			DBM Industries Ltd		
EP0697099	EP95908196.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0702044	EP95304468.2	
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH			GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY		
EP0697225	EP95110963.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0702184	EP94306729.8	
GOTTLIEB WEINMANN GERÄTE FÜR MEDIZIN UND ARBEITSSCHUTZ GMBH & CO.			Guest, John D		
EP0697375	EP95305738.7		EP0703112	EP95114522.6	
Triplex Safety Glass Limited NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD.			Ferrero S.p.A.		
EP0697454	EP95112751.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0703197	EP95306418.5	
SÜD-CHEMIE AG			ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS, INC.		
EP0697502	EP95115286.7		EP0704065	EP94920240.2	
SCHLUMBERGER LIMITED			RASOR ASSOCIATES, INC.		
EP0698390	EP95110943.8		EP0704594	EP95202601.1	
Mitsubishi Chemical Corporation			Handelsonderneming Hometa B.V.		
EP0698968	EP95110243.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0704795	EP95306351.8	
DeTeWe - Deutsche Telephonwerke Aktiengesellschaft & Co.			International Business Machines Corporation		
EP0699156	EP95908200.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0705523	EP94920063.8	
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH			Siemens Telecom Networks		
EP0699455	EP95112170.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0705738	EP95306459.9	
JK-JOSEF KRATZ GmbH			FORD MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED		
EP0700039	EP95113642.3		EP0705871	EP95114478.1	NOT ENGLISH
SONY CORPORATION			Lechner, Josef Lechner, Karl		
EP0700914	EP95113931.0		EP0705893	EP95115539.9	
KABUSHIKI KAISHA YAKULT HONSHA DAIICHI PHARMACEUTICAL CO. LTD.			BROTHER KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0701026	EP95401988.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0706043	EP95306954.9	
Augarde, Jacques			Optical Solutions, Inc.		
EP0701163	EP95113554.0		EP0706280	EP95113215.8	NOT ENGLISH
POLAROID CORPORATION			Agfa-Gevaert AG		
EP0701292	EP95118306.0		EP0706779	EP95307134.7	
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.			ETHICON, INC.		
EP0701593	EP95908150.6		EP0706824	EP95114773.5	
Chevron Chemical Company LLC			CORNING INCORPORATED		
EP0701859	EP95114414.6		EP0707046	EP95307144.6	
ICT Co., Ltd.			GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0707254	EP95115497.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0712507	EP93922661.9	
Steinhardt, Lothar Dipl.-Ing.			INDIGO N.V.		
EP0707274	EP95114823.8		EP0712808	EP95308329.2	
YOZAN INC.			CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA					
EP0707457	EP94923264.9		EP0713646	EP95120472.6	NOT ENGLISH
JCS Biomedical, Inc.			Aventis CropScience GmbH		
EP0707785	EP95307436.6		EP0714147	EP94810667.9	NOT ENGLISH
Black & Decker Inc.			Sulzer Hexis AG		
EP0708213	EP95116076.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0714267	EP94925464.3	NOT ENGLISH
Trespa International B.V.			Schindlbeck, Karin		
EP0708275	EP95202086.5		EP0714273	EP94925814.9	
Van Doorne's Transmissie B.V.			Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc.		
EP0708526	EP95410117.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0714562	EP94923682.2	
STMicroelectronics S.A.			FORSKNINGSCENTER RISO		
EP0709029	EP95202800.9		EP0714584	EP95900899.6	
Kaak, Johan H B			Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.		
EP0709427	EP95307587.6		EP0714609	EP95108004.3	
KYOWA CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD.			Asahi Foods Co., Ltd.		
EP0709524	EP95307667.6		EP0714645	EP95308642.8	
NIPPON STEEL CORPORATION			JOHNSON & JOHNSON PROFESSIONAL Inc.		
EP0710313	EP95914260.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0714647	EP95119311.9	
EMPA Eidgenössische Materialprüfungs- und Forschungsanstalt			Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc.		
EP0710317	EP94907722.6		EP0714966	EP95203191.2	NOT ENGLISH
Gefro Oil Field Services AS			Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.		
EP0710664	EP95116336.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0715039	EP95117597.5	NOT ENGLISH
Clariant GmbH			Fischer, Willibald		
EP0710914	EP95307703.9		EP0715062	EP95116844.2	NOT ENGLISH
CANON INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.			Volkswagen Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0711151	EP94923855.4		EP0715302	EP95118491.0	NOT ENGLISH
KNOLL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			DEUTSCHE THOMSON-BRANDT GMBH		
EP0711213	EP95922482.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0715792	EP94924321.6	
EOS GmbH ELECTRO OPTICAL SYSTEMS			Sonera Oyj		
EP0711882	EP95402481.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0715814	EP95202697.9	
PLACOPLATRE LAMBERT			BARILLA ALIMENTARE S.P.A.		
			EP0715945	EP95402775.1	NOT ENGLISH
			ESSILOR INTERNATIONAL Compagnie Générale d'Optique		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0716001	EP95402703.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0720961	EP96104545.7	
GEC ALSTHOM TRANSPORT SA			Manitowoc Crane Group, Inc.		
EP0716156	EP95307786.4		EP0721195	EP96300130.0	
FORD MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED			CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0716537	EP95308725.1		EP0721284	EP95100205.4	
NORITSU KOKI CO. LTD			DAEWOO ELECTRONICS CO., LTD		
EP0717769	EP95914706.7		EP0721383	EP95919557.9	
PQ Holding, Inc.			Douglas, Patrick J		
EP0717928	EP95203147.4		EP0721465	EP94930535.3	
TOLSA S.A.			TELIK, INC.		
EP0717936	EP95810100.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0721962	EP96300026.0	
Baumgartner Papiers S.A.			JAPAN SYNTHETIC RUBBER CO., LTD.		
EP0718091	EP95119429.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0722314	EP95924445.0	
Schuler Pressen GmbH & Co. KG			CASTEX PRODUCTS LIMITED		
EP0718128	EP95308862.2		EP0722352	EP94931736.6	
DANA CORPORATION			MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY		
EP0718352	EP94120251.7		EP0722752	EP95114695.0	
IDEMITSU KOSAN COMPANY LIMITED			WILSON SPORTING GOODS COMPANY		
EP0718504	EP95118187.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0722755	EP96100136.9	NOT ENGLISH
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH			Geobra Brandstätter GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0718703	EP95309188.1		EP0722778	EP96300192.0	
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA			SHINWA PLANT KIKOU CO., LTD. Rasa Industries Ltd. KAWASAKI JUKOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA Kyoboshi Co., Ltd.		
EP0719366	EP95926930.9		EP0722967	EP96300212.6	
N.V. BEKAERT S.A.			GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY		
EP0719767	EP94921848.1		EP0722998	EP96100546.9	
Senju Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. YOSHITOMI PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.			Chisso Corporation		
EP0719815	EP95308905.9		EP0723803	EP95810807.8	NOT ENGLISH
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY			LINDE BRV Biowaste Technologies AG		
EP0720169	EP95309243.4		EP0723933	EP96850009.0	
SONY CORPORATION			KEMIRA KEMI AKTIEBOLAG		
EP0720391	EP95309474.5		EP0724050	EP96400199.4	NOT ENGLISH
SONY CORPORATION			ETABLISSEMENTS DOUBLET		
EP0720436	EP94929099.3		EP0724470	EP94930861.3	
PERRY, Charles O.			TOY CONCEPTS PTY. LTD.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0724713	EP95925580.3		EP0726813	EP95901059.6	
POLAROID CORPORATION			OWENS CORNING		
EP0724720	EP94932014.7		EP0727463	EP96101637.5	NOT ENGLISH
MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE ELECTO - PYROLYSIS, INC.			BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0724944	EP96101525.2		EP0727506	EP96301089.7	
SUMITOMO HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.			ORIENT WATCH CO., LTD.		
EP0725020	EP96400195.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0728170	EP94901336.1	
Aerospatiale Matra			MOBIL OIL CORPORATION		
EP0725041	EP94117008.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0728337	EP94929193.4	
Hildebrandt, Horst, Dipl. Ing. Völker, Ralf Dipl.Ing.			Teranex, Inc.		
EP0725221	EP96300583.0		EP0728368	EP95901350.9	
TEXTRON FASTENING SYSTEMS LIMITED			NKT RESEARCH CENTER A/S		
EP0725224	EP96300742.2		EP0728451	EP96102228.2	NOT ENGLISH
KOYO SEIKO CO., LTD.			Otto Bock Orthopädische Industrie Besitz- und Verwaltungs-Kommanditgesellschaft		
EP0725242	EP95115921.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0728461	EP95102298.7	
Firma Carl Freudenberg			NIHON NOHYAKU CO., LTD.		
EP0725243	EP95115924.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0728544	EP96102238.1	NOT ENGLISH
Firma Carl Freudenberg			Schuler Pressen GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0725686	EP94925896.6		EP0728690	EP96500024.3	
Dunning, Dave Cline, William			Balsells Ventura, Angel		
EP0726091	EP96101712.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0728790	EP96101788.6	NOT ENGLISH
dmt - Gesellschaft für Dosier- und Mischtechnik mbH			Heraeus Kulzer GmbH & Co.KG		
EP0726118	EP96101492.5		EP0728828	EP96102697.8	
SMC Kabushiki Kaisha			SANYO ELECTRIC Co., Ltd.		
EP0726353	EP95118232.8		EP0728829	EP96102742.2	
VALMET CORPORATION			CHISSO CORPORATION		
EP0726458	EP96100150.0		EP0728830	EP96102671.3	
BRUKER ANALYTIK GMBH			Chisso Corporation		
EP0726549	EP96100686.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0728885	EP96100944.6	NOT ENGLISH
Meto International GmbH			Valeo Deutschland GmbH & Co. Sicherheitssysteme		
EP0726562	EP96100583.2		EP0728936	EP95119437.2	NOT ENGLISH
Matsui, Masaaki DAIDOTOKUSHUKO KABUSHIKI KAISHA			FILTERWERK MANN & HUMMEL GMBH		
			EP0728985	EP96301177.0	
			Insta Lettering Machine Company, dba Insta Graphic Systems		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0729225	EP96101386.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0733298	EP94930310.1	
TEMIC Semiconductor GmbH			BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY		
EP0729520	EP94931502.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0733818	EP96200604.5	
FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V.			MEC.ARM. S.r.l.		
MAT GmbH			EP0734214	EP95928037.1	
EP0729775	EP96101567.4	NOT ENGLISH	N.V. VARITEX		
MAHLE Filtersysteme GmbH			EP0734878	EP96104587.9	
EP0730525	EP95901972.0		BROTHER KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
RANPAK CORPORATION			EP0734923	EP96101132.7	NOT ENGLISH
EP0730892	EP96101759.7		TAKATA (EUROPE) VEHICLE, SAFETY TECHNOLOGY GmbH		
Kabushiki Kaisha Plex			EP0735267	EP96101575.7	NOT ENGLISH
EP0731006	EP96103462.6	NOT ENGLISH	Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft		
VALEO SECURITE HABITACLE			EP0735960	EP95909207.3	
EP0731243	EP96103461.8	NOT ENGLISH	Lear Corporation		
VALEO SECURITE HABITACLE			EP0736031	EP95904629.3	
EP0731281	EP96102250.6	NOT ENGLISH	OXFORD ASYMMETRY INTERNATIONAL PLC		
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH			EP0736244	EP96109822.5	NOT ENGLISH
EP0731635	EP95902825.9	NOT ENGLISH	Deere & Company		
Hoechst Schering AgrEvo S.A.			EP0736305	EP96108072.8	
EP0731778	EP95928602.2		CYGNUS, INC.		
Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.			THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA		
PHILIPS NORDEN AB			EP0737786	EP96107627.0	NOT ENGLISH
EP0731964	EP95902073.6		Elmenhorst & Co. GmbH		
IFX SCANDINAVIA			EP0737937	EP96110758.8	
EP0732081	EP96102698.6	NOT ENGLISH	DAI NIPPON INSATSU KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
Biedermann, Lutz			EP0738482	EP96420139.6	NOT ENGLISH
Harms, Jürgen Prof. Dr.			SEB S.A.		
EP0732360	EP96200628.4		EP0738636	EP96101402.4	NOT ENGLISH
DSM N.V.			ITT Automotive Europe GmbH		
EP0732530	EP96101125.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0739311	EP95908031.8	
Gebr. Tuxhorn GmbH & Co. KG			SCIENTIFIC UTILIZATION, INC.		
EP0732848	EP96301196.0		EP0739318	EP95907439.4	
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.			TEXAS INDUSTRIES, INC.		
EP0732952	EP95903413.3		EP0739376	EP94922579.1	
{MERCK PATENT GmbH}			S.C. Johnson Commercial Markets, Inc.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0739377	EP95908481.5		EP0746450	EP95910414.2	NOT ENGLISH
EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.			Robert Schröder GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0740801	EP94926055.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0746823	EP94909050.0	
Riener, Karl S			International Business Machines Corporation		
Leitner, Rainer Mag.					
Niederndorfer, Friedrich Dipl.-Ing.					
EP0741426	EP96111757.9		EP0747150	EP96303702.3	
YUASA CORPORATION			ALLISON ENGINE COMPANY, INC.		
EP0742528	EP96106604.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0747369	EP96401193.6	
Eberhard, Hans J			FUJIREBIO Inc.		
EP0743940	EP95910029.8		EP0747710	EP96401146.4	NOT ENGLISH
Astra Aktiebolag			EUROCOPTER		
EP0744144	EP96303696.7		EP0748508	EP95911756.5	
KVAERNER MASA-YARDS OY			E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY		
EP0744360	EP96401121.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0748878	EP96201917.0	
COMPAGNIE PLASTIC OMNIUM			NIPPON METAL INDUSTRY CO.,LTD.		
EP0744397	EP96107622.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0749129	EP96410071.3	NOT ENGLISH
HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			Schneider Electric Industries SA		
EP0744592	EP96108039.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0749764	EP95109741.9	
Knupfer Metallverarbeitung GmbH			Schneider (Europe) GmbH		
EP0744680	EP95303463.4		EP0749939	EP95304239.7	
JERVIS B. WEBB INTERNATIONAL COMPANY			TEXACO DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION		
EP0745147	EP95907511.0		EP0750000	EP96202116.8	
THE AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY			E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY		
EP0745256	EP95935554.6		EP0750084	EP96304495.3	
Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.			Biotechnology Intellectual Property N.V.		
EP0745257	EP95943771.6		EP0750270	EP96304527.3	
NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION			CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0745432	EP95108432.6		EP0750547	EP95909766.8	NOT ENGLISH
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			Tetra Laval holdings & finance S.A.		
EP0745446	EP96108564.4		EP0751056	EP96103045.9	
AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.			WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY		
EP0745699	EP96108518.0		EP0752375	EP96390008.9	NOT ENGLISH
Praxair S.T. Technology, Inc.			TECHMAY S.A.		
EP0745784	EP96108538.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0753582	EP95402171.3	
HASSE & WREDE GmbH			Daiwa Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd		
			EP0754043	EP94926189.5	
			Pfizer Limited		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0754124	EP95911691.4		EP0759357	EP95490024.7	NOT ENGLISH
DIAGRAPH CORPORATION			SOPAPROFIPAP, S.A.S.		
EP0754200	EP95910195.7		EP0760329	EP96110112.8	NOT ENGLISH
PPG Industries Ohio, Inc.			DaimlerChrysler AG		
EP0754520	EP96304752.7		EP0760497	EP96113362.6	
MODINE MANUFACTURING COMPANY			MRW DIGIT Electronicgeräte GmbH		
			Meitinger, Thomas Dipl.-Ing.		
EP0754722	EP96107875.5		EP0761187	EP96112202.5	NOT ENGLISH
3V SIGMA S.p.A			Beiersdorf Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0755468	EP95902316.9		EP0761303	EP96113374.1	NOT ENGLISH
KOREA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY			Raschig GmbH		
EP0755636	EP96112055.7		EP0761330	EP96113842.7	
G.D SOCIETA' PER AZIONI			NKK CORPORATION		
EP0755781	EP96305502.5		EP0761331	EP96113917.7	
PRESSTEK, INC.			NKK CORPORATION		
EP0755859	EP96401567.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0761507	EP96201996.4	
Cittadini, Daniel			GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION		
EP0756312	EP96111871.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0761573	EP96440066.7	NOT ENGLISH
GESELLSCHAFT FÜR WOLFRAM-INDUSTRIE MBH			A.P.I. SA		
EP0756356	EP96116203.9		EP0761709	EP96810576.7	
SUMITOMO WIRING SYSTEMS, LTD.			Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc.		
ICHIKOH INDUSTRIES LIMITED					
EP0757041	EP96111590.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0761907	EP96112774.3	NOT ENGLISH
BAYER AG			Klauss, Günter		
EP0757552	EP94900911.2		EP0762562	EP96111241.4	NOT ENGLISH
Novamedix Distribution Ltd.			Heraeus Noblelight GmbH		
EP0757772	EP96901087.5		EP0762964	EP96903906.4	NOT ENGLISH
Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.			ROBERT BOSCH GMBH		
EP0758101	EP96112731.3		EP0763724	EP96114561.2	NOT ENGLISH
Anacomp, Inc.			Motzko, Friedrich		
EP0758625	EP96903254.9		EP0763727	EP96114488.8	
SUMITOMO SEIKA CHEMICALS CO., LTD.			Precision Co., Ltd.		
			Nippon Glass Co., Ltd.		
EP0758632	EP96903255.6		EP0764368	EP95920120.3	
Kyushu Refractories Co., Ltd.			ATMEL CORPORATION		
EP0758722	EP96101498.2		EP0765420	EP95921368.7	
DYNAX CORPORATION			THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0765421	EP95923665.4		EP0772147	EP96307661.7	
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			NCR INTERNATIONAL INC.		
EP0765449	EP95923227.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0772500	EP95922604.4	
A. Kayser Automotive Systems GmbH			Summers, Dennis Arthur		
EP0765942	EP96401850.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0772967	EP96203061.5	
Sogerail			MAASLAND N.V.		
EP0766465	EP96307094.1		EP0773068	EP96117761.5	NOT ENGLISH
SONY CORPORATION			KESLA OYJ		
EP0767258	EP96115971.2		EP0773493	EP96306076.9	
Sumitomo Electric Industries, Ltd.			Fujitsu Takamisawa Component Limited		
INTERNATIONAL SUPERCONDUCTIVITY TECHNOLOGY CENTER			EP0773764	EP94900339.6	
Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd.			SCA Hygiene Products AB		
EP0767713	EP96910419.9		EP0773771	EP95921601.1	
Delaware Capital Formation, Inc.			MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY		
EP0768233	EP96203494.8		EP0774478	EP96308404.1	
Hung, George H C			GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY		
EP0768365	EP96112162.1		EP0774531	EP96402436.8	
{MITSUBISHI JUKOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA}			NKK CORPORATION		
EP0768422	EP96114328.6		EP0774536	EP96307826.6	
Electrolux Zanussi S.p.A.			MEMC Electronic Materials, Inc.		
EP0768700	EP96307440.6		EP0774598	EP96113701.5	
HAMAMATSU PHOTONICS K.K.			BRAMMALL, INC.		
EP0768995	EP95925436.8		EP0774621	EP96308234.2	
BP Amoco Corporation			TOKYO GAS CO., LTD.		
EP0769282	EP95202569.0		EP0774789	EP96117284.8	
KIRK PROMOTIONS LIMITED			Sumitomo Electric Industries, Ltd.		
EP0769376	EP96810654.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0774838	EP95830483.4	
DE LA RUE GIORI S.A.			STMicroelectronics S.r.l.		
EP0769908	EP95924337.9		EP0775101	EP95928502.4	NOT ENGLISH
LP Research Centre Ltd.			MERCK PATENT GmbH		
EP0770583	EP97100122.7		EP0775532	EP96305594.2	
SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD			ROTEX, INC.		
EP0771698	EP96116574.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0775568	EP96202978.1	
TRW Occupant Restraint Systems GmbH & Co. KG			TECHINT COMPAGNIA TECNICA INTERNAZIONALE S.p.A.		
EP0771954	EP96117228.5				
Patelli, Quinto					
Patelli, Giuseppe					

European Patents granted - cont

EP0775730	EP96810798.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0780347	EP95309233.5	
Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc.			Saudi Basic Industries Corporation		
EP0776146	EP96203552.3		EP0781745	EP96710019.9	NOT ENGLISH
NORDSON CORPORATION			Solvay Fluor und Derivate GmbH		
EP0776311	EP95929547.8		EP0782391	EP95931844.5	
OUELLETTE MACHINERY SYSTEMS, INC.			Kim, Yoon J		
EP0776314	EP96916004.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0783010	EP96121001.0	
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH			AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.		
EP0776403	EP95929290.5		EP0783467	EP95930968.3	
Sky Park IC JR AB			THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY		
EP0777250	EP96118333.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0783601	EP96925586.8	NOT ENGLISH
Hella KG Hueck & Co.			LENZING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0777332	EP96308682.2		EP0783689	EP94925411.4	NOT ENGLISH
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION			Heraeus Electro-Nite International N.V.		
EP0777627	EP95930890.9		EP0783775	EP95937430.7	
BOARD OF REGENTS THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM			NORTH AMERICAN SPECIALITIES CORPORATION		
EP0777635	EP95930293.6		EP0783927	EP96830618.3	
W.R. Grace & Co.-Conn.			C.M.L. COSTRUZIONI MECCANICHE LIRI S.r.l.		
EP0777775	EP95929285.5		EP0784251	EP97400063.0	NOT ENGLISH
KRISS AB			Benedict, Jacques		
EP0779178	EP96120051.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0784334	EP96120431.0	
Sarnatech Paulmann & Crone GmbH			OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.		
EP0779312	EP96308931.3		EP0784697	EP95930597.0	
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY			Avecia Limited		
EP0779331	EP96118158.3		EP0784758	EP96905715.7	NOT ENGLISH
R.T. VANDERBILT COMPANY, Inc.			Alpha Getriebebau GmbH		
EP0779344	EP96118793.7		EP0785924	EP95935490.3	NOT ENGLISH
CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA			VIRBAC S.A.		
EP0779767	EP96120796.6		EP0786484	EP97101005.3	NOT ENGLISH
MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA			EMS-INVENTA AG		
EP0779884	EP95931216.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0786694	EP96114106.6	
BAYER AG			KONICA CORPORATION		
EP0780195	EP96810713.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0787517	EP95934585.1	
HILTI Aktiengesellschaft			Yangzi Petro-Chemical Corp. Sinopec.		
			EP0787811	EP97100824.8	
			SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0788474	EP95937849.8		EP0791716	EP97102763.6	NOT ENGLISH
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM LABORATOIRES PHARMACEUTIQUES			Wampfler Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0788535	EP95938911.5		EP0792773	EP97103140.6	NOT ENGLISH
EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY			TAKATA (EUROPE) VEHICLE SAFETY TECHNOLOGY GmbH		
EP0788861	EP97200313.1		EP0792910	EP97103125.7	
Hihaisuto Seiko Co Ltd			Mitsubishi Chemical Corporation HARIMA CHEMICALS, INC.		
EP0789096	EP97101796.7		EP0793025	EP97102549.9	NOT ENGLISH
FINA RESEARCH S.A.			A. Raymond & Cie		
EP0789542	EP95930573.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0793160	EP97101907.0	
Loops Company			SANYO ELECTRIC Co., Ltd.		
EP0789841	EP95939632.6		EP0793652	EP95939059.2	
VISIBLE GENETICS INC.			TARO PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED		
EP0790055	EP97400219.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0793657	EP95938436.3	NOT ENGLISH
L'OREAL			BAYER AG		
EP0790104	EP97810006.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0794092	EP97301214.9	
HILTI Aktiengesellschaft			AUTOLIV ASP, INC.		
EP0790284	EP96116303.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0794207	EP97810101.2	NOT ENGLISH
W.C. Heraeus GmbH & Co. KG			Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc.		
EP0790429	EP97101956.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0794738	EP95922201.9	
Lenze GmbH & Co. KG Aerzen			DEPUY ORTHOPAEDICS, INC.		
EP0791032	EP95938396.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0794915	EP95944110.6	
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			WORMSER SYSTEMS, INC.		
EP0791397	EP97101589.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0795285	EP97200337.0	
CAIDEIL M.P. TEORANTA			G.B. BOUCHERIE, N.V.		
EP0791400	EP96120821.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0795321	EP97400226.3	NOT ENGLISH
ELPATRONIC AG			L'OREAL		
EP0791527	EP97103062.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0795668	EP97102174.6	NOT ENGLISH
DYNAMIT NOBEL KUNSTSTOFF GmbH			Volkswagen Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0791565	EP97301087.9		EP0795682	EP97300729.7	
DIPSOL CHEMICALS CO., LTD.			ROLLS-ROYCE plc		
EP0791574	EP97102053.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0796383	EP95908962.4	
BAYER AG			SJÖHOLM, Jarmo		
EP0791615	EP97102795.8		EP0796439	EP95941771.8	NOT ENGLISH
KURARAY CO., LTD.			THOMSON-CSF		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0796793	EP97420043.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0804347	EP96901738.3	NOT ENGLISH
International Paper Emballages Liquides SA - IPEL SA			Schmid, Egon		
EP0797517	EP96900299.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0807214	EP96901413.3	NOT ENGLISH
Rumpp, Klaus			ANTONOV AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGIES B.V.		
EP0797636	EP95942620.6		EP0807290	EP95936839.0	
CABOT CORPORATION			Thorsen, Hans V		
EP0797654	EP95907211.7		EP0808305	EP96903715.9	
ALBEMARLE CORPORATION			G.D. SEARLE & CO.		
EP0797836	EP96931932.6		EP0809800	EP95908840.2	
Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.			NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL CANADA		
EP0797919	EP97104040.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0810928	EP96904827.1	NOT ENGLISH
HEINZ NIENSTEDT MASCHINENFABRIK GMBH			MOWAG Motorwagenfabrik AG		
EP0798325	EP97105193.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0811105	EP96901671.6	
Sika AG, vorm. Kaspar Winkler & Co.			NORANDA INC.		
EP0799103	EP95940571.3		EP0811604	EP97303649.4	
KENNAMETAL INC.			WAKO PURE CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD		
EP0799816	EP97201737.0		EP0811774	EP97810066.7	NOT ENGLISH
Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc.			HILTI Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0799972	EP97300653.9		EP0811950	EP97303873.0	
ROLLS-ROYCE plc			SONY CORPORATION		
EP0800658	EP95941814.6		EP0814273	EP97303726.0	
NASHUA CORPORATION NASHUA PHOTO LIMITED			DAIWA KASEI KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA Kojima Press Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha		
EP0801820	EP96900071.0		EP0814993	EP96905585.4	NOT ENGLISH
Bickert, Paul F			ELIN EBG Traction GmbH		
EP0801984	EP97111103.4	NOT ENGLISH	EP0815428	EP96905578.9	
BÜHLER AG			President and Fellows of Harvard College		
EP0802077	EP97106022.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0816011	EP96110501.2	
WEBASTO KAROSSERIESYSTEME GmbH			TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA		
EP0802813	EP95936570.1		EP0817304	EP97110878.2	
Medic-Aid Limited AB Astra			Radio Frequency Systems Inc.		
EP0803115	EP96902494.2		EP0818499	EP97111832.8	
Smeding, Rienk			BRIDGESTONE CORPORATION		
EP0803135	EP95927327.7				
TESSERA, INC.					

European Patents granted - cont

EP0818561	EP95942212.2		EP0835332	EP96923890.6	NOT ENGLISH
CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE INVESTIGACIONES CIENTIFICAS CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIONES ENERGETICAS MEDIOAMBIENTALES Y TECNOLOGICAS (C.I.E.M.A.T.)			Behr GmbH & Co. FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V.		
EP0819307	EP97903564.9		EP0835531	EP96924484.7	
Sony Corporation			International Fuel Cells, LLC		
EP0820439	EP97904485.6	NOT ENGLISH	EP0835859	EP97830497.0	
SOCIETE CIVILE BIOPROJET			Sigma-Tau Industrie Farmaceutiche Riunite S.p.A.		
EP0822396	EP97117603.7		EP0836009	EP97109536.9	
TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA			VARIAN S.p.A.		
EP0823271	EP97113508.2		EP0838056	EP96925309.5	
Kabushiki Kaisha Konami Computer Entertainment Osaka			Cabletron Systems, Inc.		
EP0825358	EP96890134.8		EP0838287	EP96117216.0	NOT ENGLISH
AVL List GmbH			Horst K. Lotz Feuerschutzbaustoffe		
EP0827698	EP97306893.5		EP0839171	EP96925702.1	NOT ENGLISH
Protein Technologies International, Inc.			Dr. Kuhn AG		
EP0829001	EP96907873.2		EP0840920	EP96922641.4	
Magna-Lastic Devices, Inc.			Gateway 2000, Inc.		
EP0830520	EP95923275.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0842809	EP96118322.5	NOT ENGLISH
Continental Teves AG & Co. oHG			Vogel Industrie GmbH		
EP0830526	EP97923735.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0842985	EP97118209.2	NOT ENGLISH
IGUS SPRITZGUSSTEILE FÜR DIE INDUSTRIE GmbH			BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0831749	EP96916963.0		EP0845509	EP97309641.5	
Tulsa Dental Products Inc.			KABUSHIKI KAISHA PILOT		
EP0832002	EP95924953.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0846229	EP97914124.9	NOT ENGLISH
Tebbe, Gerold			ROBERT BOSCH GMBH		
EP0832088	EP96903702.7		EP0846698	EP97118339.7	
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			KAO CORPORATION		
EP0833577	EP96923935.9		EP0846712	EP97203777.4	
Sheridan, James			DSM N.V.		
EP0833592	EP96915134.9		EP0847581	EP96929823.1	
Sherwood Services AG			MICRON TECHNOLOGY, INC.		
EP0833813	EP96916160.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0847922	EP97117462.8	NOT ENGLISH
Clariant GmbH			SIGNODE BERNPAK GmbH		
			EP0848695	EP96932493.8	
			SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V.		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0849223	EP97122573.5		EP0863043	EP98102145.4	NOT ENGLISH
ASAHI GLASS COMPANY LTD.			BERTRAND FAURE EQUIPEMENTS S.A.		
EP0850010	EP96929440.4		EP0863221	EP98103275.8	
Briscoe, William A			Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd.		
EP0850121	EP97927002.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0864140	EP96940029.0	
ROBERT BOSCH GMBH			Crellin, David A Dickinson, Robert J Crellin, John R		
EP0850185	EP95931703.3		EP0865436	EP96941017.4	NOT ENGLISH
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY			BAYER AG		
EP0850371	EP96931779.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0868692	EP96943090.9	
ZF FRIEDRICHSHAFEN Aktiengesellschaft			ABB Automation Inc.		
EP0851957	EP96933335.0		EP0871591	EP95942323.7	
N.V. BEKAERT S.A.			BAKELITTFABRIKKEN A/S		
EP0852558	EP96919499.2		EP0871956	EP96944484.3	
GRAPHIC PACKAGING CORPORATION			LSI LOGIC CORPORATION		
EP0852721	EP96929188.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0871983	EP96944110.4	
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			British Ceramic Research Limited		
EP0852878	EP96945339.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0873176	EP96943941.3	
CGK Computer Gesellschaft Konstanz mbH			EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.		
EP0853153	EP98103612.2		EP0873289	EP96943892.8	NOT ENGLISH
SHIMA SEIKI MANUFACTURING, LTD.			BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0856089	EP96932361.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0873303	EP96927401.8	
A. Jandl Patentholding KEG			S.C.JOHNSON COMMERCIAL MARKETS, INC.		
EP0859553	EP96938961.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0873434	EP96940674.3	
Finanzconsul AG FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V.			Outokumpu Wenmec Oy		
EP0859930	EP96937143.4		EP0873577	EP96946132.6	
Tuboscope Pipeline Services Canada Inc.			THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN		
EP0860165	EP98400113.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0874757	EP97901111.1	NOT ENGLISH
L'OREAL			SCA Emballage France		
EP0860617	EP97121929.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0874760	EP97900278.9	
fischerwerke Artur Fischer GmbH & Co. KG			MARS UK LIMITED		
EP0861233	EP96943489.3		EP0875032	EP97947072.1	NOT ENGLISH
G.D. SEARLE & CO.			COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE		
EP0862419	EP96938326.4		EP0875044	EP97900376.1	
Microbiological Research Authority			Mars, Incorporated		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0876238 Leroy, André	EP97900903.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0883561 DU PONT DE NEMOURS (DEUTSCHLAND) GMBH	EP97906111.6	NOT ENGLISH
EP0876273 Continental Teves AG & Co. oHG	EP97902175.5	NOT ENGLISH	EP0883564 Pritt Produktionsgesellschaft mbH	EP97903265.3	NOT ENGLISH
EP0876410 SOLVAY (Société Anonyme)	EP97901036.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0883862 SCHLUMBERGER Systèmes	EP97906242.9	NOT ENGLISH
EP0876429 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP96942453.0		EP0884163 Farquhar, Jim Fajardo, Iggoni Weibezahn, Brandt Centofante, Charlie Dorf, Ken	EP98114528.7	
EP0878064 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft	EP97915269.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0885138 Siemens Automotive Corporation Ford Motor Company	EP97907588.4	
EP0879126 Convenience Food Systems B.V.	EP97902274.6		EP0885403 AGFA-GEVAERT N.V.	EP97905079.6	
EP0879242 GRUPPO LEPETIT S.p.A.	EP96942324.3		EP0885462 FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM JÜLICH GMBH	EP97917260.8	NOT ENGLISH
EP0880417 ABB AB	EP97904697.6		EP0885463 LABORATOIRES SORAPEC	EP97904493.0	NOT ENGLISH
EP0880460 Transshield AS	EP96939451.9		EP0885573 Trisa Holding AG	EP98810517.7	NOT ENGLISH
EP0880494 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP97904422.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0886481 GRUNDIG Aktiengesellschaft	EP97902352.0	NOT ENGLISH
EP0880564 RHODIA CHIMIE	EP97905191.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0886483 RABE, Jürgen	EP97914068.8	NOT ENGLISH
EP0880623 ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	EP97900286.2		EP0886485 Vorwerk & Co. Interholding GmbH	EP97906137.1	NOT ENGLISH
EP0880687 Beru AG	EP97903294.3	NOT ENGLISH	EP0888549 THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, as represented by THE SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	EP97915863.1	
EP0881991 B.F. Goodrich Company, The	EP96945803.3		EP0889560 komax Holding AG	EP97810726.6	NOT ENGLISH
EP0882200 Greguska, Karoly	EP97903525.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0889921 Akzo Nobel N.V.	EP97908259.1	
EP0882272 Tenenbaum, Jean	EP96942411.8	NOT ENGLISH			
EP0883367 Vorwerk & Co. Interholding GmbH	EP97903330.5	NOT ENGLISH			
EP0883473 Clay, Tymen	EP97903166.3				

European Patents granted - cont

EP0889940	EP96923712.2		EP0910681	EP97931704.7	NOT ENGLISH
MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY			SMS Demag AG		
EP0891164	EP97902281.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0912371	EP97932509.9	
RECHMANN, Peter			Lear Automotive Dearborn, Inc.		
EP0893563	EP97830389.9		EP0912391	EP97940013.2	NOT ENGLISH
R.G. S.r.l.			Storck, Markus		
EP0897575	EP97905249.5		EP0912399	EP97930345.0	NOT ENGLISH
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION			ROBERT BOSCH GMBH		
EP0899233	EP98112103.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0912654	EP97932861.4	NOT ENGLISH
Jauch & -Schmider GmbH			RHODIA CHIMIE		
EP0902729	EP97915440.8	NOT ENGLISH	EP0912803	EP97929146.5	
Steag HamaTech AG			Borum Industri A/S		
EP0904527	EP97929096.2	NOT ENGLISH	EP0914529	EP97931603.1	
Wittenstein Motion Control GmbH			F & S Manufacturing Inc.		
EP0904551	EP96923306.3		EP0914537	EP97928098.9	NOT ENGLISH
Honeywell Inc.			INVENTIO AG		
EP0906280	EP97927060.0	NOT ENGLISH	EP0917674	EP97937432.9	NOT ENGLISH
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			Brose Fahrzeugteile GmbH & Co. KG		
EP0906376	EP97927263.0		EP0917896	EP97830570.4	
DOMINO PRINTING SCIENCES PLC			FRABOSK CASALINGHI S.p.A.		
EP0906479	EP97929249.7	NOT ENGLISH	EP0918582	EP97932767.3	NOT ENGLISH
Sika AG, vorm. Kaspar Winkler & Co.			KUKA Schweissanlagen GmbH		
EP0907574	EP97924781.4		EP0918589	EP97934503.0	NOT ENGLISH
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			VOLLMER WERKE MASCHINENFABRIK GMBH		
EP0907575	EP97924783.0		EP0918594	EP97933707.8	NOT ENGLISH
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY			RENAULT		
EP0907760	EP97928370.2		EP0918692	EP97933803.5	
Metalspray International LC			Rexam Plastic Packaging Limited		
EP0907909	EP97929758.7		EP0920544	EP96929046.9	
Honeywell Inc.			THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY		
EP0907912	EP97930299.9	NOT ENGLISH	EP0921955	EP96935786.2	
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft			THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY		
EP0910264	EP97941838.1	NOT ENGLISH	EP0925240	EP97942904.0	
Baumjohann, Ferdinand			Agrex S.p.A.		
			EP0925256	EP97927144.2	NOT ENGLISH
			CABOT CORPORATION		

European Patents granted - cont

EP0925540 EP97935476.8 NOT ENGLISH
Siemens Nixdorf Informationssysteme AG

EP0929249 EP97939935.9 NOT ENGLISH
Kenwood Schumpf AG

EP0929591 EP97945809.8
SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ
B.V.

EP0931030 EP97935945.2
Eka Chemicals AB

EP0931058 EP97943816.5 NOT ENGLISH
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT

EP0931121 EP97910401.5
SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ
B.V.

EP0931167 EP97912116.7 NOT ENGLISH
VOEST-ALPINE Industrieanlagenbau GmbH
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE &
TECHNOLOGY
POHANG IRON & STEEL CO., LTD.

EP0932634 EP97948765.9
SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ
B.V.

EP0937333 EP97947424.4
ERICSSON INC.

EP0938031 EP99300913.3
Lucent Technologies Inc.

EP0941257 EP97951908.9 NOT ENGLISH
Clariant GmbH

EP0942797 EP97940100.7
Deere & Company

EP0944935 EP97951819.8 NOT ENGLISH
Siemens Aktiengesellschaft

EP0946679 EP97910422.1 NOT ENGLISH
Clariant GmbH

EP0947633 EP98105077.6 NOT ENGLISH
Fribair S.A.

EP0947668 EP99400514.8 NOT ENGLISH
SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE
CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION,
"S.N.E.C.M.A."

Translations filed: European Patents

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation has been filed under Section 77(6)(a). The entries are arranged in blocks in order of date on which the filing of the translation was entered in the Register. Within each block, the entries are arranged in ascending publication number order with the application number, the date on which grant took effect in the UK, and the name of the proprietor given against each publication number.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

(Date of entry in Register) **15 DEC 1989**
 (11) EP0145872 (21) EP84111927.4
 (Effective date of UK grant) 20 Dec 1989
 (73) Black and Decker Overseas AG

06 APR 2000					
EP0525829	EP92117102.1	15 Mar 2000	EP0799012	EP95942731.1	08 Mar 2000
Roche Diagnostics GmbH			BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0642040	EP94113786.1	08 Mar 2000	EP0799413	EP95932704.0	23 Feb 2000
INDUSTRIEANLAGEN-BETRIEBSGESELLSCHAFT M.B.H. DaimlerChrysler AG			LEYBOLD VACUUM GmbH		
EP0666989	EP94923633.5	08 Mar 2000	EP0837261	EP97402341.8	01 Mar 2000
Siemens Schweiz AG			HUTCHINSON		
EP0703517	EP95114503.6	01 Mar 2000	EP0849124	EP97118264.7	02 Feb 2000
Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung trading as Carl Zeiss			Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0725262	EP95110039.5	01 Mar 2000	EP0893666	EP98113381.2	09 Feb 2000
Mannesmann VDO AG			Modine Manufacturing Company Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0743297	EP96107506.6	19 Jan 2000	EP0898514	EP97924070.2	22 Dec 1999
GIVAUDAN-ROURE (INTERNATIONAL) S.A.			Rollin S.A.		
EP0743342	EP96107067.9	01 Mar 2000	EP0914241	EP97928321.5	01 Mar 2000
BAYER AG			L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCEDES GEORGES CLAUDE		
07 APR 2000					
EP0752350	EP96110612.7	08 Mar 2000	EP0540715	EP92910701.9	15 Mar 2000
TRW Occupant Restraint Systems GmbH & Co. KG			GAO Gesellschaft für Automation und Organisation mbH		
EP0788333	EP95936610.5	05 Jan 2000	EP0600322	EP93118647.2	15 Mar 2000
Aurex Ruyssen, Sylvain Demesy, Michel Erami Hummer, Jacques Recmed Ginefri, Jean-Paul Dambreville, Alain Meynet, Jean-claude			DyStar Textilfarben GmbH & Co. Deutschland KG		
EP0789161	EP96117753.2	01 Mar 2000	EP0647438	EP94104360.6	12 Jan 2000
Mannesmann Sachs Aktiengesellschaft			ANGIOMED GmbH & Co. Medizintechnik KG		
EP0797697	EP95942144.7	08 Mar 2000	EP0654885	EP94402632.7	15 Mar 2000
HP-CHEMIE PELZER RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT Ltd.			GEC ALSTHOM TRANSPORT SA		
			EP0674166	EP95103805.8	19 Jan 2000
			Josef Messmann GmbH		
			EP0681276	EP95105921.1	15 Mar 2000
			Schuler Pressen GmbH & Co. KG		

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0686478 Pirchl, Gerhard	EP95108581.0	05 Jan 2000	EP0837888 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP96923942.5	08 Mar 2000
EP0701065 Lingk & Sturzebecher GmbH Innotec Consult GmbH	EP95112898.2	01 Mar 2000	EP0838989 Schroff GmbH	EP97116946.1	08 Mar 2000
EP0708154 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP95116069.6	15 Mar 2000	EP0841259 rose plastic GmbH	EP97117849.6	05 Jan 2000
EP0711009 Leopold Kostal GmbH & Co. KG	EP95116923.4	05 Jan 2000	EP0841985 U C B, S.A.	EP96923787.4	19 Jan 2000
EP0712489 LEYBOLD AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP94924757.1	09 Feb 2000	EP0845352 Heidelberger Druckmaschinen Aktiengesellschaft	EP97119107.7	08 Mar 2000
EP0738819 RAPID MASCHINENBAU GmbH	EP96103891.6	16 Feb 2000	EP0853516 Adolf Hottinger KG	EP96944559.2	26 Jan 2000
EP0743121 MAPAL Fabrik für Präzisionswerkzeuge Dr. Kress KG	EP96107514.0	05 Jan 2000	EP0855690 Brandenburg, Rainer	EP97113716.1	08 Mar 2000
EP0757182 WILO GmbH	EP96112412.0	29 Mar 2000	EP0856701 Nebgen, Peter Dipl.-Ing.	EP97121812.8	09 Feb 2000
EP0770734 Sibilla, Vincenzo	EP96810680.7	05 Jan 2000	EP0859804 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP96938122.7	08 Mar 2000
EP0777169 AKO-Werke GmbH & Co. KG	EP96118343.1	02 Feb 2000	EP0861365 Ruhrkohle Aktiengesellschaft	EP96945874.4	05 Jan 2000
EP0777926 ALCATEL	EP96924014.2	15 Mar 2000	EP0874921 ATOTECH Deutschland GmbH	EP97940064.5	12 Jan 2000
EP0778169 POMMIER & CIE	EP96402655.3	23 Feb 2000	EP0875961 Harting KGaA	EP98106019.7	01 Mar 2000
EP0778312 BAYER AG	EP96117457.0	15 Mar 2000	EP0879309 Genkinger Hebe- und Fördertechnik GmbH	EP96944655.8	08 Mar 2000
EP0786856 ebm Werke GmbH & Co.	EP96120675.2	15 Mar 2000	EP0886899 Rittal-Werk Rudolf Loh GmbH & Co. KG	EP97904429.4	12 Jan 2000
EP0823581 AEG Hausgeräte GmbH	EP97109267.1	02 Feb 2000	EP0894033 Veitsch-Radex GmbH	EP97902266.2	01 Mar 2000
EP0824736 Giesecke & Devrient GmbH	EP96919740.9	08 Mar 2000	EP0894072 WALK PAK HOLDING NV	EP97908433.2	16 Feb 2000
EP0832063 SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP96915001.0	23 Feb 2000	EP0907587 RIONDE S.A.	EP97918241.7	12 Jan 2000
EP0836564 BREED AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY, INC.	EP97925011.5	08 Mar 2000	EP0922177 COFLEXIP	EP97938942.6	16 Feb 2000

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

10 APR 2000					
			EP0761913	EP96114119.9	29 Dec 1999
			Hirthe, Uwe		
EP0503988	EP92400384.1	15 Mar 2000	EP0775816	EP96402498.8	22 Mar 2000
Novartis AG			Hispano-Suiza		
EP0613053	EP94100278.4	05 Apr 2000	EP0776887	EP96115523.1	29 Mar 2000
MICROPARTS GESELLSCHAFT FÜR MIKROSTRUKTURTECHNIK mbH			Degussa-Hüls Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0622465	EP94106439.6	22 Mar 2000	EP0779641	EP96402635.5	22 Mar 2000
Der Grüne Punkt-Duales System Deutschland Aktiengesellschaft			LEGRAND LEGRAND SNC		
EP0635500	EP94110671.8	22 Mar 2000	EP0779679	EP96402626.4	22 Mar 2000
YASHIMA CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD. BAYER AG			LEGRAND LEGRAND SNC		
EP0638652	EP94401837.3	29 Mar 2000	EP0781185	EP95932709.9	16 Feb 2000
SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION, "S.N.E.C.M.A."			Emitec Gesellschaft für Emissionstechnologie mbH		
EP0687516	EP95108691.7	29 Mar 2000	EP0785338	EP97400078.8	15 Mar 2000
Joh. & Ernst Link GmbH & Co. KG			SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION, "S.N.E.C.M.A."		
EP0687683	EP95401304.1	22 Mar 2000	EP0788194	EP96114422.7	22 Mar 2000
SOCIETE NATIONALE DES POUDRES ET EXPLOSIFS			HARTING KGaA		
EP0707208	EP95402268.7	29 Mar 2000	EP0790973	EP95936435.7	29 Dec 1999
SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION, "S.N.E.C.M.A."			FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM JÜLICH GMBH		
EP0716705	EP94927528.3	22 Mar 2000	EP0800508	EP95941718.9	05 Apr 2000
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT Rhein Biotech Gesellschaft für biotechnologische Prozesse und Produkte mbH			BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		
EP0716908	EP95119298.8	22 Mar 2000	EP0800625	EP96937283.8	22 Mar 2000
Strobel, Klaus Dipl.-Ing.			United Parts FHS Automobil Systeme GmbH		
EP0718411	EP95402752.0	09 Feb 2000	EP0801670	EP95943262.6	15 Mar 2000
SOLLAC S.A.			INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE Lenglet, Eric PROCEDES PETROLIERS ET PETROCHIMIQUES		
EP0741052	EP96400954.2	29 Mar 2000	EP0803536	EP97400908.6	22 Mar 2000
GENERAL TRAILERS FRANCE			Kaysersberg Packaging		
EP0742083	EP96101312.5	22 Mar 2000	EP0805022	EP97106797.0	19 Jan 2000
LEIFHEIT Aktiengesellschaft			MAN ROLAND Druckmaschinen AG		
EP0745119	EP95909694.2	08 Dec 1999	EP0807127	EP96901769.8	08 Dec 1999
Henkel-Ecolab GmbH & Co. OHG			Cognis Deutschland GmbH		
EP0759455	EP96112623.2	22 Mar 2000	EP0809852	EP96904049.2	19 Jan 2000
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT			Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften e.V.		

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0810925 Giesecke & Devrient GmbH	EP96944602.0	15 Mar 2000	EP0902796 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP97925964.5	29 Mar 2000
EP0812459 FRAMATOME COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES MATIERES NUCLEAIRES	EP96943194.9	15 Mar 2000	EP0914366 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP97941887.8	22 Mar 2000
EP0816306 SOCIETE NATIONALE DES POUDRES ET EXPLOSIFS	EP97401484.7	15 Mar 2000	EP0922073 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP97941949.6	15 Mar 2000
EP0819288 Lewiner, Jacques Carreel, Eric	EP96912064.1	15 Mar 2000	EP0922322 Interessengemeinschaft für Rundfunkschutzrechte GmbH Schutzrechtsverwertung & Co. KG.	EP97950011.3	15 Mar 2000
EP0821844 ALSTOM BELGIUM S.A.	EP96908936.6	15 Mar 2000	EP0923464 Bayerische Motoren Werke Aktiengesellschaft	EP97919005.5	15 Mar 2000
EP0846877 Hans Oetiker AG Maschinen- und Apparatefabrik	EP97120248.6	29 Mar 2000	11 APR 2000		
EP0848079 SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION, "S.N.E.C.M.A."	EP97402999.3	15 Mar 2000	EP0502023 ATOTECH Deutschland GmbH	EP90917132.4	12 Jan 2000
EP0853716 MOTORENFABRIK HATZ GmbH & Co. KG	EP97918952.9	15 Mar 2000	EP0585213 BERNDORF BAND GesmbH	EP93890150.1	12 Jan 2000
EP0861380 EJOT VERBINDUNGSTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG	EP97944799.2	15 Mar 2000	EP0632969 Rhodia Acetow GmbH	EP94107807.3	12 Jan 2000
EP0866814 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP96943078.4	22 Mar 2000	EP0673750 Reifenhäuser GmbH & Co. Maschinenfabrik	EP95102465.2	26 Jan 2000
EP0873313 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP96934777.2	15 Mar 2000	EP0688959 PARKER HANNIFIN SA	EP95420160.4	05 Apr 2000
EP0874676 HYDAC FILTERTECHNIK GmbH	EP96934763.2	22 Mar 2000	EP0690575 STMicroelectronics S.A.	EP95410061.6	05 Apr 2000
EP0885375 Wittenstein Motion Control GmbH	EP97928119.3	15 Mar 2000	EP0713692 Paas, Dieter Dipl.-Ing. (FH)	EP95117660.1	26 Jan 2000
EP0897413 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP97922967.1	15 Mar 2000	EP0715449 Gatto, Jean-Marie Bertrand, Dominique	EP95402710.8	09 Feb 2000
EP0897493 STEYR-DAIMLER-PUCH AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP97917926.4	15 Mar 2000	EP0731886 Melchior, Jean F	EP95934167.8	26 Jan 2000
EP0900173 TANKANLAGEN SALZKOTTEN GMBH	EP97915400.2	19 Jan 2000	EP0733871 KM Europa Metal Aktiengesellschaft	EP96103390.9	02 Feb 2000
EP0901515 BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	EP97923959.7	22 Mar 2000	EP0755770 REHAU AG + Co	EP95119379.6	26 Jan 2000

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0759277	EP96111319.8	05 Apr 2000	EP0642247	EP94112399.4	05 Apr 2000
VICTORINOX AG			TEMIC Semiconductor GmbH		
EP0761153	EP96114311.2	02 Feb 2000	EP0653840	EP94117776.8	09 Feb 2000
FRANZ KALDEWEI GMBH & CO.			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0762577	EP96401902.0	09 Feb 2000	EP0661849	EP94119087.8	05 Apr 2000
FRANCE TELECOM			TEMIC TELEFUNKEN microelectronic GmbH		
			DaimlerChrysler AG		
EP0767050	EP96114614.9	19 Jan 2000	EP0666551	EP95101531.2	22 Dec 1999
COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES ETABLISSEMENTS MICHELIN-MICHELIN & CIE			GEBRÜDER MERTEN GMBH & CO. KG		
EP0781318	EP95931962.5	08 Dec 1999	EP0673852	EP95201326.6	09 Feb 2000
Cognis Deutschland GmbH			L'OREAL		
EP0787955	EP96201927.9	29 Mar 2000	EP0703190	EP95202480.0	19 Jan 2000
ULAMO BEHEER B.V.			SOLVAY INTEROX (Société Anonyme)		
EP0800565	EP95943265.9	15 Mar 2000	EP0707026	EP95401798.4	02 Feb 2000
INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE Lenglet, Eric PROCEDES PETROLIERS ET PETROCHIMIQUES			RHODIA CHIMIE		
EP0815292	EP96907505.0	26 Jan 2000	EP0730091	EP95117473.9	09 Feb 2000
ATOTECH Deutschland GmbH			ROBERT BOSCH GMBH		
EP0838013	EP96924949.9	01 Mar 2000	EP0732043	EP96101458.6	01 Dec 1999
MANUFACTURE DE VETEMENTS PAUL BOYE S.A.			CLAAS KG a A		
EP0843749	EP96926368.0	09 Feb 2000	EP0740522	EP94927510.1	08 Mar 2000
JOHN BROWN DEUTSCHE ENGINEERING GmbH			STM Medizintechnik Starnberg GmbH Gründl und Hoffmann GmbH		
EP0852632	EP96932579.4	08 Dec 1999	EP0744867	EP96108314.4	09 Feb 2000
Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien			Siemens Aktiengesellschaft		
EP0897498	EP97923852.4	29 Mar 2000	EP0755058	EP96810406.7	02 Feb 2000
ZF FRIEDRICHSHAFEN Aktiengesellschaft ROBERT BOSCH GMBH			ABB RESEARCH LTD.		
EP0904574	EP97926088.2	26 Jan 2000	EP0755969	EP96117139.4	01 Mar 2000
THOMSON-CSF SEXTANT			Wehner, Wolfgang		
EP0907605	EP97925055.2	02 Feb 2000	EP0761316	EP96111225.7	02 Feb 2000
"AFB" Anlagen- und Filterbau GmbH & Co. KG			Windmüller & Holscher		
	12 APR 2000		EP0766088	EP96114128.0	05 Jan 2000
			RICHARD HIRSCHMANN GESELLSCHAFT m.b.H.		
EP0517128	EP92109173.2	26 Jan 2000	EP0772569	EP96918725.1	12 Jan 2000
Elenac GmbH			ELF AQUITAINE PRODUCTION		
EP0546997	EP92810945.3	02 Feb 2000	EP0788581	EP95933320.4	02 Feb 2000
ARCH SPECIALTY CHEMICALS, INC.			ROBERT BOSCH GMBH		

Translations filed: European Patents - cont

EP0808628	EP97108096.5	02 Feb 2000
HOECHST AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT		

EP0821951	EP97112089.4	02 Feb 2000
Fresenius Medical Care Deutschland GmbH		

EP0857366	EP96945694.6	12 Jan 2000
Moeller GmbH		

Translations filed: Amended European Patents

This index lists amended European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, for which a translation has been filed under Section 77(6)(b). Each entry comprises the date on which the filing of the translation was entered in the Register, the publication number, the application number, the date of grant, and the name of the proprietor.

There follows an example of an entry for this index.

(Date of entry in Register) **24 DEC 1989**
 (11) EP0131027 (21) EP84900404.9 (45) 17 Dec 1986
 (73) Smith and Company

EP0500432	EP92400403.9	13 Jul 1994
HUTCHINSON		

EP0588781	EP93890172.5	27 Sep 1995
Semperit Reifen Aktiengesellschaft		

EP0640155	EP93909644.2	04 Sep 1996
SIVERI, Andras		

EP0655031	EP93924680.7	14 Aug 1996
AXIOHM		

European Patents void

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which were published in French or German and for which an English translation has not been filed within the period prescribed by the Patents Rules. In accordance with Section 77(7), they are therefore treated as always having been void. The patents are listed in ascending publication number order. Against each publication number is the corresponding application number and the date of the European Bulletin in which grant by the EPO was announced.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

(11) EP0292381	(21) EP88401200.6	09 NOV 1994 (Date of grant/ EPO Bulletin)
EP0435016	EP90123050.8	03 NOV 1999
EP0553024	EP93400136.3	03 NOV 1999
EP0621525	EP94400653.5	03 NOV 1999
EP0623491	EP94490023.2	03 NOV 1999
EP0635516	EP94201064.6	03 NOV 1999
EP0645504	EP94112585.8	03 NOV 1999
EP0660502	EP94402950.3	03 NOV 1999
EP0671578	EP95810110.7	03 NOV 1999
EP0684030	EP95107818.7	03 NOV 1999
EP0687505	EP95108882.2	03 NOV 1999
EP0696098	EP95111869.4	03 NOV 1999
EP0706392	EP94920995.1	03 NOV 1999
EP0719982	EP95402830.4	03 NOV 1999
EP0722298	EP94925525.1	03 NOV 1999
EP0724760	EP94930922.3	21 JUL 1999
EP0725210	EP96101103.8	03 NOV 1999
EP0726342	EP96101624.3	03 NOV 1999
EP0731315	EP96810122.0	03 NOV 1999
EP0736451	EP96105044.0	03 NOV 1999
EP0749374	EP95914410.6	03 NOV 1999
EP0752502	EP96420229.5	03 NOV 1999
EP0760091	EP95917276.8	03 NOV 1999
EP0766608	EP96909916.7	03 NOV 1999
EP0777630	EP95928956.2	03 NOV 1999
EP0792422	EP95942748.5	03 NOV 1999
EP0807384	EP96107645.2	03 NOV 1999
EP0816157	EP97401542.2	03 NOV 1999
EP0817684	EP96910016.3	03 NOV 1999
EP0825300	EP97114105.6	03 NOV 1999
EP0842424	EP96924736.0	03 NOV 1999
EP0865539	EP96943873.8	03 NOV 1999

European Patents revoked

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State which have been revoked by the EPO under Article 102 of the European Patent Convention. The index is arranged according to the date on which the patent was revoked with the earliest date first. Each entry includes the above date, the publication number, and the application number of the revoked patent.

There follows an example of an entry in the index.

19 JUL 1989 (Date revoked by the EPO)	(11) EP0049322	(21) EP81104288.6
09 JUL 1999	EP0521456	EP92111051.6
16 NOV 1999	EP0377330	EP89313671.3
30 NOV 1999	EP0179979	EP85106702.5
15 DEC 1999	EP0522862	EP92306330.9
16 DEC 1999	EP0674159	EP95850066.2
19 DEC 1999	EP0452265	EP91810242.7
19 JAN 2000	EP0266697	EP87115988.5
21 FEB 2000	EP0482725	EP91250273.9
24 FEB 2000	EP0532623	EP91911120.3
28 FEB 2000	EP0437274	EP91100318.4

European Patents ceased

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State, which have ceased through non-payment of renewal fees. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of ceasing and in ascending publication number order within each block.

10 Sep 1999 - 16 Sep 1999 (Inclusive)

10 SEP 1999	10 Sep - cont	11 Sep - cont	12 Sep - cont	13 Sep - cont	14 Sep - cont	15 Sep - cont	15 Sep - cont
EP0049763	EP0659118	EP0536076	EP0443024	EP0360664	EP0308029	EP0110508	EP0729645
EP0049950	EP0659273	EP0536821	EP0447609	EP0380854	EP0308192	EP0145038	EP0782403
EP0052703	EP0660827	EP0536822	EP0474955	EP0380855	EP0309044	EP0215464	EP0783444
EP0074644	EP0662276	EP0539007	EP0475755	EP0417782	EP0309811	EP0215659	EP0784450
EP0074815	EP0705463	EP0549650	EP0475759	EP0418086	EP0359561	EP0261029	
EP0174628		EP0557505	EP0476930	EP0418728	EP0360155	EP0261735	16 SEP 1999
EP0174629	11 SEP 1999	EP0586739	EP0478522	EP0418729	EP0361737	EP0263058	EP0026082
EP0176000	EP0025592	EP0588268	EP0479357	EP0418741	EP0363348	EP0282476	EP0048172
EP0217191	EP0048232	EP0589316	EP0482335	EP0419324	EP0363668	EP0308213	EP0048440
EP0259870	EP0048233	EP0604533	EP0491868	EP0419325	EP0364316	EP0308336	EP0048700
EP0259932	EP0048576	EP0617426	EP0494232	EP0419960	EP0377788	EP0309042	EP0051915
EP0260139	EP0048870	EP0702015	EP0541927	EP0421167	EP0393064	EP0309043	EP0052924
EP0261063	EP0049649	EP0714366	EP0607171	EP0432876	EP0408753	EP0309149	EP0060863
EP0261066	EP0049952	EP0781252	EP0643248	EP0475449	EP0418750	EP0323970	EP0104559
EP0261067	EP0150558	EP0782727	EP0643269	EP0476938	EP0419331	EP0353365	EP0105653
EP0332224	EP0174839	EP0813556	EP0643470	EP0481601	EP0419332	EP0359591	EP0175328
EP0417699	EP0175275		EP0644094	EP0481832	EP0438444	EP0360505	EP0176430
EP0418011	EP0176004	12 SEP 1999	EP0702054	EP0491746	EP0444187	EP0360515	EP0177084
EP0426973	EP0198946	EP0026370	EP0702439	EP0545902	EP0474914	EP0361234	EP0177806
EP0474892	EP0215644	EP0139212	EP0710480	EP0552180	EP0476548	EP0361744	EP0215670
EP0475341	EP0216574	EP0140098	EP0717679	EP0588278	EP0481222	EP0363675	EP0215672
EP0475344	EP0216695	EP0140555	EP0717867	EP0590397	EP0482344	EP0365141	EP0223007
EP0475349	EP0222103	EP0155315	EP0719431	EP0591018	EP0534869	EP0372174	EP0238626
EP0475725	EP0260618	EP0155351	EP0740862	EP0642953	EP0537483	EP0533109	EP0260942
EP0475730	EP0263320	EP0174404	EP0791024	EP0642971	EP0557493	EP0533273	EP0260949
EP0475832	EP0263323	EP0174656		EP0644437	EP0587947	EP0533303	EP0261582
EP0475838	EP0285663	EP0175287	13 SEP 1999	EP0650693	EP0587969	EP0533438	EP0262032
EP0476484	EP0323965	EP0175418	EP0075231	EP0654538	EP0587970	EP0533633	EP0264192
EP0477647	EP0329660	EP0176288	EP0075240	EP0662036	EP0588293	EP0533646	EP0282602
EP0531594	EP0359174	EP0177791	EP0137750	EP0719544	EP0588294	EP0534276	EP0308229
EP0531998	EP0359328	EP0216273	EP0138071	EP0725786	EP0588295	EP0534531	EP0309163
EP0532006	EP0359329	EP0219678	EP0175617	EP0727070	EP0588308	EP0558736	EP0310837
EP0532007	EP0363286	EP0225438	EP0176429	EP0783373	EP0588309	EP0587927	EP0311581
EP0532008	EP0417720	EP0307842	EP0177393	EP0785898	EP0588433	EP0588324	EP0314908
EP0532009	EP0417726	EP0309128	EP0178702		EP0588597	EP0588331	EP0315307
EP0532010	EP0417730	EP0309800	EP0217210	14 SEP 1999	EP0588603	EP0588611	EP0362605
EP0532014	EP0417864	EP0312136	EP0220453	EP0048880	EP0588707	EP0589101	EP0367951
EP0532017	EP0418038	EP0331717	EP0222769	EP0074426	EP0588711	EP0589347	EP0476559
EP0532415	EP0418040	EP0359208	EP0306475	EP0075255	EP0615484	EP0590093	EP0476952
EP0532416	EP0418215	EP0359649	EP0307851	EP0076582	EP0624235	EP0591715	EP0477711
EP0533060	EP0419108	EP0360482	EP0307864	EP0088117	EP0643245	EP0591717	EP0477719
EP0533061	EP0419935	EP0361200	EP0307870	EP0093815	EP0645127	EP0591718	EP0478513
EP0533402	EP0421614	EP0363659	EP0307871	EP0119258	EP0645576	EP0591719	EP0500909
EP0537474	EP0423934	EP0364104	EP0308179	EP0138074	EP0648944	EP0591720	EP0533128
EP0537475	EP0424652	EP0365456	EP0310826	EP0142397	EP0719373	EP0591721	EP0534295
EP0539245	EP0475379	EP0368930	EP0311796	EP0149929	EP0782784	EP0591722	EP0534532
EP0548219	EP0475380	EP0387358	EP0313493	EP0156860	EP0783701	EP0591726	EP0535448
EP0553395	EP0475736	EP0391995	EP0335426	EP0159049	EP0784446	EP0591727	EP0537905
EP0556188	EP0477659	EP0417767	EP0359233	EP0174390	EP0850170	EP0619764	EP0548220
EP0588732	EP0478179	EP0417774	EP0359338	EP0175312		EP0644105	EP0550654
EP0589305	EP0483963	EP0418045	EP0359542	EP0260632	15 SEP 1999	EP0645283	EP0551378
EP0589307	EP0497783	EP0418150	EP0359663	EP0261096	EP0074427	EP0645388	EP0552242
EP0589748	EP0532490	EP0418714	EP0359697	EP0261544	EP0104051	EP0653183	EP0557535
EP0645605	EP0534648	EP0418717	EP0360146	EP0263984	EP0106168	EP0666999	EP0580166

European Patents ceased - cont

16 Sep - cont

EP0581480
EP0587964
EP0588055
EP0588350
EP0588632
EP0589517
EP0591025
EP0592833
EP0595010
EP0604565
EP0609268
EP0636496
EP0636497
EP0645466
EP0660863
EP0665058
EP0709026
EP0721389
EP0724994
EP0725985

European Patents expired

This index lists European Patents designating the United Kingdom as a Contracting State which have expired after termination of 20 years. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of expiry and in ascending publication number order within each block.

07 Apr 2000 - 13 Apr 2000 (Inclusive)

07 APR 2000

EP0017251
EP0017891
EP0017893
EP0018266
EP0018733

08 APR 2000

EP0017511
EP0018156
EP0018868

09 APR 2000

EP0017257
EP0017925
EP0017927
EP0018522
EP0018737
EP0018738
EP0019356
EP0019710
EP0026770

10 APR 2000

EP0017938
EP0018180
EP0022902
EP0027132
EP0084893

13 APR 2000

EP0017945
EP0018873
EP0019087
EP0020000
EP0049910

UK Patents ceased

This index lists UK patents which have ceased through non-payment of renewal fees. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of ceasing and in ascending publication number order within each block.

10 Sep 1999 - 16 Sep 1999 (Inclusive)

10 SEP 1999	12 Sep - cont	14 Sep - cont	16 Sep - cont
GB2059109	GB2209789	GB2287432	GB2281963
GB2060583	GB2222857	GB2293106	GB2281972
GB2083577	GB2222900	GB2293359	GB2282426
GB2083832	GB2235923	GB2293517	GB2282483
GB2084419	GB2235925	GB2305128	GB2297175
GB2105615	GB2249376	GB2307933	GB2299891
GB2126734	GB2282132		
GB2146638	GB2282408	15 SEP 1999	
GB2164260	GB2295774	GB2059203	
GB2164992		GB2060345	
GB2174453	13 SEP 1999	GB2086262	
GB2181858	GB2134860	GB2214330	
GB2194914	GB2148166	GB2223386	
GB2195068	GB2168824	GB2224570	
GB2196063	GB2194949	GB2236035	
GB2236351	GB2209910	GB2270681	
GB2259477	GB2210567	GB2270756	
GB2259533	GB2224959	GB2271360	
GB2270489	GB2236420	GB2275103	
GB2270517	GB2240003	GB2293146	
GB2270911	GB2248542	GB2293149	
GB2281706	GB2249280	GB2293240	
	GB2259572	GB2293381	
11 SEP 1999	GB2281722	GB2293440	
GB2173528	GB2281723		
GB2180267	GB2281761	16 SEP 1999	
GB2180499	GB2293147	GB2083964	
GB2181033	GB2293196	GB2084740	
GB2193241	GB2296095	GB2085371	
GB2194965	GB2296776	GB2105776	
GB2235515	GB2305162	GB2107606	
GB2235866		GB2109109	
GB2235949	14 SEP 1999	GB2128341	
GB2236816	GB2102541	GB2128494	
GB2247972	GB2106366	GB2146794	
GB2259487	GB2106993	GB2153615	
GB2297104	GB2129598	GB2164955	
	GB2148672	GB2180193	
12 SEP 1999	GB2149014	GB2182133	
GB2060712	GB2164315	GB2199402	
GB2062526	GB2197118	GB2210132	
GB2067159	GB2210232	GB2222794	
GB2146526	GB2224833	GB2236040	
GB2146567	GB2224834	GB2248054	
GB2146793	GB2224880	GB2248933	
GB2146903	GB2235899	GB2249108	
GB2148494	GB2236034	GB2250128	
GB2149642	GB2237156	GB2253437	
GB2156022	GB2269494	GB2262422	
GB2158299	GB2270575	GB2270659	
GB2164303	GB2271063	GB2270726	
GB2164814	GB2281716	GB2281894	
GB2180468	GB2282166	GB2281957	

UK Patents expired

This index lists UK patents which have expired after termination of 20 years. The entries are arranged in blocks according to the date of expiry and in ascending publication number order within each block.

07 Apr 2000 - 13 Apr 2000 (Inclusive)

07 APR 2000

GB2045773
GB2046117
GB2046188
GB2047832
GB2048642
GB2049397
GB2049949
GB2073965
GB2073998

08 APR 2000

GB2046988
GB2047450
GB2050032
GB2050759
GB2073536

09 APR 2000

GB2048001
GB2048002
GB2048135
GB2049137
GB2049711
GB2049830
GB2049890
GB2050396
GB2073702

10 APR 2000

GB2048006
GB2048283
GB2048634
GB2049211
GB2049484
GB2051853
GB2054478
GB2120894

11 APR 2000

GB2061739

13 APR 2000

GB2047097
GB2048007
GB2048368
GB2048394
GB2048495
GB2048563
GB2049053
GB2050528

Other Proceedings under the Patents Act 1977

Section 8

Determination before Grant of UK

Entitlement

Reference under Section 8(1)

Reference filed

GB 9905668.1 THE COURT OF NAPIER UNIVERSITY Method. Reference under Section 8 (1) by Dr Christopher Oldfield filed on 2 March 2000.

Reference withdrawn

GB 2274297 JKN POLYMERS LIMITED Underground Chamber. Reference under Section 8(1) (which became treated as filed under Section 37 (1) on grant of Patent) filed on 24 July 1995, by Cogran Reclamation Limited, withdrawn on 11 October 1999.

Section 12

Determination of Foreign Entitlement

Reference under Section 12 (1)

References filed

PCT/GB98/02217 PCT/GB97/02055 THE COURT OF NAPIER UNIVERSITY References under Section 12 (1) by Dr Christopher Oldfield filed on 2 March 2000.

PCT/US99/06438 MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY Reference under Section 12 by Oliver Jevons filed on 16 March 2000.

Section 13(1)

Application for Inventor to be mentioned under

Section 13(1)

Application allowed

GB 2324720 DAIMLERCHRYSLER AG Shoulder-belt deflection having an integrated backrest release. Pursuant to a decision of the Comptroller dated 25 February 2000, the following 4 persons were added as inventors under Section 13(1): Peter Horn, Bernd Schmidt, Albrecht Schneckerbuger and Holger Hutzenlaub.

Application Withdrawn

GB 2274297 JKN POLYMERS LIMITED Underground Chamber. Application under Section 13 (1) filed on 24 July 1995 by Chesney Orme, withdrawn on 11 October 1999.

Application under Section 13(3) for a person not to be mentioned as Inventor

Application Withdrawn

GB 2274297 JKN POLYMERS LIMITED Underground Chamber. Application under Section 13 (3) filed on 24 July 1995 by Chesney Orme, withdrawn on 11 October 1999.

Section 27

Amendment of Specification after Grant

Application(s) made for Amendment of Specification

The details of the amendments proposed, which may now be inspected at the Patent Office, will be advertised later (unless the application is abandoned); the application will then be open to opposition. The date included in the entry is the date of filing of the application.

GB 2252270 WREN-HILTON, GILES M Improvements in and relating to cards and like information stores 4 April 2000.

GB 2317344 WILLIAMS, STELLA M A massage apparatus 6 April 2000.

Application for Amendment of Specification now open to Opposition

Any person may give notice of opposition to the undermentioned Applications by filing Patents Form No 15/77 within two months from the date of publication of this Journal. If no notice of opposition is received, the amendments will be allowed by the Comptroller in the present advertised form.

N.B. The paging referred to is that of the printed specification.

GB 2316905 ITW LIMITED Protection of the edge of shaped articles

The proposed amendments are as follows:

Page 2

Line 11 *After* length,
Insert whereby there is no deformation of the opposite major surface,

Page 10

Line 10 *After* sheet,
Insert whereby there is no deformation of the opposite major surface,

Page 11

Line 6 *After* length,
Insert whereby there is no deformation of the opposite major surface,

GB 2321032 ITW LIMITED Protection of the edge of shaped articles

The proposed amendments are as follows:

Page 2

Line 12 *After* length,
Insert whereby there is no

Other Proceedings - cont

deformation of the opposite major surface,

Page 3

Line 9 *After* sheet,
Insert whereby there is no deformation of the opposite major surface,

Page 6

Line 10 *After* sheet,
Insert whereby there is no deformation of the opposite major surface,

Page 10

Line 6 *After* sheet,
Insert whereby there is no deformation of the opposite major surface,

Page 11

Line 10 *After* sheet,
Insert whereby there is no deformation of the opposite major surface,

Specification(s) Amended

The date included in the entry is the effective date of amendment.

EP 0468647 AVECIA LIMITED Anionic compounds
6 April 2000.

GB 2202851 BTG INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
Proteinaceous material of *P. haemolytica* and vaccine against
Pasteurella 10 April 2000.

GB 2319650 MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO.
LTD Method for manufacturing fine pattern and color
filter, shading pattern filter and color LCD element formed by
using the same 6 April 2000.

Section 28**Restoration of Ceased Patents**

This list relates to applications for the restoration of ceased patents. For further information contact 01633 814656 for UK patents or 01633 814564 for European patents (UK). The date included with each entry is the effective date the application was filed, withdrawn, refused or allowed.

Application for restoration filed

7 April 2000

EP 0629125 THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA TARGET THERAPEUTICS, INC.
Microcatheter system

Application for restoration allowed

10 April 2000

GB 2233435 ALBERTSON, ORRIS E BATURAY, ALLEN
Deodorization and cleaning of medium temperature wet off-
gases derived from burning of wet waste sludge

Section 30**Transactions in Patents and Applications**

This list relates to unpublished applications and shows changes to the applicant's name or to the ownership of the application. For further information contact 01633 814630.

GB9823499.0

New Applicant (s)
Proman Coatings Limited

Old Applicant (s)
Proman chemicals Ltd

GB9825568.0

New Applicant (s)
Weatherford/Lamb, Inc

Old Applicant (s)
Petroline WellSystems Limited

GB9901348.4

New Applicant (s)
Mentor Subsea Technology Services Inc

Old Applicant (s)
J Ray McDermott S A

GB9903851.5

New Applicant (s)
Zetatronics Limited

Old Applicant (s)
Harbron, Stuart

GB9904380.4

New Applicant (s)
Weatherford/Lamb, Inc

Old Applicant (s)
Petroline WellSystems Ltd

Other Proceedings - cont

GB9905279.7

New Applicant (s)
Weatherford/Lamb, Inc

Old Applicant (s)
Petroline Wellsystems Limited

GB9907931.1

New Applicant (s)
MicroEmissive Displays Ltd

Old Applicant (s)
University Court Of The University Of Edinburgh, The

GB9909087.0

New Applicant (s)
Morgan Futur-Tech Limited
Sharpaway Limited

Old Applicant (s)
Morgan Automation Limited

Old Applicant (s)
Morgan Futur-Tech Limited

GB9909317.1

New Applicant (s)
Moving Edge Limited

Old Applicant (s)
Dymark Limited

GB9910119.8

New Applicant (s)
Universität Zürich

Old Applicant (s)
Novartis AG

GB9910303.8

New Applicant (s)
EUROMAC S.R.L.

Old Applicant (s)
Tradewise Engineering Limited

GB9910304.6

New Applicant (s)
EUROMAC S.R.L.

Old Applicant (s)
Tradewise Engineering Limited

GB9911628.7

New Applicant (s)
Magnetic Patent Holdings Ltd.

Old Applicant (s)
Magnetic Suspensions (Ireland) Ltd.

GB9912057.8

New Applicant (s)
Internet World Sport (Isle of Man) Limited

Old Applicant (s)
Chown, Peter A C

GB9913727.5

New Applicant (s)
Pritchard, Peter M

Old Applicant (s)
Innovative Medical Devices (UK) LTD

GB9914374.5

New Applicant (s)
Internet World Sport (Isle of Man) Limited

Old Applicant (s)
Chown, Peter A C

GB9916040.0

New Applicant (s)
BetzDearborn Inc.

Old Applicant (s)
Ferex Limited

GB9922699.5

New Applicant (s)
Thames Water Services Limited

Other Proceedings - cont

Old Applicant (s)		EP0632857	GB2223105
Subterra Limited		EP0634633	GB2224012
		EP0643735	GB2224086
		EP0643736	GB2224976
GB9922726.6		EP0650804	GB2225635
		EP0652202	GB2225643
		EP0667295	GB2226529
New Applicant (s)		EP0680920	GB2226594
Wordmap Limited		EP0680921	GB2226674
		EP0688735	GB2230142
Old Applicant (s)		EP0693501	GB2230758
Hutchison, William J		EP0709534	GB2231613
		EP0741399	GB2234162
		EP0759845	GB2234359
GB9925120.9		EP0761135	GB2237115
		EP0779233	GB2237531
		EP0784030	GB2238664
New Applicant (s)		EP0785325	GB2238907
Zetatronics Limited		EP0824628	GB2239068
		GB2087587	GB2239760
Old Applicant (s)		GB2092176	GB2239761
Harbron, Stuart		GB2127778	GB2239999
		GB2131045	GB2241264
		GB2139391	GB2242989
GB0000487.9		GB2141558	GB2243214
		GB2142704	GB2244739
		GB2148558	GB2245077
New Applicant (s)		GB2158601	GB2246641
Weatherford/Lamb, Inc		GB2160990	GB2246642
		GB2163267	GB2246869
Old Applicant (s)		GB2163268	GB2247027
Petroline Wellsystems Ltd		GB2166203	GB2248671
		GB2176945	GB2252270
		GB2177853	GB2254093
		GB2177867	GB2254646
		GB2181101	GB2254648
		GB2183063	GB2257632
		GB2185586	GB2258164
		GB2187582	GB2260723
		GB2189432	GB2263695
		GB2190980	GB2266762
		GB2192836	GB2269235
		GB2199307	GB2271939
		GB2199414	GB2274369
		GB2202191	GB2281818
		GB2202209	GB2281934
		GB2202517	GB2282806
		GB2202699	GB2284622
		GB2203005	GB2285729
		GB2203562	GB2285822
		GB2203866	GB2286843
		GB2203867	GB2288003
		GB2204159	GB2288975
		GB2205129	GB2294515
		GB2205376	GB2295171
		GB2207157	GB2296555
		GB2211964	GB2300013
		GB2212109	GB2300698
		GB2212623	GB2311357
		GB2212688	GB2311358
		GB2219497	GB2314130
		GB2220919	GB2314131
		GB2221194	GB2314389
		GB2222896	GB2314390
EP0063596	EP0443390		
EP0141059	EP0461182		
EP0147154	EP0461744		
EP0168103	EP0479746		
EP0234019	EP0489448		
EP0238942	EP0497015		
EP0263671	EP0513882		
EP0266266	EP0549178		
EP0300283	EP0549178		
EP0310888	EP0549659		
EP0344059	EP0557622		
EP0345143	EP0558038		
EP0348265	EP0558899		
EP0357513	EP0575336		
EP0359552	EP0578681		
EP0368856	EP0585315		
EP0373519	EP0596792		
EP0378605	EP0599424		
EP0390175	EP0599964		
EP0390176	EP0602860		
EP0418127	EP0610153		
EP0424142	EP0619348		
EP0439573	EP0631968		

Section 32 Register of Patents etc.

Amendments to the Register in respect of changes of name or changes affecting rights. For further information contact 01633 814630.

06 APR 2000 To 12 APR 2000 Inclusive

Other Proceedings - cont

GB2314514	GB2327994
GB2314749	GB2330444
GB2315082	GB2331115
GB2315340	GB2331227
GB2316665	GB2332274
GB2318375	GB2335689
GB2322655	GB2338477
GB2324370	GB2342003
GB2324849	GB2342005
GB2326877	

Section 46 Licences of Right

Licence of Right Endorsement under Section 46(1)

The patents listed below have been endorsed Licences of Right in the Register with effect from the dates specified. Annual fees on these patents are payable at half the full rate and any person is entitled as of right to a licence under any such patent.

Any person who claims that the proprietor or the patent is, or was at the time of entry, precluded by a contract in which the claimant is interested from granting licences under the patent may, within 2 months after the making of the relevant entry, apply to the Comptroller for cancellation of the entry. For further information contact 01633 814656.

12 APR 2000 EP0624224 HOWE, IAN T DOOR DRAUGHT AND WEATHER EXCLUDER

7 APR 2000 GB2283184 WALMSLEY, JOHN Apparatus for processing a solid material

6 APR 2000 GB2302829 NSK LTD Method of manufacturing a yoke for an elastic universal joint

6 APR 2000 GB2316106 HOWE, IAN T A decorative trim

Section 72 Order of the Court of Appeal

EP 0011493 DISCOVISION ASSOCIATES Method and apparatus for precisely controlling the angular velocity of an information storage disc. Order for revocation dated 28 July 1998 overturned by Order of the Patents Court dated 21 February 2000. The patent was therefore not revoked.

EP 0011495 DISCOVISION ASSOCIATES Method and apparatus for rotating an information storage disc. Order for revocation dated 28 July 1998 overturned by Order of the Patents Court dated 21 February 2000. The patent was therefore not revoked.

EP 0072378 DISCOVISION ASSOCIATES Method relating to disc recording. Order for revocation dated 28 July 1998 overturned by Order of the Patents Court dated 21 February 2000. The patent was therefore not revoked.

Application for Revocation

No appeal lodged in the Patents Court

EP 0428784 CFM TECHNOLOGIES INC Process for drying surfaces. No appeal against the decision of the Comptroller dated 8 December 1999. Therefore patent revoked.

Petition for revocation

Appeal to the Court of Appeal

EP 0221570 JULIO C PALMAZ Expandable intraluminal graft, and apparatus for implanting an expandable intraluminal graft. Patent revoked by Order of the Court of Appeal dated 21 March 2000. Order for revocation stayed pending any appeal.

EP 0335341 EXPANDABLE GRAFTS PARTNERSHIP Expandable intraluminal graft and apparatus for implanting an expandable intraluminal graft. Patent revoked by Order of the Court of Appeal dated 21 March 2000. Order for revocation stayed pending any appeal.

Petition Discontinued in the Patents Court

EP 0485463 FORT DODGE AUSTRALIA PTY LTD Attenuated canine parvovirus (CPV) vaccine comprising CPV and method of preventing infection by CPV in dogs. Petition for revocation lodged with the Patent Court on 19 February 1998 has been discontinued (CH-1998-A-No. 979).

Section 73 Revocation on the Comptroller's Initiative

Patents revoked under Section 73(2)

GB 2281544 DEN NORSKE STATS OLJESELSKAP A S A loading/unloading buoy. Patent revoked on 7 April 2000.

GB 2283719 DEN NORSKE STATS OLJESELSKAP A S A device for guiding a loading/unloading buoy into a receiving space at the bottom of a vessel. Patent revoked on 7 April 2000.

GB 2288265 JOHN EDWARD SEYMOUR Alarm systems. Patent revoked on 4 April 2000.

Section 89A (6) Requests for publication of translation

Application Number: GB 0006022.8
Applicant(s) Name: Citizen Watch Co Ltd
Miyota Co Ltd

PCT Application Number: PCT/JP98/03635
PCT Publication Number: WO 99/09647

Section 117 Correction of Errors in Patents and Applications

Cases decided by the Comptroller

Corrections allowed

GB 2213758 JAMES WILLIAM PEAK Holding Device. Request for correction under section 117 filed on 2 March 2000, allowed on 3 April 2000.

GB 2330060 GKN WALTERSCHEID GMBH Actuating device for a coupling hook of a lower link. Request for correction under section 117 filed on 26 January 2000, allowed on 22 March 2000.

Proceedings under EC Regulations 1768/92 and 1610/96 (Supplementary Protection Certificates for Medicinal Products and Plant Protection Products, respectively)

These entries include details of all proceedings relating to Supplementary Protection Certificates. Applications for Supplementary Protection Certificates are numbered in a single yearly sequence commencing SPC/GB93/001 covering both medicinal and plant protection products and the same number is retained for the granted certificate. Proceedings are open to public inspection but the granted certificate is not separately published.

The entries are grouped in categories according to the type of proceedings. Within each category the entries are arranged in alphabetical order according to the name of the applicant for, or holder of, the certificate and provide the following information; the name and address of the applicant or holder; the product in respect of which the certificate has been applied for or granted; the product type; ie. "Medicinal" or "Plant Protection"; the number and date of the first authorisation under Directive 65/65/EEC or Directive 81/851/EEC to place the product on the market as a medicinal product in the United Kingdom or the number and date of the first authorisation under Article 4 of Directive 91/414/EEC or an equivalent provision of national law to place the product on the market as a plant protection product in the United Kingdom; where relevant, the country; number and date of the first authorisation to place the product on the market in the European Community; the number and title of the basic UK patent or European patent (UK) which protects the product; and the number of the application or certificate.

The entries will also state as appropriate: the filing date of the application; the date of grant or rejection of the application; the maximum period of the granted certificate; the effective period of the certificate on entry into force; and the date of lapse or invalidity of the certificate.

There follows three examples of entries under these proceedings. The first relates to a new application for a certificate based on a European patent designating the United Kingdom and having first authorisation of the product in the United Kingdom. The second example relates to a certificate granted based, once again, on a European patent designating the United Kingdom but with the first product authorisation in the EEC in Denmark. The third refers to a certificate entering into force based on a United Kingdom patent with first product authorisation in the EEC in Belgium.

SPCs LODGED

SmithKline Beecham Corporation

One Franklin Plaza, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101, USA

Product: Eprosartan, optionally in the form of pharmaceutically acceptable salt including eprosartan mesylate

Product Type: Medicinal

Authorised: UK PL00512/0162 23 August 1999
UK PL00512/0163 23 August 1999
UK PL00512/0164 23 August 1999
DE 39 573.00.00 17 April 1997
DE 39 573.01.00 17 April 1997
DE 39 573.02.00 17 April 1997

Example 1: Applications for Certificates Filed

(71) Ohmeda Pharmaceutical Products Division Inc.
110 Allen Road, Liberty Corner, NJ 07938 USA
(95) *Product:* 2-(Difluoromethoxy)-1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane ("Desflurane")
Product Type: Medicinal
(92) *Authorised:* UK 0022/0120 19 July 1993
(68) *Patent No:* EP(UK) 0285237 (54) 2-(Difluoromethoxy)-1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane as an anaesthetic
(21) SPC/GB93/175 (22) *Lodged:* 24 December 1993

Example 2: Certificates Granted

(73) Aktiebolaget Hassle
Karagatan 5,S-431 83 Molndal, Sweden
(95) *Product:* Felodipine
Product Type: Medicinal
(92) *Authorised:* UK 0017/0235-0236 15 November 1993
(93) DK 6499 21 January 1988
(68) *Patent No:* EP(UK) 0007293 (54) 2,6-dimethyl-4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydropyridine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid-3-methyl ester-5-ethyl ester having hypotensive properties, process for its preparation and pharmaceutical preparations containing it.
(11) SPC/GB93/134 *Date Granted:* 14 January 1994
(94) *Maximum period expires:* 20 January 2003

Example 3: Certificates entered into force

(73) American Cyanamid Company
Burden Avenue, Township of Wayne, State of New Jersey 06904, United States of America
(95) *Product:* Felbinac (4-biphenyl acetic acid)
Product Type: Medicinal
(92) *Authorised:* UK 0095/0119 28 October 1988
(93) BE 536 1S 91 F 7 21 June 1988
(68) *Patent No:* GB 1402691(54) Compositions of 4-Biphenyl Acetic Acid
(11) SPC/GB93/151
(24) *Date entered into force* 7 September 1993
(94) *Effective period expires* 6 September 1998

Patent: EP (UK) 0403159, Imidazolyl - Alkenoic Acids

SPC/GB00/010 *Date Lodged:* 03 April 2000

SPCs GRANTED

Merck & Co., Inc

126 East Lincoln Avenue, Rahway, New Jersey 07065-0900, USA

Product: Dorzolamide or an ophthalmologically acceptable salt thereof, preferably dorzolamide hydrochloride, plus timolol or an ophthalmologically acceptable salt thereof, preferably timolol maleate

Product Type: Medicinal

Proceedings under Council Regulation (EEC) 1768/92 - cont

Authorised: UK PL 00025/0373 04 August 1998
 DK 19045 06 March 1998

Patent: EP (UK) 0509752, Ophthalmic compositions comprising combinations of a carbonic anhydrase inhibitor and a beta-adrenergic antagonist

SPC/GB99/043 *Date Granted:* 06 April 2000
Maximum period expires: 05 March 2013

SPCs ENTERED INTO FORCE**Merrell Pharmaceuticals Inc.**

2110 East Galbraith Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45215-6300,
 U.S.A.

Product: Fexofenadine or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof

Product Type: Medicinal

Authorised: UK 04425/0155 11 March 1996
 UK 04425/0156 11 March 1996

Patent: GB 2048258, Piperidine derivatives

SPC/GB96/038 *Date Entered Into Force:* 02 April 2000
Effective Period Expires on: 01 April 2005

Proceedings under the Registered Designs Act 1949

Certificates of Registration issued

Week Ending 12 April 2000.

The details of designs in this list as well as previously registered designs, are open to public inspection, details of which may be inspected without provision of a copy, free of charge at The Patent Office, Designs Registry, Newport, South Wales NP10 8QQ or at the London Front Office at Harmsworth House, 13-15 Bouverie St, London EC4Y 8DP.

Copies of the Designs Register entry and representations of the registered design may be obtained from the date on which the Certificate of Registration is issued (Grant Date), on payment of a fee of £5. Photographic copies, where reproduction is from a large or coloured specimen or a photograph that will not effectively photocopy, may be obtainable exceptionally at market price.

Alternatively the Register of Designs and registered representations may be inspected on The Patent Office web site at:

<http://www.patent.gov.uk>

Clicking on the Database Services button on the home page will display services available of which the following relate to Designs.

Design Status Information Service

Displays the Register entry for each design number input.

Designs Image Search Service

Displays all registered representations and a brief register extract for each registered design. Designs can be searched and examined by proprietor, classification or design number.

No fee is charged for the use of either of the above database services.

GRANTED ON 06 APRIL 2000

ACO Severin Ahlmann GmbH & Co KG Manhole cover 05 FEB 1999	2085380	— Article of tableware 09 MAR 2000	2091205	GI.VI S.r.l. Motorcycle luggage box 08 MAR 2000	2091183
BLACKWALL LTD Waterbutt 07 MAR 2000	2091063	— Article of tableware 09 MAR 2000	2091206	Goodway Electrical Co. Ltd. An iron 07 MAR 2000	2091155
Chiang, Hermam Swimming paddle 09 MAR 2000	2091212	— Article of tableware 09 MAR 2000	2091207	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, The Tyre for a vehicle wheel 31 AUG 1999	2091150
— Swimming paddle 09 MAR 2000	2091213	England, James B and England, Mark and England, Philip Packaging, e.g. for pot plants 21 FEB 2000	2090561	— Tyre for a vehicle wheel 03 SEP 1999	2091151
Crockford, Michael R Receptacle 26 NOV 1999	2091057	England, Mark <i>See</i> England, James B England, Philip <i>See</i> England, James B		Huang, Stanley Lamp 11 MAR 2000	2091257
David S Smith Packaging Limited Packaging carton 07 MAR 2000	2091166	Findings, Inc., Jewellery setting 19 MAY 1999	2091508	Linden Leisure Limited Folding seat 09 MAR 2000	2091210
— Packaging carton 07 MAR 2000	2091167	Friberg, Beata Cat basket 07 SEP 1999	2091072	Lip Hing (Yeung's) Manufactory Ltd. Window lock handle 06 MAR 2000	2091077
Dyer, Trevor G Article of tableware 09 MAR 2000	2091204	Futukey Products Limited A board for a game 07 MAR 2000	2091152	— Window lock handle 06 MAR 2000	2091078
				Macc S.A. Telescopic girder for scaffolding 08 NOV 1999	2091230

Restrictions

Designs registered for wallpaper or lace are not available for public inspection until two years after the date of grant and for textiles 3 years, after the date of grant.

Any enquiries about designs registered prior to 1965 should be addressed to the **Public Record Office, Ruskin Avenue, Kew, Richmond, Surrey TW9 4FU.**

Other Design Publications

Designs in View

Designs in View is an illustrated journal, published weekly. The journal contains a selected image of each design recently granted, along with the following information for each design:

- Design number
- Date of grant
- Statement of article
- Proprietor(s) name(s)
- Registration date
- Locarno classification

Designs in View can be ordered from:

The Patent Office (Sales),
Concept House,
Cardiff Road,
Newport,
South Wales
NP10 8QQ

Certificates of Registration issued - cont

Micro Compact Car smart GmbH	— Watering can	— Jolt pack
A vehicle	08 MAR 2000	26 JAN 2000
10 SEP 1999	2091195	2089855
Nike International Ltd Footwear	— Watering can	— Jolt pack
06 MAR 2000	08 MAR 2000	26 JAN 2000
2091052	2091125	2089856
— Footwear	— Watering can	Kel Development B.V. Stand, holder or
06 MAR 2000	08 MAR 2000	container for writing implement and/or
2091053	2091126	parts and fittings for a writing
Parmamec Export S.r.l. Container for	— Vase	implement
preserved foodstuffs	08 MAR 2000	28 JAN 1999
19 NOV 1999	2091127	2085375
2091322	— Vase	Lance Court Furnishings Pte Limited
RPC Containers Limited A container	08 MAR 2000	Textile piece goods
08 MAR 2000	2091128	15 JUN 1999
2091199	2091129	0602922
S A Ancienne Fabrique Georges Piaget & Cie Ring	— Vase	Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd
10 SEP 1999	08 MAR 2000	Combined video camera with liquid
2091191	2091130	crystal monitor and video tape recorder
— Ring	— Vase	15 JUL 1999
10 SEP 1999	08 MAR 2000	2089358
2091192	— Vase	NEC Corporation A projector
Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd. Vending machine	08 MAR 2000	19 JUL 1999
08 SEP 1999	2091132	2089472
— Vending machine	— Vase	Pfizer Limited Tablet
08 SEP 1999	08 MAR 2000	07 APR 1998
2091157	2091133	2078188
Schmalbach-Lubeca AG Bottle	— Vase	Sawyer Projects Limited Radiator cover
06 MAR 2000	08 MAR 2000	14 APR 1999
2091076	2091134	2082628
Simmonds, Paul Board game	— Candle holder	— Radiator cover
07 MAR 2000	08 MAR 2000	14 APR 1999
2091060	2091135	2082629
Smith, Thomas Air freshener for motor	— Candle holder	Willenhall Engineering Ltd Letter plate
vehicles	08 MAR 2000	23 DEC 1999
08 MAR 2000	2091136	2089021
2091187	— Candle holder	— Letter plate
Tomlinson, Andrew D and Tomlinson, Martin J Hanger, factory, stadium	08 MAR 2000	23 DEC 1999
09 MAR 2000	2091137	2089022
2091211	— Mail box	GRANTED ON 10 APRIL 2000
Tomlinson, Martin J See Tomlinson, Andrew D	08 MAR 2000	AstraZeneca UK Limited Inhaler
Andrew D	2091138	30 AUG 1999
2091139	— Mail box	2090903
Trade Plus Aid Bird house	08 MAR 2000	Baxter International Inc Push button fluid
08 MAR 2000	2091140	delivery controller
2091097	— Lighthouse	19 OCT 1999
— Watering can	08 MAR 2000	2091203
08 MAR 2000	2091141	Bayerische Motoren Werke
2091109	— Teapot	Aktiengesellschaft A vehicle mirror
— Watering can	08 MAR 2000	06 MAR 1999
08 MAR 2000	2091142	2086196
2091110	Tuvnes, Glyn E M Toothbrush	— A wheel
— Watering can	09 MAR 2000	06 MAR 1999
08 MAR 2000	2091214	2086197
2091111	Yung Chi Industries Co., Ltd. Wrench	— A motor vehicle
— Watering can	07 MAR 2000	06 MAR 1999
08 MAR 2000	2091064	2086198
2091112	GRANTED ON 07 APRIL 2000	— A wheel
— Watering can	D W J Space Box Empreendimentos	06 MAR 1999
08 MAR 2000	Ltda Display module	2086199
2091113	01 JUN 1998	Benel Singapore Pte. Ltd. Chair
— Watering can	2079526	07 MAR 2000
08 MAR 2000	2091114	2091147
2091115	— Watering can	— Chair
— Watering can	08 MAR 2000	07 MAR 2000
08 MAR 2000	2091116	2091148
2091116	— Watering can	— Chair
— Watering can	08 MAR 2000	07 MAR 2000
08 MAR 2000	2091117	2091149
2091117	— Watering can	Bird, Sara Cot bumper
— Watering can	08 MAR 2000	07 MAR 2000
08 MAR 2000	2091118	2091062
2091118	— Watering can	Copeland, Norman Ring (male)
— Watering can	08 MAR 2000	07 MAR 2000
08 MAR 2000	2091119	2091161
2091119	— Watering can	— Ring (female)
— Watering can	08 MAR 2000	07 MAR 2000
08 MAR 2000	2091120	2091162
2091120	— Watering can	Corah, Jacqueline C A teaching aid for the
— Watering can	08 MAR 2000	alphabet and numerical skills
08 MAR 2000	2091121	19 FEB 2000
2091121	— Watering can	2090621
— Watering can	08 MAR 2000	D.T.C. Industries Plc Stamp pad metal top
08 MAR 2000	2091122	23 FEB 2000
2091122	— Watering can	2090677
— Watering can	08 MAR 2000	Dorma GmbH & Co. KG Fitting
08 MAR 2000	2091123	13 SEP 1999
2091123	Joytech Europe Limited Memory card	2091073
	26 JAN 2000	
	2089854	

Certificates of Registration issued - cont

Dri-Eaz Products, Inc. Drying device	— Armchair	— Power tool
30 AUG 1999 2090895	10 SEP 1999 2090970	10 MAR 2000 2091264
— Drying device	Optoplast plc Case for jewellery or other articles	— Power tool
10 NOV 1999 2090896	23 FEB 2000 2090705	10 MAR 2000 2091282
Electrolux Household Appliances Ltd	— Case for jewellery or other articles	— Power tool
Cooker	23 FEB 2000 2090706	10 MAR 2000 2091283
07 MAR 2000 2091144	— Case for jewellery or other articles	Challa, Berend-Jan Announcement card
— Cooker	23 FEB 2000 2090707	10 JAN 2000 2089333
07 MAR 2000 2091145	— Case for jewellery or other articles	CWS International AG Towel dispenser
Eqube Limited Fold down furniture for disc jockeys	23 FEB 2000 2090708	09 JUL 1999 2089040
18 FEB 2000 2090525	Polar Medica AS Gash hooking device	DaimlerChrysler AG A motor vehicle
Freedman, David L A surgical aid	04 AUG 1999 2090029	14 JUN 1999 2084134
03 AUG 1999 2090000	Polarcup Limited A pot	— A motor vehicle
Geobra Brandstätter GmbH & Co KG	23 FEB 2000 2090699	14 JUN 1999 2084135
Toy island	— A pot	— A motor vehicle
27 JAN 2000 2091023	23 FEB 2000 2090700	14 JUN 1999 2084136
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, The	— A pot	— A motor vehicle
Tyre for a vehicle wheel	23 FEB 2000 2090701	14 JUN 1999 2084137
29 SEP 1999 2091235	Research in Motion Limited Hand-held electronic device	Dart Industries Inc. A dispenser suitable for paper towels
— Tyre for a vehicle wheel	05 AUG 1999 2090061	22 SEP 1999 2091242
12 OCT 1999 2091236	Ronsa Limited A cd rack	Eagle, Mara A and Landsborough, Drew M Glass photoframe (3 part)
— Tyre for a vehicle wheel	29 FEB 2000 2090897	13 MAR 2000 2091279
12 OCT 1999 2091237	SC Prodal 94 SRL Container	Ford Motor Company Slide-out control panel for an automotive information, communication and entertainment system
— Tyre for a vehicle wheel	20 SEP 1999 2086769	20 OCT 1999 2089346
12 OCT 1999 2091238	Scorpion Arresting Systems Limited	Graham, Tony <i>See</i> Bennett, John
— Tyre for a vehicle wheel	Post	Hills Industries Limited A laundry basket
01 OCT 1999 2091239	08 MAR 2000 2091201	10 MAR 2000 2091250
— Tyre for a vehicle wheel	Stevens, John M Picture Frame Support	— A laundry basket
19 OCT 1999 2091240	02 FEB 2000 2089977	10 MAR 2000 2091251
Ierino, Frank and Ierino, Robert Bed warmer	Trenta Technologie Tranche 1 GmbH Set of two electric switches	— A laundry carrier
26 FEB 1999 2086171	11 FEB 1999 2085851	10 MAR 2000 2091252
Ierino, Robert <i>See</i> Ierino, Frank	Watson, Brian and Wills, Anthony A Chair	Hosiden Besson Limited A fire alarm sounder
Kenna, Christina Size indicator for clothes hanger	07 SEP 1999 2091164	11 MAR 2000 2091274
02 MAR 2000 2090931	Wills, Anthony A <i>See</i> Watson, Brian	— A fire alarm sounder
Marcantonio Foods Limited Soft confectionery stick	Wisdom Toothbrushes Limited Floss or taped container	11 MAR 2000 2091275
02 MAR 2000 2090943	07 MAR 2000 2091067	— A fire alarm sounder
Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd and Matsushita Refrigeration Company Rotor of electric motor	Wolverine World Wide, Inc. Shoe	11 MAR 2000 2091276
29 JUL 1999 2089875	10 MAR 2000 2091215	John Manufacturing Limited A lantern
Matsushita Refrigeration Company <i>See</i> Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd	— Shoe	18 JAN 2000 2091268
Maxpat Trading and Marketing (Far East) Limited A can opener	10 MAR 2000 2091216	— A personal security alarm
07 MAR 2000 2091160	— Shoe	18 JAN 2000 2091269
McMurdo Limited Lifebuoy	10 MAR 2000 2091217	— A vacuum cleaner
08 OCT 1999 2087240	— Shoe	31 JAN 2000 2091270
Moore, Nadine F Baby bib	10 MAR 2000 2091218	— A lantern with radio and alarm clock
19 OCT 1999 2087489	GRANTED ON 11 APRIL 2000	18 JAN 2000 2091271
Morey, Terence J Radiator cover	Barilla Alimentare S.p.A. Biscuit cracker	Kel Development B.V. Stand, holder or container for writing implements and/or parts and fittings for a writing implement
21 FEB 2000 2090633	16 SEP 1999 2091260	28 JAN 1999 2085382
Mosdorfer CCL Systems Limited Wedge clamp	Bennett, John and Graham, Tony and Killingbeck, Steven and Knifton, Baden and Randall, Catherine Hand held, portable moisture meter	Stand, holder or container for writing implements and/or parts and fittings for a writing implement
13 OCT 1999 2087355	13 MAR 2000 2091280	28 JAN 1999 2085383
Offix Klass SpA Chair frame	Black & Decker Inc Attachment for power tool	Killingbeck, Steven <i>See</i> Bennett, John
10 SEP 1999 2090967	10 MAR 2000 2091262	Knifton, Baden <i>See</i> Bennett, John
— Chair	— Attachment for power tool	L'Hotel, François Display stand
10 SEP 1999 2090968	10 MAR 2000 2091263	19 OCT 1999 2087532
— Armchair		
10 SEP 1999 2090969		

Certificates of Registration issued - cont

Landsborough, Drew M <i>See</i> Eagle, Mara A	— Gasket		— Clothes hanger	
Li, Viviane Jewellery (necklace, bracelet, finger ring)	16 MAR 2000	2091403	14 SEP 1999	2091360
11 MAR 2000	2091273		Kennetts <i>See</i> B.J. Male (Fencing) Limited	
Margaroli, Matteo Modular storage book shelf	Cheung Hing Electrical Products Limited Torch	10 MAR 2000	2091296	Librerie Feltrinelli S.p.A. Mobile shelving for collecting records and books
15 DEC 1999	2088788		13 APR 1999	2087328
Palmer, Richard M Table	— Torch	10 MAR 2000	2091297	— Mobile shelving for collecting records and books
22 MAR 1999	2082218		2088786	13 APR 1999
Procter & Gamble Company, The Spray appliance	— Maraca/pen	16 JUN 1999	2091189	— Mobile shelving for collecting record and books
05 MAY 1999	2083144		2091190	13 APR 1999
— Bottle	— Maraca/pen	16 JUN 1999	2091190	2087330
05 MAY 1999	2084575		Maciejny, Witold Memorial head stone	
Randall, Catherine <i>See</i> Bennett, John	Coombs, Jeremy P Fibre optic and projector light source camera and image sensing products projector and cinem atographic equipment	18 FEB 2000	2090603	10 NOV 1999
Rover Group Limited A wheel	Darnell, Kenneth J Character costume	27 JAN 2000	2089821	— Headstone memorial
11 MAR 2000	2091278		2089822	10 NOV 1999
Ty Inc. Toy	— Character costume	27 JAN 2000	2089822	— Headstone memorial
17 JAN 2000	2089551		2091371	10 NOV 1999
— Toy	Dolamore, Mark Garden planter	16 MAR 2000	2091371	— Headstone memorial
17 JAN 2000	2089552		2087620	10 NOV 1999
— Toy	Gianni Versace Spa Watch case	27 APR 1999	2087620	— Headstone memorial
17 JAN 2000	2089553		2089555	10 NOV 1999
— Toy	Gnosjö Konstsmide AB Movable decorative lighting set	10 NOV 1999	2091333	2091528
17 JAN 2000	2089554		Guy-Raymond Engineering Company Limited A castor	Mainetti (UK) Limited Garment hanger
— Toy	— A castor	13 MAR 2000	2091290	29 JAN 2000
17 JAN 2000	2089555		2091291	2089890
Valentine, Edgar R Cycle stand	Hamshaw, Alan Trading as Renaissance Mouldings Fire Surround	04 MAR 2000	2090983	Maropol B.V. Float, primarily for use with a pipe
09 MAR 2000	2091246		2090933	09 NOV 1999
William Levene Limited Home-use mug	Hardwick, Steven Cash box	02 MAR 2000	2090933	2091353
23 DEC 1999	2089054		2091405	McDonnell, Stuart K Link seating system
	Hayward, Philip F A tool	16 MAR 2000	2091405	13 AUG 1999
	Hayward Enterprises Europe S.A. Pump	12 MAY 1999	2087713	2085756
	— Pump	12 MAY 1999	2089477	Medusa International Pty Ltd Utensil
	Jacuzzi Europe Spa Shower cabinet with an equipped column shown installed in a bath tub	23 SEP 1999	2091327	15 MAR 2000
	Kapro Industries Limited Spirit level	14 MAR 2000	2091312	— Utensil
	— Spirit level	14 MAR 2000	2091313	15 MAR 2000
	— Spirit level	14 MAR 2000	2091314	2091347
	— Spirit level	14 MAR 2000	2091315	Minebea Co., Ltd Rod-end bearing for a vehicle
	— Spirit level	14 MAR 2000	2091316	07 JUL 1999
	— Spirit level	14 MAR 2000	2091317	— Rod-end bearing for a vehicle
	Karner-Batts AB Clothes hanger	14 SEP 1999	2091358	07 JUL 1999
	— Clothes hanger	14 SEP 1999	2091359	— Rod-end bearing for a vehicle
				07 JUL 1999
				2089239
				— Rod-end bearing for a vehicle
				07 JUL 1999
				2089240
				Nan Shin Athlete Enterprises Co., Ltd A pen or pencil case
				22 FEB 2000
				2090668
				National Molding Corporation D-ring
				14 MAR 2000
				2091385
				NAVIGATOR Lederwaren Vertriebsgesellschaft mbH A rucksack
				31 JUL 1999
				2089838
				— A bag
				28 AUG 1999
				2089839
				— A bag
				28 AUG 1999
				2089840
				NCR International Inc Table
				13 MAR 2000
				2091308
				New Era Marketing Ltd Bed frame
				09 JUN 1999
				2088631
				Nici AG Key fob
				15 MAR 2000
				2091411
				— Key fob
				15 MAR 2000
				2091412
				Notetry Limited Pencil sharpener
				23 FEB 2000
				2090680
				Nunn, Douglas A Stacking block
				14 MAR 2000
				2091321

GRANTED ON 12 APRIL 2000

Certificates of Registration issued - cont

O'Neill, Catherine Soft play shape (rocket) 25 JAN 2000 2089749	— Wall/table light 16 MAR 2000 2091377	— Toy 17 JAN 2000 2089559
Pascal, Lloyd Duck board 25 FEB 2000 2090742	Spartan Engineering Sheffield Ltd Computer desk 04 APR 2000 2091888	Unilever plc A bottle primarily for liquid detergent products 05 MAY 1999 2083146
Premark FEG L.L.C. A slicer 02 APR 1999 2087049	Sun Lock Company Limited, The Padlock 10 MAR 2000 2091300	Val Design Initiative International Trading Ltd Lighting fixture; bulb 16 MAR 2000 2091373
— A slicer 02 APR 1999 2091469	Swarovski Optik KG Binoculars 02 JUN 1999 2088513	Virdee, Paul Mobile phone bracket 06 MAR 2000 2090987
Renaissance Mouldings See Hamshaw, Alan	Szafian, Donata Bi-directional ring 22 FEB 2000 2090652	Walker, Edgar J Toilet pedestal mat 07 DEC 1999 2088593
Roberts, Roy A Multi-purpose high visible safety blanket & cover 14 MAR 2000 2091320	— Bi-directional ring 22 FEB 2000 2090653	William Levene Limited Home-use mug no.2 23 MAR 2000 2091618
Slater, Paula A Ceiling light shade 16 MAR 2000 2091374	Ty Inc. Toy 17 JAN 2000 2089556	YKK Corporation Pull tab for a slide fastener slider 26 AUG 1999 2089971
— Ceiling light shade 16 MAR 2000 2091375	— Toy 17 JAN 2000 2089557	
— Ceiling light shade 16 MAR 2000 2091376	— Toy 17 JAN 2000 2089558	

Designs extended

The designs listed below have been renewed for further periods of five years each, by payment of the appropriate fee.

Second period

2044239	2047214	2050941	2051225	2006172	2010118
2044240	2047215	2050983	2051527	2006179	2010179
2045298	2047576	2050984	2051758	2006235	2010276
2045929	2047959	2051021	2051759	2006238	2010485
2046268	2048061	2051022	2051760	2006834	2010486
2046562	2048603	2051074	2051761	2007152	2010487
2046597	2049089	2051107	2051837	2007587	2010699
2046769	2049164	2051131	2051861	2007588	2011035
2046817	2049554	2051156	2052007	2007890	2011036
2046818	2050087	2051197	2052106	2007891	2011365
2046819	2050536	2051201	2054605	2007892	2011409
2046843	2050691			2008562	2011410
2046844	2050775			2008563	2017821
2046845	2050780			2009078	2017822
2047102	2050819			2009318	2017823
2047136	2050940			2010110	
		Third period			
		2002423	2005992		
		2005668	2006134		
		2005991	2006137		

PATENT AND TRADEMARK RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

RENEWALS CLERK £23,000 exper' in both patents & t/marks, busy role based **LONDON**
PATENT SEARCHER £Neg International Co. require patent searcher, based **BUCKS**
RECORDS MNGR TO £40,000 good knowledge of patents & t/marks, resp. role **LONDON**
PATENT/T/MARK SEC. £25,000 busy role, partner level, 1 to 1, good IT exp **LONDON**
T/MARK SEC. £23,000 to work for young qualified associate, 2/3 yrs exp req. **LONDON**
ADMIN MANAGER £30,000 to manage all internal admin, post, ordering, etc **LONDON**
T/MARK SECRETARY £16,000+ ideally with a min. of two years t'mark exper' **LEEDS**
T/MARK ADMIN. £20,000+Bens maintain computerised records system **CROYDON**
PAT. FORMALITIES £20,000+EXC. Benefits Knowledge of UK & European Forms. **ESSEX**
JNR PAT. SECRETARY £19,000 approx. 1 year patent secretarial experience **LONDON**
SENIOR PATENT FORMS. CLERK £27,000 4-5 years exper' req'd, p/practice **LONDON**
TRAINEE PAT. AGENTS £Neg either with practice or examination exp, prosps **VARIOUS**



Contact Peter Perry
 Tel: 020 7831 7622 Fax: 020 7831 4664
 31/33 High Holborn, London WC1V 6AX
 E-mail: perry@pclayman.com
 More Live Jobs on www.pclayman.com

PDJ 5790/1

DAWN ELLMORE EMPLOYMENT PATENT & TRADEMARK DIVISION

8 JNR. PATENT/TRADEMARK SECRETARIES £17,500++
6 Mths Experience Essential within Patents or Trademarks

TRADEMARK FLOAT SECRETARY £22,000+REVIEW
All Aspects of Trademarks to work at all levels.

INFORMATION OFFICER £30,000+REVIEW/PERKS
With I.P./Patents/Trademarks Experience.

JUNIOR PATENT RENEWALS CLERK £NEG aae
Minimum 6 Months Patent Records or Renewals Exp.

6 PATENT SECRETARIES £18-22,000+PERKS
Minimum of 6 Months Patent Experience. Varied Posts.

ACCOUNTS CLERK "FULL OR PART TIME"
Sage Experience. PAYE, Cash Book, VAT Returns etc.

PATENT FORMALITIES CLERK £NEG "READING"
Good Solid all round Formalities Background Ess.

TRADEMARK ADMIN £19,000+EXC. PERKS "SURREY"
Formalities - UK/Europe, Hypermark, Diary etc...

TEMPS!! TEMPS!! TEMPS!! TEMPS!!
 Secretarial, Records, Clerks Data Input etc.
PATENTS OR TRADEMARKS EXPERIENCE
"URGENTLY REQUIRED"

ERES MEMBER

DAWN ELLMORE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY LTD
 26 Grays Inn Road, London WC1X 8HR
 Telephone: 020 7405 5039 Facsimile: 020 7405 5065
 Email: office@dawnellmore.co.uk www.dawnellmore.co.uk

PDJ 5790/2

IMPORTANT:

Replies to Box Number Advertisements should be addressed with Number to Landmark Publishing Services, 8 New Row, Covent Garden, London WC2N 4LH. Enquiries relating to advertising space should be addressed to Landmark Tel: 0171 240 4700. Fax: 0171 240 4771 (For statements in such advertisements the Government accepts no responsibility)

The British Library

The Science, Technology and Business collections of the British Library, including patents, are located at the new building in St Pancras, London. There are two patent reading rooms, one for British, European and Patent Co-operation Treaty patent documents and one for foreign patent documents. There are three other science and technology reading rooms in the same building.

Admission is only possible with a reader's pass which is obtained from the Library's Reader Admissions Office. Further details can be obtained from the web site (address below) or by contacting them directly:

Tel: +44(0)20 7412 7677
Fax: +44(0)20 7412 7794
e-mail: reader-admissions@bl.uk

The opening hours for the science reading rooms are:

Monday	10:00 - 20:00
Tuesday - Thursday	09:30 - 20:00
Friday - Saturday	09:30 - 17:00

Some patent documents are held in the reading rooms but a considerable number are held in the basement or in a remote store. Please note that it is not possible to order material for delivery from the remote store or the basement in the evenings or from the remote store on Saturday or Sunday. Material can be ordered in advance by contacting the Enquiry Desks.

The British Library's address is 96 Euston Road, London NW1 2DB, United Kingdom and it is located next to St Pancras Station and close to King's Cross and Euston Stations.

Further information may be obtained from the web site at www.bl.uk/services/stb/patents.html

or from the enquiry points:

British Patents Enquiry Desk telephone: +44(0)20 7412 7919
Foreign Patents Enquiry Desk telephone: +44(0)20 7412 7901
e-mail: patents-information@bl.uk

British Library - Recent Additions to the Library

The following transcripts of High Court Decisions have been received at the British Library

PLAINTIFF(S) & DEFENDANT(S)	DATE OF HEARING	SRIS CODE NO
Biosource Technologies Inc -and- Axis Genetics Plc (in administration)	23.11.1999	C/085/99
(1) Spraymiser Limited (2) David Henry Snell -and- (1) Wrightway Marketing Limited (2) Ideal Home Mail Order Limited (3) Paul Charles Wright	20.12.1999	C/086/99
Hyde Park Residence Ltd -and- (1) David Yelland (2) News Group Newspapers Limited (3) News International Limited (4) Reuben Murrell	10.02.2000.	C/008/00
Anheuser Busch Inc. -and- Budejovicky Budvar N.P.	07.02.2000.	C/009/00
(1) Boston Scientific Limited (2) Boston Scientific International BV -and- (1) Julio C Palmaz (2) Expandable Grafts Partnership	20.03.2000.	C/010/00
(1) L'Oreal (UK) Limited (2) Golden Limited -and- (1) Johnson & Johnson of New Jersey, USA (2) Johnson & Johnson Limited	24.02.2000	C/011/00
Dr Anthony Stephen de Silva Farmer -and- (1) Moseley (Holdings) Limited (t/a RTK Marine) (2) RTK Marine Limited -and- Composite Industries Limited (in liquidation) -and- Dr Antony Stephen de Silva Farmer -and- Christopher Brewer	07.03.2000.	C/012/00
(1) MCA Records Inc and (2) MCA Records Limited -and- (1) Charly Records Limited and Others	22.03.2000.	C/013/00

PATENTS INFORMATION LIBRARIES

The official publications of the Patent Office may be consulted free of charge at the following addresses:

The British Library

96 Euston Road
London NW1 2DB

British Patents Enquiry Desk:

Tel: +44(0)20 7412 7919 Fax: +44(0)20 7412 7480

Foreign Patents Enquiry Desk:

Tel: +44(0)20 7412 7901 Fax: +44(0)20 7412 7480

e-mail: patent-information@bl.uk

web site: www.bl.uk/services/stb/patents.html

Science Museum Library

Imperial College Road
South Kensington
London SW7 5NH

Tel: +44(0)20 7942 4242 Fax: +44(0)20 7942 4243

Many of the official publications of the Patent Office may also be consulted at the following addresses:

PATENTS INFORMATION NETWORK (PIN) LIBRARIES

Aberdeen

Business and Technical Department, Central Library,
Rosemont Viaduct AB25 1GW
Tel: +44(0)1224 652500 Fax: +44(0)1224 636811
e-mail: bustech@globalweb.co.uk

Glasgow

Patents Collection, Business Information, Mitchell
Library, North Street G3 7DN
Tel: +44(0)141 287 2903/5 Fax: +44(0)141 287 2912
e-mail: business_information@glc.glasgow.gov.uk

Belfast

Patents Section, Central Library, Royal Avenue BT1 1EA
Tel: +44(0)1232 243233 Fax: +44(0)1232 332819
e-mail: stephenmcfarlane@hotmail.com

Leeds

Patent Information Unit, Library HQ, 32 York Road,
LS9 8TD
Tel: +44(0)113 214 3347 Fax: +44(0)113 248 8735/9049
e-mail: piu@leeds.gov.uk

Birmingham

Business Insights - Patents, Central Library, Chamberlain
Square B3 3HQ
Tel: +44(0)121 303 4538 Fax: +44(0)121 303 1354
e-mail: patents.library@birmingham.gov.uk
Web site: <http://birmingham.gov.uk>

Liverpool

Business and Technology Library, Central Libraries,
William Brown Street L3 8EW
Tel: +44(0)151 233 5840/5842 Fax: +44(0)151 233 5886
e-mail: refbt.central.library@liverpool.gov.uk

Bristol

Business Library, Central Library, College Green BS1 5TL
Tel: +44(0)1179 037202 Fax: +44(0)1179 221081
e-mail: tim_browning@bristol-city.gov.uk

Manchester

Patents Information Point, Technical Library, Central
Library, St Peter's Square M2 5PD
Tel: +44(0)161 234 1987 Fax: +44(0)161 237 5974
e-mail: technic@libraries.manchester.gov.uk
web site: <http://www.manchester.gov.uk/mccddl/index.htm>

Coventry

Lanchester Library, Coventry University, Much Park Street
CV1 2HF
Tel: +44(0)24 7688 8167 Fax: +44(0)24 7688 8686
e-mail: lbx025@coventry.ac.uk

Newcastle upon Tyne

Patents Advice Centre, City Library, Princess Square
NE99 1DX

Tel: +44(0)191 232 4601 Fax: +44(0)191 232 4600

e-mail: nlis.pac@dial.pipex.com

web site: <http://www.patents-advice-centre.co.uk>

Plymouth

Business and Technical Information, City of Plymouth
Library and Information Services, Drake Circus PL4 8AL

Tel: +44(0)1752 305906 Fax: +44(0)1752 305905

e-mail: keyinfo@plymouth.gov.uk

web site: <http://www.plymouth.gov.uk/star/libraries.htm>

Portsmouth

Central Library, Guildhall Square PO1 2DX

Tel: +44(0)23 9281 9311 Fax: +44(0)23 9283 9855

e-mail: reference.library@portsmouthcc.gov.uk

Sheffield

Business, Science and Technology Library, Central Library,
Surrey Street S1 1XZ

Tel: +44(0)114 273 4743/36/37 Fax: +44(0)114 273 5009

e-mail: sheffield.cbt@dial.pipex.com

web site: [http://www.earl.org.uk/earl/members/sheffield/
index.htm](http://www.earl.org.uk/earl/members/sheffield/index.htm)

Publications Available from the Patent Office

PATENTS	£	PATENTS(continued)	£
Patents & Designs Journal Subscription*	590.00	Divisional/Heading Allotment	17.50
Patents & Designs Journal per Copy	12.25	Name Index	98.00
Patent Specifications		CD ROMS*	
1949 Act	2.67	ESPACE-UK Subscription	500.00
1977 Act "A" (Applications)	2.67	ESPACE ACCESS-EUROPE Subscription	115.00
1977 Act "B" (Granted Patents)	4.04	GLOBALPat Subscription	150.00
Abstracts Subscriptions*- per Unit	91.00	TRADE MARKS	
Complete Key Edition R	300.00	Trade Marks Journal Subscription*	505.00
Classification Key Edition R per Unit	12.50	Trade Marks Journal per Copy	10.70
Key Edition R amended parts and revised Structure of the Classification Key and Documentation Records	30.00	Registry Work Manuals	165.00
Catchwords Index	8.00	DESIGNS	
UIS Catchwords Index	6.00	Designs in View Subscription*	250.00
UKC/IPC Concordance	8.00	Designs in View per copy	5.60
Documentation Records	8.00	OTHER	
Manual of Patent Practice (Edn.4)	130.00	Reports of Patent, Design and Trade Mark Cases † Subscription	210.00
		Further details of publications, including back numbers of Journals, CDs, RPCs, etc, are available from The Patent Office (Sales).	

RPC's (†)

† 1998 editions and onwards of RPCs are only available from Sweet & Maxwell, Customer Services, Cheriton House, North Way, Andover, Hants SP10 5BR (Tel: +44(0)1264 342899; Fax: +44(0)1264 347723).

PAYMENT

Deposit accounts: Customers may charge orders against their account with the Office.

Credit and debit cards (with effect from 2 May 2000): Payment can be made using the following credit and debit cards: MasterCard and Visa; Switch, Solo, and Visa Debit (formerly Delta).

Cheque: These should accompany any order, be crossed "Account Payee Only" and made payable to "The Patent Office". Payments from overseas must be in sterling drawn on a UK clearing bank.

POSTAGE(*)

The prices indicated with an asterisk are for first class postage within the UK, all other prices shown are for UK second class post. Other prices, including first class postage or for addresses outside the UK are available on request.

HOW TO ORDER

By post from:

THE PATENT OFFICE(SALES),
CONCEPT HOUSE,
CARDIFF ROAD,
NEWPORT,
SOUTH WALES
NP10 8QQ

By E-mail from

(Deposit Account Holders only):
sales@patent.gov.uk

By telephone

(Deposit Account Holders and payments by
credit and debit card only):
Tel: +44(0)1633 813651

By fax

(Deposit Account Holders and payments by credit
and debit card only):
Fax: +44(0)1633 814444

FACSIMILE SERVICE

The cost of this service is based on a price per page, which includes the cost of the relevant publication plus handling:

	£
To UK deposit account holders	1.00 (plus VAT)
To other European deposit account holders	1.50 (plus VAT)
To non-European deposit account holders	2.00